

WASHINGTON THOROUGHBRED



A WTBOA PUBLICATION for THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS and OWNERS throughout the PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Winter 2017

\$10

- Second Chances • Ask the Experts
SAMATAR and UGOTTABCATTY **GETTING YOUR MARE READY FOR BREEDING**
- Racing Hall of Fame • Preparing a Young Stallion for Breeding
DELICATE FINE **FACTORS THAT AFFECT SEMEN QUALITY**

STALLIONS *for* 2018



Where Quality Equals Success And Success Equals Fun!

Proudly Standing

ABRAAJ

Carson City—Kris's Intention,
by Kris S.

COAST GUARD

Stormy Atlantic—Vassar,
by Royal Academy

DEMON WARLOCK

Demons Begone—Witchery,
by Zamboni

NOOSITO

Harbor the Gold—Julia Rose,
by Basket Weave

PONTIFF

Giant's Causeway—Preach,
by Mr. Prospector

PRIVATE GOLD

Seeking the Gold—Temper the Wind,
by Elocutionist

RAISE THE BLUFF

Pine Bluff—Indy Go Go,
by A.P. Indy



**WASHINGTON'S
LEADING BREEDER
for THREE CONSECUTIVE
YEARS**

offers

**RACING SYNDICATES
& PARTNERSHIPS,
such as Champion 2YO Filly
KNIGHT RAIDER**

- ★ Invest with Confidence!
- ★ X-rayed & Scoped Race Prospects!
- ★ Ownership Percentages Vary –
Something for Everyone at All Levels

NOW OFFERING!

- ★ Stallion Syndications
- ★ Mare Syndications
- ★ Foal Syndications

Also Offering:

- ★ **MULTIPLE MARES DISCOUNTS**
- ★ **NO BOOKING FEES**
- ★ No Veterinary Farm Call Charges
(except emergency)
- ★ Turnouts: Safe, Dry & Cleaned Daily
- ★ 24 Hr. On-site Surveillance Personnel



El Dorado Farms

Nina and Ron Hagen, Farm Owners • Nina Hagen, Manager • (360) 825-7526
eldoradofarms@tx3.net • eldoradofarms.net • 41818 228th Ave. SE, Enumclaw, WA 98022

**MARE CARE & FOALING • MARE & FOAL SYNDICATIONS • NURSE MARES • BOARDING & LAY-UPS
RACING SYNDICATIONS • REHAB & CONDITIONING • STALLION SHARES & SEASONS • SALES PREP & AGENT**

Published by
**WASHINGTON THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS
 AND OWNERS ASSOCIATION**
 3220 Ron Crockett Drive NW
 Auburn, WA 98001-1661
 Phone (253) 288-7878 • Fax (253) 288-7890
 maindesk@wtboa.com
 washingtonthoroughbred.com

Washington Thoroughbred [ISSN 0893-4339] is owned and published quarterly by the Washington Thoroughbred Breeders and Owners Association, a non-profit organization, for \$25 per year; \$35 foreign. This price is included in the one-year \$155 membership and the \$205 dual membership to the WTBOA. **POSTMASTER: Send address changes to: Washington Thoroughbred, 3220 Ron Crockett Dr. NW, Auburn, WA 98001-1661.**

WTBOA MISSION STATEMENT

The Washington Thoroughbred Breeders and Owners Association seeks to unite and represent those who are interested in breeding, owning, racing and improving Thoroughbreds in the state of Washington and the Pacific Northwest.

WTBOA STAFF

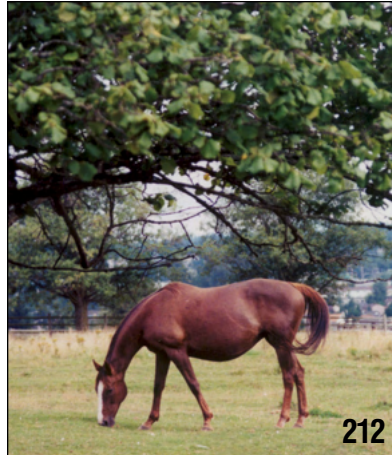
- M. Anne Sweet**, General Manager & Editor
anne@wtboa.com
- Susan van Dyke**, Associate Editor & Sales
sue@washingtonthoroughbred.com
- Tara Homfeldt**, Administrative Assistant
maindesk@wtboa.com
- Craig Lanouette**, Typography & Statistics
craig@washingtonthoroughbred.com

WTBOA BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Officers	2015-2017
Dana Halvorson President	William P. Brewer Mary Lou Griffin
Greg Luce 1st Vice President	Dana Halvorson Jennifer Webber
Keith Swagerty 2nd Vice President	2016-2018
Jennifer Webber Secretary	Tim Floyd Nina Hagen
Debra S. Pabst Treasurer	Debra S. Pabst Keith Swagerty
Trustees Emeritus	2017-2019
Dan J. Agnew	Pam Christopherson
Claudia Atwell Canouse	Jim Engstrom
Guy C. Roberts	Dr. Duane Hopp
Ralph Vacca	Greg Luce
Jerry Woods	

The opinions expressed in signed articles are those of the individual authors and do not necessarily coincide with those of the association officers or staff of this magazine. *Washington Thoroughbred* and the board of the WTBOA reserve the right to accept or refuse any copy or advertisement at our sole and absolute discretion and will not accept liability for any loss or damage caused by any error or inaccuracy in the publishing of any advertisement or editorial in this magazine. Publications are welcome to reprint material contained herein, provided written permission is obtained from *Washington Thoroughbred*.

Member AHP, NTRA, TOBA, WFB, OTOBA



In This Issue

**President’s Message: WTBOA Supports Muckleshoot Tribe
 Emerald Downs Fee-to-Trust Project**
by Dana Halvorson and M. Anne Sweet 204

2017 WTBOA Board of Trustees Directory206

Second Chances: Samatar and Ugottabcatty
by Merri Melde208

Ask the Experts: Getting Mares Ready for the Breeding Season
by Ahmed Tibary DMV, PhD212

Preparing the Young Stallion for Breeding
by Heather Smith Thomas215

Factors That Affect Semen Quality and Fertility in Stallions
by Heather Smith Thomas218

Washington Connected Horses Rock 2017 Breeders’ Cup
by Susan van Dyke.....224

Washington Racing Hall of Fame: Delicate Vine
by Susan van Dyke.....226

Stallions for 2018.....231

Pedigree Cross Index for Stallions.....267

STATISTICS

Washington Leading Sires 269
 Sires of Washington-bred Winners.....270
 Washington-bred and/or sired or
 WTBOA-sold Stakes Horses 273
 Washington-bred or
 WTBOA-sold Stakes Winners
 KAABRAAJ274
 Breeders’ Awards and Owners’ Bonuses
 for 2017287

DEPARTMENTS

News Items..... 276
 Poet’s Corner..... 282
 Year-end Index 292
 Business Cards.....294-295
 Classified Ads 298
 Calendar 298
 Index to Advertisers 298

ON THE COVER

Gearing up for the 2018 breeding season. *Artwork by Kristy Batie.*

President's Message

WTBOA Supports Muckleshoot Indian Tribe Emerald Downs Fee-to-Trust Project



Palmer Photography

The Washington Thoroughbred Breeders and Owners Association (WTBOA) was founded in 1940 as a nonprofit organization composed of persons interested in the breeding and improvement of the Thoroughbred. Through a wide variety of programs, the WTBOA strives to foster and preserve the traditions of the Thoroughbred in the state of Washington and across the country.

Since its inception, the association has taken a forward-thinking position on legislative issues that have had an impact on the well-being of the Washington Thoroughbred industry. The WTBOA conducts a Thoroughbred yearling sale that annually provides a means for Pacific Northwest breeders to sell their commercial product to end-users for racing. A large percentage of the horses sold are Washington-bred horses produced by our association's members. The WTBOA sales are a source of many of the horses that race at Emerald Downs each year, as well as being competitive regionally and nationally.

Historical Context

From the late 1970s through the 1980s and into the mid-1990s, the Thoroughbred industry thrived, with three major racing associations – Longacres, Playfair, and Yakima Meadows – operating during that time.

An economic impact survey, conducted and prepared by the Agricultural Economics Department of Washington State University and published in 1978, revealed the many ways in which the Thoroughbred industry contributed to Washington State's well-being:

- The industry's total capital investment was estimated to be in excess of \$109-million, farm acreage being the largest single item with an estimated 22,207 acres of land being devoted specifically to raising and training Thoroughbreds, plus the many additional acres of land utilized for the production of hay and grain for Thoroughbred consumption.
- Approximately \$26-million had been invested by horsemen in Thoroughbred horses, with an additional \$35-million in plant and equipment.
- The assessed valuation of land, buildings, and equipment owned by the three major racing associations was estimated to be in excess of \$14-million.
- The Thoroughbred industry expended in excess of \$97-million, based on 1977 figures.
- In 1977, the three major tracks collected and paid to the State, in pari-mutuel taxes alone, nearly \$6-million. An additional \$1-million was paid by the industry to state and local governments.
- In addition to the measurable expenditures made by racetrack patrons at the racetracks, racetrack patrons were estimated to have contributed in excess of \$21-million to the economies of Seattle, Spokane, and Yakima for such items as transportation, meals, lodging, shopping, etc.

In 1992, Washington's premier racetrack at the time, Longacres (in operation since 1933), was closed. From 1993-95, summer racing was conducted under the banner of Longacres Park at Yakima Meadows. Yakima Meadows was permanently closed in 1998. Playfair Racecourse, in Spokane, closed in 2000. Each track closure took its toll on the Thoroughbred racing and breeding industry.

In 1996, thanks to the dedication of Ron Crockett and a core group of investors, Emerald Downs was opened in Western Washington and would soon become Washington's only major racetrack. We are grateful for Mr. Crockett's perseverance, dedication to, and investment in Thoroughbred racing over his nearly 20-year tenure, prior to selling Emerald Downs to the Muckleshoot Indian Tribe in 2015.

We are also grateful to the Muckleshoot Tribe for their investments in the Thoroughbred industry, with the purchase of the Emerald Downs property and purse enhancements totaling \$15.3-million over the past 12 years, plus additional horsemen's incentives, and finally with the purchase of the Emerald Downs, the racetrack itself, in 2015. Without their generous support and this hefty infusion of funds, Thoroughbred horse racing would surely have floundered.

Contributions to the Thoroughbred Industry from the WTBOA and the Individuals who Breed Thoroughbreds – the Racing Product

- In 1993, following the sale of Longacres, legislation was passed that was designed to attract investors and encourage the building of a new racetrack in Western Washington. Incorporated into the legislation was language that reduced breeders' awards by 25 percent and owners' bonuses by 50 percent for a period of five years. The intent was to generate approximately \$5-million to help support the group that built and opened a new racing facility in Western Washington. The language also provided that there would be no reduction in awards until the year in which the new Western Washington racetrack completed its first racing season, which was in 1996. Subsequently, as a measure of continued support for the new racetrack, the reduction in owners' bonuses and breeders' awards was extended for an additional 10 years.

It is estimated that the 25 percent from breeders' award and 50 percent from owners' bonuses amounted to a sizeable contribution in support of the new track from Washington breeders and owners.

- In 1997, the WTBOA, under the auspices of the Washington Thoroughbred Foundation, built its current offices and sales pavilion at a cost of \$1.2-million. These funds were raised completely by donations from within the Thoroughbred industry. Patrons, sponsors and contributors of all levels participated by donating varying amounts, from large to small.

This state-of-the-art facility houses the offices of the WTBOA and, since 2010, has also housed the offices of the Washington Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association (WHBPA), which represents the horsemen (owners and trainers) at Emerald Downs.

In addition, it houses the Morris J. Alhadeff Sales Pavilion, where the WTBOA's annual auctions of Thoroughbred yearlings are held. Until 2010, two Thoroughbred auctions were held annually, which also included racing and breeding stock.

With the sale of Emerald Downs to the Muckleshoot Indian Tribe, the building, a \$1.2-million asset, became part of the Emerald Downs complex.

- In about 1998, the WTBOA built seven semi-permanent barns

(although these structures stay in place year-round) in addition to four already existing semi-permanent barns on Emerald Downs property. The four original barns were constructed and paid for by Emerald Downs. The seven additional barns were constructed and paid for by the WTBOA. The latter barns encompass 148 stalls built at the cost of \$1,200–\$1,500 per stall (\$177,600–\$222,000). These funds were raised thanks to the participation of Washington stallion owners and managers, who donated breeding seasons to their stallion(s), which were then auctioned off to participating mare owners.

All told, there are 11 barns capable of housing a total of up to 220 horses. These barns provide stabling for sales horses in the days leading up to the annual horse auction, as well as providing a place for consignors to present their yearlings – a product that represents a minimum of three years investment in time, for planning, gestation, raising and sale prepping, and thousands of dollars – to potential buyers. The auction typically takes place in late summer when there are still racehorses occupying the other permanent Emerald Downs barns. Except at WTBOA sale time, the semi-permanent barns are used by Emerald Downs.

- In 1998, the WTBOA instituted the Northwest Race Series (NWRS), a series of stakes races (the highest level of racing) specifically for two-year-old racehorses. It is funded through nominations to the series, which are paid by the breeders and owners of nominated horses.

At its inception, the lucrative series provided funding for as many as seven stakes races each year at Emerald Downs – three for colts/geldings, three for fillies, and one open. In 2017, the NWRS provided \$80,000 toward purse money for four two-year-old stakes races, plus \$40,000 in Nominated Sire Awards, plus an additional \$30,000 for Washington’s premier two-year-old stakes race, the Gottstein Futurity – for a total of \$150,000.

Since 1998, the Northwest Race Series has disbursed nearly \$16-million in purses, including over \$10.7-million to Washington-breds, plus over \$671,000 in nominator awards and an additional \$461,000-plus in stallion awards.

- From 2011 through 2017, the WTBOA has paid out a total of \$88,000 in Sales Incentive Program (SIP) bonuses, including \$31,000 in 2017 alone. These bonuses are paid to two-year-olds or three-year-olds racing at Emerald Downs and who have gone through the WTBOA sales ring (sold or reserve not attained). A bonus is paid when they win their first race at one of two levels (\$2,500 for a maiden special weight, allowance or stakes race; or \$1,000 for a \$25,000 or more maiden claiming race). The funds from this program are generated from a two-part nomination process, of which \$50 is paid by the consignor (usually the breeder) and \$50 is paid by the new owner.
- In 2016, a new program was initiated by the WTBOA for homebreds (Washington-breds). Called the WTBOA Homebred Incentive Program (WHIP), the program is for horses that have not gone through the WTBOA sales ring. A \$1,000 bonus is paid to two-year-olds or three-year-olds racing at Emerald Downs when they win their first race at the \$25,000 maiden claiming race level or above. In just two years of existence, the program has paid out \$10,000 in Washington-bred bonuses.

Washington Thoroughbred Industry Review

In 2015, the WTBOA Board of Directors appointed a committee of board members, whose directive it was to review the history, identify trends and issues related to breeding and owning Thoroughbreds in Washington, and make recommendations on programs that the WTBOA could implement on behalf of Washington breeders and owners to grow the Washington Thoroughbred industry. The aforementioned SIP and WHIP programs were a direct result of this committee’s recommendations.

The resulting position paper was entitled “The State of the Washington Thoroughbred Industry and the Washington

Thoroughbred Breeders and Owners Association.” Following below are some of their findings.

Along with some of the same issues that have plagued the national Thoroughbred industry, there are a variety of unique circumstances that have impacted Washington’s racing and breeding industry, including:

- The closing of Longacres racetrack, as well as the loss of Playfair and Yakima Meadows racetracks.
- Growth of other forms of gaming, such as Washington’s lottery, off-track betting on horseracing, and casinos.
- A shortage of Thoroughbred owners, which affects field size, which affects handle, which affects purses, which affects owners, which affects field size, ad infinitum.
- A shortage of Thoroughbred breeders/breeding – From 1995 to 2014, the number of foals reported in the Annual Washington Registered Foal Crop report decreased from 1,110 to 214. Happily, in 2015 that number took a slight uptick to 254. (Statistics from The Jockey Club *State Fact Book*.)
The number of registered foals each year plays a direct roll in the number of horses that potentially make it to the racetrack and, ultimately, the field size, see above.
- Loss of jobs at farms and the racetrack as the numbers decrease and breeders/owners downsize.
- Quantity of stallions standing and mares bred in Washington – The key measure of a Thoroughbred breeding industry is the number of mares bred each year. In 2014, there were 37 stallions standing in Washington and 303 mares bred. 2015 saw an uptick of 39 stallions standing in Washington and 364 mares bred. These numbers remained relatively stable, but took a slight dip in 2016 with 36 stallions standing in Washington and 346 mares bred. (Statistics from The Jockey Club *Fact Book*.)
- WTBOA membership – In 2001, the WTBOA had 703 members, and Washington ranked 11th in the nation with 837 registered Washington-bred foals, according to The Jockey Club 2003 *State Fact Book*. That same *Fact Book* shows that in 1991, ten years earlier, Washington had ranked fifth in the nation with 1,717 registered foals. In 2015, the most recent year for which The Jockey Club has published statistics, 254 registered Washington-bred foals were produced, and WTBOA members numbered 355.

Owners’ Bonuses

- Established in 1969.
- One percent of gross receipts of all wagering (handle) goes to Owners’ Bonuses.
- Of the Source Market Fees collected from advance deposit wagering, 2.5 percent goes to Owners’/Breeders’ Awards, split evenly at 1.25 percent to owners and 1.25 percent to breeders.
- The Owners’ Bonus awards pool in 2007 was \$804,079, with an allocation factor of 15.70 percent. In 2017, that pool was \$553,454, with an allocation factor of 17.24 percent.

Breeders’ Awards

- Established in 1945.
- For many years, it was assumed that Emerald Downs retained six percent from daily gross receipts for exotic wagering on both live racing and simulcasting. Of that six percent, one percent was designated for Breeders’ Awards.
- Of the Source Market Fees collected from advance deposit wagering, 2.5 percent goes to Owners’/Breeders’ Awards, split evenly at 1.25 percent to owners and 1.25 percent to breeders.
- The Breeders’ Awards pool in 2007 was \$744,781, with payment factors of 19.45, 10.73, and 9.07 percent for win, place, and show. In 2016, that pool was \$345,678, with payment factors of 15.56, 7.04, and 7.17 percent for win, place, and show.
- In 2017, it was determined that, in actuality, Emerald Downs had not been retaining six percent from the daily gross receipts on exotic wagering from simulcasting. Hence, going forward, Breeders’ Awards will be calculated on live racing only. This

dropped the distribution to Breeders' Awards from live racing from \$238,029 in 2016 to \$59,049 in 2017 (a decrease of 75 percent). Emerald Downs generously provided a supplement of \$100,000 to help make up the difference, in addition to \$113,377 (1.25 percent) from Source Market Fees. The total Breeders' Awards pool for 2017 was \$272,426 compared to \$345,678 in 2016. The payment factors for 2017 were 12.14, 5.29, and 5.34 percent for win, place, and show.

An Optimistic Future

As the organization that represents Thoroughbred breeders – those individuals who are passionately involved in creating the equine athletes that make racing possible – the WTBOA recognizes that the financial health and well-being of the racing venue, Emerald Downs, is critically important. Equally, we feel that the breeding of Thoroughbreds is a vital component that needs to remain healthy and viable alongside Emerald Downs.

We have reason to be optimistic. The Thoroughbred industry, in general, is showing signs of rebirth and growth.

As noted previously, the number of stallions standing and mares bred has gone up slightly or remained relatively stable in recent years. Recently, three new, exciting and well-bred stallions have come to stand in Washington and the Pacific Northwest. They will stand alongside resident, proven stallions who have progeny racing successfully up and down the West Coast and beyond.

Also, as noted, the most recent foal crop of record is up from the previous year, 254 versus 214, a gain of 15 percent.

The average field size in Washington, which had dropped to 6.2 in 2014, increased to 7.4 in 2016 (The Jockey Club *State Fact Book*). Emerald Downs' statistics for 2017 show an average field size of 6.99.

Washington-breds make up a significant portion of the Emerald Downs horse population. At the high point in recent years (2013), Washington-breds made up 61 percent of entries and 60 percent of winners. By 2017, that had dropped some, but Washington-breds still accounted for nearly half of the horse population racing at Emerald Downs, making up 47 percent of entries/starters and 45 percent of winners.

Statistics from WTBOA Sales also reveal reason to be optimistic. From 2012 through 2016, the WTBOA Summer Yearling Sale experienced a steady increase in gross sales (\$883,200 to \$1.4-million), average (\$11,776 to \$17,040) and median (\$5,000 to \$15,000). In addition, WTBOA Sales graduates accounted for 20 percent of all winners at Emerald Downs during that time period.

We also continue to see strong support for Washington Cup, both from breeders and owners, as well as from Emerald Downs. We are appreciative of Emerald Downs and the Muckleshoot Indian Tribe's ongoing support of Washington Cup, a series that annually celebrates Washington-bred and/or -sired horses through a series of six stakes races that highlight Washington's best racehorses. It culminates with the \$50,000 Muckleshoot Tribal Classic.

WTBOA Support for the Muckleshoot Indian Tribe Emerald Downs Fee-to-Trust Project

The WTBOA has been and remains in support of the Muckleshoot Indian Tribe's purchase and continued operation of the track over the last three years, and we are appreciative of their substantial contribution to purses during the last 12 years. In the time that the Muckleshoot Tribe has operated the track, their additional investment in the infrastructure of the facility has contributed to an increase in attendance and has helped the horse racing industry and our membership.

It has become apparent that the Muckleshoot Tribe needs this enhancement to gaming, as outlined in the Emerald Downs Fee-to-Trust Project description, in order to help make Emerald Downs a profitable concern.

It is our hope that the approval of the Fee-to-Trust transfer, allowing continued operation of Emerald Downs as a horse racing facility and installation and operation of up to 300 gaming stations for Class III gaming activities, will further the Muckleshoot Indian Tribe's objective of self-determination and economic diversification, as well as increase the general welfare of the Muckleshoot Tribe and its members. We believe this, in turn, will lead to a more positive financial environment and a profitable venture for the Muckleshoot Tribe, as well as for Washington breeders and owners, leading to a successful future for all.

As the WTBOA Board of Directors, we feel that our endorsement of the Muckleshoot Indian Tribe Emerald Downs Fee-to-Trust Project is essential in order for these positive results to happen, and thus, for Emerald Downs to continue to operate as a significant horse racing facility in the Pacific Northwest.

Dana Halvorson
President

M. Anne Sweet
General Manager



WTBOA Board of Directors 2017

Dana Halvorson, President
Home: (360) 825-1982
Cell: (253) 951-6856
hal_bldstk@foxinternet.net

Greg Luce, 1st Vice President
Home: (360) 629-3944
Cell: (425) 870-5363
goldust2@frontier.com

Keith Swagerty, 2nd Vice President
Home/Cell: (206) 714-6515
swagstables@aol.com

Jenny Webber, Secretary
Home/Cell: (509) 993-7429
jennywho27@hotmail.com

Debra S. Pabst, Treasurer
Home: (360) 829-6573
Cell: (253) 227-1184
blueribbonfarm@tx3.net

Mary Lou Griffon, Finance Committee
Home: (360) 829-9911
Cell: (253) 334-9591
marylou@griffinplace.com

William P. Brewer
Home/Cell: (206) 384-8349
brewerthoroughbreds@gmail.com

Pam Christopherson
Home/Cell: (541) 379-1934
pamc@eotnet.net

Jim Engstrom
Cell: (714) 488-5121
jim_engstrom@homedepot.com

Tim Floyd
Home/Cell: (509) 961-0184
tfloyd42@apl.com

Nina Hagen
Home: (360) 825-7526
Cell: (253) 350-6213
eldoradofarms@tx3.net

Dr. Duane Hopp
Home: (253) 847-2326
castlegatefarm@comcast.net

EMERALD DOWNS



2018 Race Dates

APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

JUNE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

SEPTEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

POST TIMES:

2PM ○

5PM □

6:30PM ○



EMERALD DOWNS

Racetrack & Casino

emeralddowns.com

by Merri Melde

See that little horse? I'm going to own him one day.
— Lali O'Brien

Those were the words declared by Lali O'Brien, as the chestnut two-year-old gelding Samatar swaggered into the receiving barn on the backstretch of Longacres racetrack 28 years ago for his first race with trainer Don McCall.

"I fell instantly in love with him," O'Brien said. "He was this little chestnut colt, and he just took my heart away. I said to everybody, 'I'm going to own him one day,' and they all said 'You'd better get a lot of money, because they turned down \$100,000 for him as a two-year-old.'"

At the Races

By 1975 Belmont Stakes winner Avatar out of the *Forli mare Sams Hattie and bred in Washington by Bill and Barbara Nelson, Jr., [Washington Racing Hall of Fame breeders] of Gunshy Manor, hopes were high for this colt, particularly when he won that first start, a maiden special weight at six furlongs, by two lengths in 1:11.

The hoped-for brilliance on the racetrack didn't follow for Samatar, however. He did not finish his only other start at two in stakes company at Longacres, and he finished up the track in his two starts at three at Golden Gate Fields and Santa Anita.

O'Brien recalls Samatar was plagued with hoof cracks throughout his racing career and was hard to keep sound. She also remembers he was a bit of an unruly colt. He kicked one person in the face before he was gelded at three, and in his later years he broke a groom's leg.



Merri Melde

During his 18 starts in his four-year-old season in 1991, while never quite winning, Samatar hit the board eight times in claiming races at Yakima Meadows and Longacres. As a five-year-old in 1992 Samatar found the winner's circle four times in eight starts at Longacres, while running in \$6,250 to \$16,000 claiming races. He changed barns several times, from Bill McMeans (who trained Samatar beginning in 1991) to Brad Taylor, to Larry Ross and back to Brad Taylor.



Merri Melde

The aged gelding Samatar enjoys life at devoted fan Lali O'Brien's Auburn farm.

"I watched him get claimed and claimed and claimed; he went through that whole thing," O'Brien recalled.

Serendipity

It was 1994 – two years after Longacres shuttered its barns for good – when serendipity appeared in the form of a red head over a stall door. "I was at Reber Ranch [in Auburn] feeding horses when Reber was used as a training satellite," O'Brien said, "and I looked down the shedrow, and there was this red horse with his head sticking out. I thought, 'Ohmigod, it's Samatar!' I ran down the shedrow to him, and it was him – and I yelled 'Samatar!'" The gelding was now seven, but still tugged just as hard on O'Brien's heart strings.

"I contacted Brad Taylor, who owned Samatar then, and told him that if he ever wanted to get rid of that old horse, I would like him. Brad said 'Well, he'll kill you for sure!' because Samatar was still a bit of a rogue. I said I'd still take him."

Samatar ran twice more, in 1994, as a seven-year-old at Yakima Meadows, but that last race – his 36th start – was his final one.

O'Brien said, "He went to the lead, and then said 'I'm not going to do this anymore,' and he quit running." His final race shows a DNF (did not finish). "Brad told me, 'If you want him, I want \$500 for him.'"

"Then I decided to talk myself out of this. I didn't need another horse. What was I thinking? I tried to get out of it, and told Brad that he'd have to take payments, thinking that would deter him. But Brad said that was fine, so . . . I thought, well, here we go, I guess I'm getting this horse!"

Retirement Years

Samatar retired from the racetrack into O'Brien's pasture with a record of \$35,212 in earnings over six seasons, with a 5-3-3 record in his 36 starts at Longacres, Golden Gate, Santa Anita, Yakima Meadows and Playfair.

Samatar seemed to be a happy horse once he was off the racetrack, though in typical rascally manner, he didn't act particularly grateful to be united with the woman who'd fallen in love with him five years ago as a cute two-year-old.

"When I got him from Brad, I gave him just a few weeks off, and I thought, 'I can get on this horse,' because back then I rode a lot. And Samatar bolted and ran off around

the field with me a couple of times before I could pull him up. He was very naughty!”

O’Brien went back to ground work and drove him for several weeks before she got on him again. “He was just that kind of horse, a prankster.

“I lived in Montana for a while, and a friend roped off him, and I did a bit of barrel racing on him. One day running barrels on him, he just cow-kicked a barrel as he went around it. Don’t ask me how he did it, but he knocked it over, and everybody was laughing at us.

“He liked to go trail riding, but he would spot a low branch, and you’d better watch out, because he’d go under it and try to peel you off.

“One time I was trail riding with three other people, and we came to a raging river crossing. Samatar went down into the river like a champ, but do you think I could get him out of there? He just stood there, and he started splashing around. He was having a blast, and I couldn’t get him out till he was ready to come out, like 20 minutes later.

“He was just like that. You could see him almost laughing at you. He’s always had a mind of his own, and when he decides he’s going to do something, or not do something, he does it. Like when he decided he didn’t want to race anymore.

“He turned out to be a handy horse; he was awesome, did everything I asked him to do. But one day he just told me he didn’t

want to be ridden anymore, so I stopped riding him. That’s how he is.

“He’s been retired for probably 15 years.”

Now at 30, while the passage of time has put a sway in his back and a few gray hairs around his muzzle, Samatar’s handsome frame and somewhat haughty attitude still elicits a double take from visitors. O’Brien can lead him across his paddock with a string around his neck ... but he can just as easily decide to take off back down the field, leaving the string dangling in her hand, while almost winking over his galloping shoulder at her.

But O’Brien laughs at this horse that stole her heart 28 years ago and is grateful for their time together. “He’s had a good life!” ■

Ugottabcatty – The Long Journey Home

When the 11-year-old Thoroughbred gelding Ugottabcatty stepped off the van at his old home in Auburn, Washington, on December 3, 2017, he’d come full circle after a remarkable 88-starts and a ten-year racing career that took him to Washington, Canada, Arizona and Puerto Rico. Taking his lead shank was his old friend and owner, Jim Foulkes. Also welcoming the gelding home was Foulkes’ friend, Lali O’Brien, who has known “Catty” since he was born, and who was instrumental in bringing him back home.

Bred by Montanan Bill Nooney and foaled in 2006, the bay gelding by Jazzing Around—Nightly Habit, by Knightly Rapport, experienced one of life’s first big misadventures when Foulkes intended to buy him out of the Washington yearling sale in 2007.

Early Racing

“Jim missed him at the sale,” O’Brien laughed, “and the Penneys [Washington long-time trainer and Hall of Fame inductee Jim Penney] bought him. So Jim ended up buying him from the Penneys.

“Then the next day when they were shipping horses out from the sale, Catty got on the wrong van and ended up at the border of Canada, instead of the home farm in Auburn. Fortunately, they wouldn’t let him cross to Canada because he didn’t have the right paperwork. He had to sit at the border for a day before he was shipped back here, and Jim finally got him home.”

Catty turned out to be the kind of racehorse an enthusiastic owner loves: one that runs hard, stays sound and earns money. He won his only start at two, a maiden claiming race for \$20,000, for Foulkes and trainer H. R. “Pat” Mullins. Catty moved in and out of the upper claiming ranks and allowance races for Foulkes over the next



hard: 15 more starts in 2015 (two wins). Twelve starts at age ten in 2016 (one win). Ten starts at age 11 in 2017 (no wins). O’Brien kept an eye on him from afar via her online Virtual Stable, getting notifications any time he ran.

“It was awful,” she said. “He ran cheap, and they ran him every month. I decided I had to try to get him back. I called down there to the track four times, but I could never find anybody to help me. They didn’t speak good English, and I don’t speak Spanish. They didn’t know what I was talking about.”

Once more back home in Washington, Puerto Rican hurricane survivor Ugottabcatty enjoys some TLC from former and current owner Jim Foulkes.

six years, at Emerald Downs and at Hastings Racecourse in Canada, winning six times in 27 starts and avoiding the claim tag. In the winter off-seasons, Catty would let down back at his Auburn farm.

In September 2014 of his eight-year-old season, Catty was claimed by Jeff Metz and, after a few more starts at Emerald Downs, moved down to Turf Paradise in Arizona. In 2015, after Catty ran two more times, Foulkes decided he wanted that gelding back home.

A Trip to Puerto Rico

O’Brien recalled, “The day Jim was going to buy him back, he got the news that Catty had changed trainers down there and he had just been vetted to go to Puerto Rico.”

Catty took up residence at the Camarero Racetrack, and he hit the ground running



O'Brien couldn't get Catty out of her mind, particularly after Hurricane Harvey passed through the Caribbean last August. "TVG said the track wasn't affected, but then Hurricane Maria hit." Maria devastated the track, ripping roofs off stables and leaving no access to clean hay or water, and leaving many horses stuck in their stalls and standing in water."

Caribbean Thoroughbred Aftercare

At the same time, friend Terri Forster found the Caribbean Thoroughbred Aftercare (CTA) rescue group on Facebook. The CTA is a non-profit that provides a process for Thoroughbreds that have been shipped to Puerto Rico and the surrounding islands to race, as well as those born in Puerto Rico, to find good second careers in the islands and back in the United States.

"Terri told me to get in contact with them and see if they could help me," O'Brien said. "I e-mailed them that day with my story, and not even an hour passed and they contacted me.

"Shelley Gagnon-Blodgett and Kellie Stobe are the most amazing women. Kellie's in Puerto Rico and Shelley's in Florida. I gave them all the information on the horse. The next day as I'm driving to work, Shelley called me and said 'we found him.'

"I said 'Is he alive?' and she said 'Yea, but he's in really poor shape.'"



Ugottabatty and a traveling companion await their departure from Puerto Rico.

Stobe e-mailed O'Brien pictures of Ugottabatty, and he was hardly recognizable. "He was so skinny, and his head was so big," O'Brien said. "I hadn't seen him for two years, so I wasn't sure it was him. She took a picture of his lip tattoo, and I knew for sure then it was him."

It would cost O'Brien \$2,700, with the rescue group's help, to get Catty out of Puerto Rico and back to Florida in the US, but there was no question. "I didn't care if I couldn't afford him; I wasn't going to leave him there," she said. "I'd figure it out. And not only that, I had to get him here to Washington, which was another \$2,600. So I was looking at quite a bit of money. But I thought, well, I'm not going to let him die."

Homeward Bound

O'Brien and Foulkes discussed it, and Foulkes offered to pay the \$2,700. [WTBOA board member] Jenny Webber and [WTBOA General Manager] Anne Sweet tried to help raise funds for transportation for Catty; and ultimately, Jack Hodge, 2012 Washington Hall of Fame inductee, and Emerald Downs Vice President of Racing, offered help from The Prodigious Fund (a 501c3 at Emerald Downs that helps with rehoming and transitioning after racing for Thoroughbreds) with transportation fees.

Catty went into quarantine in Puerto Rico for eight days, where he went through a bad colic episode. "After living through two hurricanes and terrible conditions at the Puerto Rico track, he survived the colic," O'Brien said, "and the next picture I got was one of Catty waiting to

be unloaded off the plane in Florida. And it's the cutest picture; I just had to cry. It makes me cry now!"

The gelding had to wait nearly a week for a ride to Kentucky, where, at KESMARC (Kentucky Equine Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation Center), he regained strength and weight for almost a month before he was finally shipped to Washington. It was an emotional, happy ending – or new beginning – to a long journey home.

Forster summed it up: "It seems like it took forever since we first thought this might be possible. Catty is a very lucky boy to have had Lali's love and determination to get him home!"

Editor's Note: Ugottabatty, a full brother to 2004 Trooper Seven Stakes winner Jazzinarounnighly, was consigned to the WTBOA Summer Yearling Sale by his breeder through Woodstead Farm, agent. Bloodstock agent Claudia A. Canouse then signed for the future runner with a \$2,000 bid. Ugottabatty went on to make 88 starts during his long racing career with a 10-19-15 record and earnings of \$134,264. ■

According to the multi-talented Merri Melde, "Horses pretty much says it all: horse photographer, writer, photojournalist, artist, claw hammer banjo player, horse packer, spotted owl hooter, wildlife technician, trail builder, carriage driver, sound engineer, theater techie, world traveler, former racetrack groom, rabid obsessed endurance rider, Tevis Cup finisher. But not all at the same time." Visit her website at theequestrianvagabond.com.

Well-built, exceptional movers with good minds from the
HEART & **SPEED** of a **CHAMPION**



HE BE FIRE N ICE

Unusual Heat - Deputy Tombe, by Deputy Commander



Out of **Dimple Pinch**



Out of **Ridge Kitten**



Out of **Stormin Quality**

He Be Fire N Ice's first two crops are over 90% gray and have ideal conformation and size. This year we sent six of **Fire's** first yearlings to the Mayberry Farm in Ocala, Florida to begin their racing career. They have found them to be well-built, exceptional movers with good minds.



Proudly standing at CTBA Hall of Famer
Pat Thompson's Ridgeley Farm in Hemet, CA
(951) 654-7728 • ridgeleyfarm.com

Contact Barb on the FIRE Hotline
(424) 279-FIRE • Hotline@hebefirenice.com



\$5000 S&N

NWRS Nominated Sire Awards Eligible

Free nicking from eNicks, G1 and TrueNicks > hebefirenice.com

by *Ahmed Tibary DMV, PhD,*
Diplomate of the American College of Theriogenologists

Getting Mares Ready for the Breeding Season

Dealing with mares at any stage



Tina Hines Photo

Preparation for the breeding season should not leave anything to chance. Thoroughbred horse breeding demands a well-structured plan for a success. In addition to studying and making arrangements for the best stallions and booking for specific mares, there are health and other considerations that mare owners should take into account when preparing mares for the breeding season. No matter what the size of the operation, there are in general three categories of mares to consider. These are maiden mares, pregnant mares and barren mares.

Most seasoned horse breeders already have a very good relationship with a veterinary practitioner who can provide them with a plan and lay out a program for the breeding season. If this has not been established, then finding a veterinary practice that can provide a complete range of reproductive services and can refer cases to a more specialized facility, such as the Veterinary Teaching Hospital at Washington State University, is the first and foremost aspect of preparation for the breeding season.

Secondly, a thorough review and understanding of breeding contracts is very important. In the Thoroughbred breeding industry, natural cover is the rule. This requires that the mare be shipped to the breeding shed at the appropriate time and with the appropriate health papers. This can

be relatively tricky when the mare is pregnant, has a foal at side and/or has to travel out of state.

An important aspect of managing mares throughout the breeding season is to make sure that they are not exposed to the risks of infectious diseases, particularly those that are highly contagious.

Maiden Mares

This category of mares can present some specific challenges, as far as management of breeding. These challenges will depend on whether the mare has competed in the past or not, and if so, when she retired from competition.

Ideally, these mares should undergo a general physical examination with an evaluation of the reproductive system. Reproductive examinations conducted in late fall or winter may not be very informative, as most mares are not cyclic (i.e.; do not have a regular [monthly] reproductive cycle). Mares are seasonal breeders and will have stopped having reproductive cycles during late fall and throughout the winter months and then slowly resume their ovarian activity in early to late spring. Some mares may not completely quit having reproductive cycles, but this is not the rule.

In the Pacific Northwest mares under natural daylight (or natural photoperiod) start having regular ovarian activity in April with

a peak in late May. In general, Thoroughbred breeders prefer to have foals born beginning in early January, to be close to the official birthdate for foals (January 1). Therefore, mares should be placed under artificial photoperiod (i.e.; daylight length) to advance the breeding season.

All Thoroughbred breeders should be familiar with this strategy to manipulate the breeding season. Briefly, mares should receive enough light during a 24-hour period to perceive it as a change of season, one that mimics spring. The simplest strategy is to provide the mare with at least 14 hours of light every day. How much light is enough and how to provide it is a technical aspect that the stable manager needs to discuss with their veterinarian. The general guideline is that the barn or stall should have enough light to be able to read newspaper small print at arm's length. Simply put, mares should have a ten-to-12 foot candle of light. Light can be added to natural daylight to guarantee the amount of light needed in the day. More sophisticated techniques are available that can measure the amount of light needed.

Recently, a halter with a LED [blue light] device has been designed to provide the necessary amount directly at eye level with good results.

In general, this light "treatment" should be started on December 1 and provided for at least 60 days in order to advance the

breeding season. It is extremely important to understand that this light, or photoperiod strategy, only shifts the normal breeding season earlier in the year. Mares will still undergo a “transition period” where ovarian activity is relatively disorganized and may require veterinary intervention in order for the first ovulation to occur and to initiate regular cycles.

Plan to re-examine the mares at the end of the artificial photoperiod and discuss with the veterinarian the best approach to manage the mare during the transition and schedule another exam prior to submission to a stallion.

For a good response, it is also important that mares be in good body condition. Mares should also be current for all vaccinations prior to the breeding season.

Veterinary examination should include evaluation of general health and reproductive system. Owners should be warned that even maiden mares can have reproductive problems, including uterine infections. Examinations should include anything required by the stud owner. Also, maiden mares that have been in training may have undergone a Caslicks procedure (surgically closing the upper part of the mare’s vulva).

Maiden mares are also notorious for having behavioral issues that should be carefully assessed prior to submission to the breeding shed.

Pregnant Mares

Pregnant mares will be anywhere between mid- to late gestation during the period of preparation for the next breeding season. Ideally, the pregnant mare will have been monitored by the veterinarian during the previous breeding season up until pregnancy diagnosis. A pregnancy confirmation, with fetal and placental

evaluations, should have been done in early fall to make sure that the gestation is progressing normally. Depending on health and breeding history, mares are subdivided into two groups: normal pregnant mares and at-risk mares. The latter group includes all mares that have had any health problems, were particularly hard to get in foal or have lost their pregnancy the previous season.

Nutrition should be adjusted to meet the requirement of pregnancy, especially when the mare enters the last three months of gestation. These demands are generally easy to meet with a well-balanced commercial feed. Particular attention should be given to calcium/phosphorus ratio and, in some areas, to other minerals, such as selenium. It is important to note that mares that were bred to foal in January or February should be placed under the artificial photoperiod as described for maiden mares above.

All mares should be current on their vaccinations, and particularly for EHV-1, to prevent abortion. Guidelines for vaccination for broodmares are available from the American Association of Equine Practitioners (<https://aaep.org/guidelines/vaccination-guidelines/>). Any specific vaccination program should be discussed with the attending veterinarian. It is recommended that the mare be living in the environment where she will foal and to have her pregnancy status rechecked at least six weeks prior to her perceived foaling date.

Mare owners should keep themselves updated on as many details as possible regarding the care of the mare prior to foaling and have a foaling monitoring system and protocols in place in case of emergency. If the mare is to foal at home, or if the breeding plan includes foaling out several mares on their farm, then these aspects should be reviewed with the attending veterinarian.

Aspects of the utmost importance are:

- Preparing the foaling barn and protocols in case of emergency
- Monitoring the mare as she approaches foaling date
- Making plans for colostrum administration [and collection]
- Having a clear plan with your veterinarian, in case foal resuscitation is necessary

Foaling stalls should be cleaned regularly, have good light and provide a safe environment for the mare and foal, as well as be adequate for initial obstetrical evaluation or manipulation, if needed. Obstetrical problems are relatively rare in mares, but represent a true emergency for the mare and foal if they occur.

Although foaling monitoring systems are available, and should be used to pinpoint the beginning of foaling, nothing replaces visual observation and experience. Reviewing general guidelines of foaling is highly recommended. An emergency plan (contact information for the mare’s owner and veterinarian) should be clearly displayed in the barn.

Foaling dates can be estimated based on previous pregnancies or based on average pregnancy length. The use of web-based foaling date calculators has become common. Although this is helpful, pregnancy length is variable and other means of monitoring are required.

Daily observation of physical changes (increase in udder size, relaxation of the pelvic ligaments and elongation of the vulva) are important signs and broodmare owners should familiarize themselves with these changes so they can alert the veterinarian if they have any concerns.

As the mare enters the last few days of pregnancy, the characteristics of the

UNDERSTATEMENT



Distorted Humor x Emotional Outburst

40% stakes horses to starters

at Hastings, Emerald Downs & Portland Meadows

Led by 2 y/o f, Stay in Grace, wiring the Detroit Lake Handicap defeating msw & msp males

They'll make you smile



Consideration for stakes mares and multiple mare discounts
Nance Training Stables, Redmond, Oregon
\$1,500 live foal guarantee

MorningStarEnterprises.net

Bruce & Lucinda Loudon, inquires to Bruce Loudon 541-654-2650

mammary gland secretions become an important indicator of the approach of foaling. The two main techniques used on the farm are an evaluation of the concentration of calcium or the pH of these secretions. Calcium concentration determination kits are available for purchase. The pH can be determined simply by using a pH-paper. These techniques are helpful to give the owner and veterinarian an idea about the approach of foaling. However, they are not very accurate in at-risk mares. Electronic devices for foaling surveillance may be contemplated in some cases.

Part of the preparation for the breeding/foaling season is to make sure that one has enough colostrum in case of need.

First-pregnancy mares and mares with health problems during pregnancy are notorious for their lack of or poor quality colostrum. A source of good quality colostrum should be available. Large broodmare operations are advised to have a colostrum bank. Colostrum is selected based on high content of immunoglobulins (antibodies) and freedom of any abnormalities, particularly the risk for neonatal isoerythrolysis (antibodies against red blood cells). Colostrum can keep its quality for up to two years if frozen in a deep freezer.

Mare owners should understand and be able to perform colostrum quality testing and provide the first neonatal care. The placenta should be weighed and kept refrigerated

until examined by the veterinarian during the postpartum and neonatal examination, which normally should be scheduled within 24 hours of foaling, or earlier in case of suspected problems.

Rebreeding of the foaling mare should be planned ahead of time. However, the decision to breed on the foal heat or not depends on the date of foaling, the conditions of foaling and on the results of the postpartum examination.

It is important to keep mares that foal outside of the normal breeding season under the artificial photoperiod in order to maintain their cyclicity.

Barren Mares

The term “barren” includes all mares that have remained open at the end of the previous breeding season, despite being covered by a fertile stallion. This group of mares is often referred to as “problem mares” and includes mares that have not settled or have lost their pregnancy. Ideally, these mares would have undergone a complete breeding soundness examination at the end of the previous breeding season to determine the reason for the lack of or loss of a pregnancy.

One of the most important aspects of the breeding soundness examination for barren mares is a uterine biopsy, which should give a prognostication on the potential of mare to carry a pregnancy to term. A clear plan should be discussed with the veterinarian as to how to proceed with these mares. Some of these mares may require surgical correction of reproductive tract defects.

Advancing the breeding season using artificial photoperiod can be an important means to make sure that one has an early start with these mares.

In conclusion, preparation for the breeding season requires a review of all protocols pertaining to general health, nutrition, and deworming and vaccination programs. Mare owners, particularly those that are new to breeding, are advised to review these protocols with their veterinarian and with the veterinarian supervising the breeding operation where mares will be sent to be bred. Stallion contracts should be thoroughly studied to make sure that all health requirements have been completed and results are available prior to the breeding season. ■

Ahmed Tibary, DMV, PhD, Diplomate of The American College of Theriogenology, has been at Washington State University, College of Veterinary Medicine since 1998, where he is a professor and provides clinical services in reproductive medicine and does research. He served as a consultant for several years to the National Stud farms in Morocco and United Arab Emirates. His clinical expertise on mare and stallion reproductive problems spans 30 years in over 15 countries. Dr. Tibary can be reached through the Veterinary Teaching Hospital at WSU, CVM, at (509) 335-0711.

How Does Light Impact Horses?

Light Effects on Broodmares

by Stacey Oke, DVM, MSc

Excerpted with permission of *The Horse.com*. Find the rest of the article at *TheHorse.com/35266*. For more information on horse health, care, management and welfare, and for free e-newsletters, visit *TheHorse.com*.

Many of us already know that exposing mares to artificial light advances the breeding season, allowing foals to be born earlier in the year. But do you know how or why it works? And did you know that artificial light impacts more than just breeding?

Light – naturally derived from the sun – drives the internal clocks of all organisms on earth. Those clocks regulate all aspects of physiology and give rise to circadian (24-hour) rhythms in almost all of our behavioral, physical and biochemical processes. Physical activity, body temperature, heart rate, blood pressure, hormone levels, sleepiness and more all undergo rhythmic undulations over the 24-hour period in response to external cues, including light.

“The light-dark cycle in a 24-hour period is one of the most important environmental cues, referred to as ‘zeitgebers,’ that synchronize an animal’s internal clock to the earth’s 24-hour rotation,” said Barbara Murphy, BScEq, PhD, of the University College Dublin School of Agriculture and Food Science in Ireland. Murphy has been studying chronobiology (the science of biological time-keeping) in horses for the past 15 years.

“Synchronization between an animal’s daily rhythms and their environment helps ensure optimum survival by allowing them to anticipate activity, feed availability and predation pressure,” she added.

In horses, light also controls mares’ reproductive cycles. Mares residing in the Northern Hemisphere normally become reproductively active during the late spring and early summer. However, due to industry-imposed universal equine birthdates of January 1, many breeders seek to breed their mares much earlier in the year so foals will also arrive as close to January 1 as possible.

To accomplish this, veterinarians and breeders have learned how to alter mares’ circadian rhythms to hasten the breeding season. Researchers know that exposing stabled mares to an artificially extended day using a 100 Watt light bulb starting December 1 can advance the breeding season by as much as three months. This extra light suppresses the melatonin production; melatonin is a hormone produced during darkness which suppresses the production of other hormones involved in reproduction.

But this task doesn’t come without drawbacks, one of which is having to stall mares to ensure they’re exposed to enough light. This gives rise to the costs of daily chores, bedding, lighting and labor. But Murphy and colleagues found a solution: individual light masks that provide low-level blue light to only one of a mare’s eyes.

“Recent research in humans found that the cyclical release of melatonin is most strongly inhibited with blue light, and our own research verified that blue light inhibits melatonin in horses,” she explained.

“The key findings of this study were that there was no difference in the effectiveness of artificial stable light for mares kept indoors and light masks worn by mares kept outdoors on the number that were cycling,” Murphy said. “Over 80 percent in each of these groups had already ovulated by February 10, while only 20 percent of the mares without access to artificial light were cycling.” ■



Preparing the Young Stallion for Breeding

Patience and good management are key elements

by Heather Smith Thomas

Most young Thoroughbred stallions that begin a breeding career have already proven themselves in a racing career. If the young horse has done well on the racetrack during his two- and three-year-old years, for instance, he may begin breeding mares as early as a four-year-old. Before entering the breeding shed, he needs a fertility evaluation, some re-training and some time to refocus on his new job and prepare for his first breeding season.

Dr. Peter Sheerin, Nandi Veterinary Associates (an equine practice with a strong emphasis on reproduction) in New Freedom, Pennsylvania, says the biggest thing to consider is that most of these horses are coming off the track and need to be given time to let down before suddenly changing their routine.

"If the owner is considering first-season infertility insurance, that needs to be done before anything else, with that horse. The insurance exam has to be done before semen is obtained from the horse, and is based on testicular size, a physical exam, etc. You don't know what his semen is like, but obviously if he has decent-size testicles he should produce adequate semen. The insurance companies have enough information (on a lot of stallions) to know that if the horse passes this type of exam, he will likely do fine," explained Sheerin.

The horse will also be tested for EVA

(equine viral arteritis) and CEM (contagious equine metritis), which are both transmitted by breeding.

Dr. Ryan Coy, Royal Vista Southwest in Purcell, Oklahoma, also specializes in equine reproduction.

"If the horse is coming off the track, it is important to try to maintain him in good condition, but not let him get fat. Proper nutrition is crucial for optimum fertility," said Coy.

This will generally include a good vitamin-mineral supplement, enough concentrate (grain/sweet feed) for energy and some good quality hay.

"If there is any question about his condition or how well he is doing, consult with an equine nutritionist. The young stallion should be in good flesh and preferably gaining weight rather than losing weight, but not be obese. Excess fat is detrimental to fertility," Coy explained.

"It's also important to have the young stallion on a good fitness program as part of his daily life, so it's not a new routine just before breeding season. If this particular horse is very active and a good self-exerciser he may simply need daily turnout in a place where he can see the world and run around his pen. If he is more sedate and not as likely to self-exercise, he needs a specific exercise program," Coy went on to add.

This could be 15 minutes in a round pen at a trot, being led along a track from a cart or whatever works for your time and facilities. You want the stallion to be athletically fit, with good endurance, so he can handle the breeding season. You don't want him to wash out halfway through the season.

Coy also feels the stallion should have a breeding soundness evaluation prior to the breeding season. This exam should be no later than January. The evaluation will be important to assess his potential fertility, and also for his training as a breeding stallion. In all of his earlier experience, he was trained to not be a stallion – so he could perform as an athlete and not pay attention to mares.

"Now he must be trained to the breeding shed, where he understands that it's okay to be a stallion. We can assess his behavior to see if he is timid or aggressive and modify his re-training program accordingly – whether he needs more exposure to mares and more encouragement or needs to have more control of his behavior," said Coy.

Some stallions get along better with certain handlers. In the racing industry, the trainers are usually not associated with a breeding program. Often a specific person handles the breeding stallions on a farm, and it's best if that person has the patience and understanding to deal with the young inexperienced stallion.

Most farms like to get the stallion

acquainted with mares prior to doing a complete breeding examination and semen evaluation; it will be much easier to collect his semen for this evaluation after he is comfortable with breeding.

Introduction to Mares

After the horse has had a chance to transition from racing and has been “let down” with some turnout time, it’s time to start working with him and start introducing him to mares.

“The key is to have a good team working with that stallion, and to have good mares,” said Sheerin. “You don’t want to try his first breeding with maiden mares.”

You need a dependable, mellow mare that will be patient with a young stallion.

“This all takes a lot of patience. This is the biggest challenge – with the horses that don’t pick it up quickly – when everyone is impatient and maybe wanting to use drugs to get him going. You may have to introduce the stallion to multiple mares. He may have been disciplined enough in his life that it takes him a long time to figure out that it’s okay to have an erection or be loud around a mare. It’s okay for him to just be a stallion.”

The other key to success is a really good stallion handler. “You walk a fine line with discipline and safety, and need to give that stallion as much leeway as you can – while still keeping him under control, with manners and respect for the mare and his handlers. If some of these horses get a little carried away or get too close and then get overtly corrected, you’ve taken a huge step backward,” said Sheerin.

“It often takes multiple small, short sessions in the breeding shed, just because the horse’s patience, human patience and attention spans, etc. can be tricky. If you try to do too much or go too far or too long, you end up going backward. Everything you do should be in short intervals, and end on a positive note.”

Each horse is different, so you play it by ear with each one.

“The first thing you’d probably do is just bring him into the breeding shed, without a mare being there. Then he can see what the breeding shed is, get used to the new surroundings and become comfortable with it. Then you’d introduce him the next time to an experienced mare that’s in good heat. This can be a challenge because a lot of the time we are working with a young stallion in late fall or in winter, when mares are not cycling,” added Sheerin.

“Some farms have older, retired mares, and may treat them with estrogen to get them into heat, or they may have an ovariectomized mare that can be treated with estrogen. If mares are not cycling, you can treat them with exogenous hormones to get them to exhibit signs of heat. Having a mare in natural heat is preferred over a mare that’s

brought into heat with estradiol because the stallion can tell the difference.”

Teasing is important, and this also takes patience.

“In a natural environment, with a stallion and a mare turned loose together, they spend a lot of time teasing head to head. They are facing each other during teasing, whereas many people want to just take the stallion to the back of the mare and expect him to jump on her. That’s not the natural way; left together on their own they have lots of interaction head-to-head. And then the mare is the one that decides she’s ready, and she’ll spin around and get into position to be bred,” explained Sheerin.

“We have to mimic this to the best of our ability in the breeding shed in a controlled environment. Some facilities have a teasing bar or teasing wall so the stallion can tease the mare over the wall and you don’t have to worry about him getting tangled up. As he progresses and becomes more comfortable with the situation then you can take them out in the open to see how he breeds the mare.”

In some situations the mare may be sedated, or have a front leg held up, or a twitch on her.

“A lot depends on the mare and the stallion, to make sure he doesn’t get scared by an uncooperative mare,” he added.

“Then it’s just a matter of patiently letting him figure out what he needs to do. Many times the young stallion will get an erection and then not know what the next step is. He may just stand behind the mare with an erection. Sometimes in that situation we just back the stallion up a little bit and then walk him forward until he bumps his chest against the mare’s back end. This is often enough to motivate him to jump.”

Then the next step is for the stallion to work on his aim.

“They don’t always have this figured out until they gain more experience. They may try to go sideways on the mare, or a little cockeyed. It’s a slow, patient process. If you rush up to some of these horses and grab their penis to help them, it may turn them off. You need a good crew that can work with the horse slowly and patiently, and give him the time he needs. The goal is multiple good experiences, and then the majority of young stallions figure it out,” Sheerin said.

“One of the problems I hear about most is that the stallion doesn’t show interest in the mare. You may need to try different mares, or house him in a situation where he is around mares so that he gets some sexual stimulation.”

He’s led a very cloistered life, up until this point, and it may take him a little time to adjust to this new role.

“In most cases, it just takes time. The time of year when starting with that horse will determine how much pressure there is on you to have him ready. When starting in the fall, you have plenty of time to keep at

it, slowly but surely. But if you get that horse the middle of January and have to get him going by mid-February, this will be more of a challenge,” Sheerin commented.

“Sometimes people pull blood and measure the various reproductive hormones, especially if the stallion seems to have low libido and low testosterone. There may be a link there, but the levels may also be low because of the time of year. Low levels could also be due to treatment with a variety of different drugs during their racing career. What you see in the fall will be different from what you’ll see in the spring, but it can give you a baseline,” he added.

Some people put their stallions under lights, as well as their mares.

“It doesn’t seem to make a big difference, but it does essentially the same thing as with a mare. It may increase sperm numbers somewhat, and ejaculates will become a little more dilute. In the fall we tend to see a more concentrated ejaculate than we do in the spring, but total sperm numbers won’t have a lot of variation,” said Sheerin.

“Once the stallion is breeding in the spring, I like to get him trained and comfortable breeding a mare before I collect semen from him. This gives a good idea regarding what the stallion is actually producing, and removes the need to collect him multiple times to figure his daily sperm output.

“In some cases when you get the stallion up on the mare and put the AV (artificial vagina) on him, this is a completely strange thing, and it turns him off for the whole process. If I have a preference, I would rather have him breed a mare a few times first, and be comfortable with that, before we try to collect him,” Sheerin went on to explain. “Then we perform the normal breeding soundness exam with two ejaculates an hour apart, measure his testicles, etc.”

Breeding Soundness Exam and Semen Evaluation

“Before we do an actual breeding soundness exam and focus on collection to see if the stallion has enough sperm cells, we need to assess the whole horse,” said Coy. “We assess behavior and musculoskeletal soundness to know if he is structurally sound. If he is sore in the hocks or the back, he won’t want to mount a mare or phantom. If there are any soundness issues we can pursue those and try to get them corrected or under control before the breeding season, or at least have a plan for managing any musculoskeletal issues throughout the season. Some of these are common problems when a young horse comes off the track.”

There are several steps involved in evaluating semen.

“First we need to collect the horse to clean out his epididymal reserves. The testicles continually produce sperm cells and they are stored in the epididymis until they are needed for an ejaculate. If the sperm cells

have been in epididymal storage awhile, they deteriorate and are not as viable as younger cells. The longer they are in storage, the poorer the quality of semen when the stallion ejaculates,” explained Coy.

“For this reason, we need to collect the horse at least three times (if he has not been given a chance to actually breed a mare) – once a day for three days or at least every other day for three days, depending on his temperament and how aggressive he is.

“The multiple collections serve two purposes. They clear out the old, stored sperm cells before the actual semen evaluation, and also give you a chance to evaluate the horse’s behavior and work with him. He becomes more familiar with the routine and you are more likely to be able to collect him when you really need to get him collected. He’s had more experience in the breeding shed.”

When the pressure is on, and mares have been booked, people may get frustrated if the stallion is slow or inexperienced and uncooperative. It’s easier to take the time you need during these early training periods.

“It’s a more relaxed setting and a better training session,” Coy added.

The early training sessions also allow for assessment of the young stallion regarding his breeding behavior. Is more experience with mares needed, or is he is too aggressive with them or does he need a change of handlers?

“You’ll find out if you need to muzzle him or if he requires a bite strap when mounting,” said Coy.

The stallion should be collected at least three times, and then 24 hours after that third collection the stallion should have an actual semen evaluation for breeding soundness.

This will give a better idea about what this horse will actually be producing during the breeding season.

“In some of the earlier training sessions the horse might have an incomplete ejaculation if he is not comfortable, or not sure of what he is doing. We want to make sure we have a complete ejaculation to evaluate during the actual examination. This is part of the reason for the other three and the prior training sessions.”

The object is to get a complete ejaculation so the semen can be evaluated for motility, velocity, total numbers and any major sperm defects that will significantly affect fertility. To be thorough, the semen is also cultured.

“In a typical breeding soundness exam we collect the stallion, and an hour later collect him again. With collections one hour apart, the second collection numbers usually drop about half if you’ve cleaned out the epididymis from the previous three collections. This gives an idea about what his daily sperm output will be,” said Coy.

This helps you estimate how many mares the stallion will be able to breed in a day, and you can project how many mares he might handle in his book for the season.

“After we collect the horse and his testicles are down and the scrotum relaxed, we finish the breeding soundness evaluation by palpating and measuring the testicles. We palpate to determine their consistency and size. This will also give an idea how he compares to his peers – whether average, above average or below – compared to other young stallions. It is also good to ultrasound the testicles, to check their consistency and also measure them with ultrasound to determine total mass. This correlates well with the horse’s ability to produce sperm

cells. We can evaluate total mass and make a prediction of potential total sperm production. This is another tool, along with assessment of daily sperm output,” Coy explained.

“We want to palpate both testicles and assess their uniformity. Any abnormalities such as drastic disparity of size, a soft or too-hard texture will often correlate with poor sperm quality and/or lower than expected sperm numbers. Position of the tail of the epididymis should be noted. Normal position is a caudal orientation (toward the rear of the horse), but it’s not uncommon to find a 180 degree rotation with no ill effects, due to a twisted spermatic cord. Doing several collections also gives an opportunity to evaluate his behavior, and also evaluate the penis for normal function and conformation.”

During or after the breeding soundness exam, if any major issues arise – whether behavior, musculoskeletal issues or sperm issues (lack of numbers, too many defects or poor motility) – these can be pursued with further evaluation.

“This may require a reproductive specialist who is well trained in stallion fertility and evaluation. Advanced fertility evaluation can best be handled by a professional who has the training, knowledge and equipment for this,” Coy concluded. ■

Heather Smith Thomas, of Salmon, Idaho, has raised and trained horses for 55 years and has been writing about them nearly that long, selling more than 10,000 stories and articles and publishing 24 books. One of her recent books is Horse Tales: True Stories from an Idaho Ranch. She and her husband continue to raise beef cattle and a few horses.



Washington Thoroughbred Foundation

Helping to Build a Solid Foundation for the Thoroughbred Industry

- THRUST Scholarships and Grants
- WTF Scholarships through The Race For Education
- WSU Veterinary Scholarship Program
- Rainier Therapeutic Riding (for PTSD Soldiers)
- Little Bit Therapeutic Riding Center
- The Prodigious Fund (Thoroughbred Aftercare)
- Emerald Downs Summer Internship Program
- Equine Art Show
- Backstretch Daycare Center
- Broodmare Lease and Youth Programs

What can you do?

- **Make a donation.** The Washington Thoroughbred Foundation is a tax-exempt 501(c)(3) non-profit corporation.
- **Consider planned giving**, such as a bequest.
- **Purchase art!** A portion of proceeds from the Equine Art Show, held in mid-July at Emerald Downs, will generate funds for the Foundation.
- Select the Washington Thoroughbred Foundation as your charity of choice through one or both of these programs – **Fred Meyer’s Community Rewards Program** and **AmazonSmile** (smile.amazon.com) – and they will give back to the Foundation *at no additional cost to you!*

(253) 288-7878 • info@thoroughbredfoundation.org • 3220 Ron Crockett Dr. NW, Auburn, WA 98001

Factors That Affect Semen Quality and Fertility in Stallions

Breeding stallions are subject to a variety of issues

by Heather Smith Thomas

There are several factors that can affect semen quality and fertility in stallions, according to Dr. Peter Sheerin, Nandi Veterinary Associates (an equine reproduction practice in New Freedom, Pennsylvania). A breeding soundness exam and semen evaluation should always be done well ahead of breeding season to discover any issues that might need some time to resolve. There are some issues that can be helped, but a person needs to find out about them before the last minute, because it may require time to identify and deal with them.

Genetic Factors

Some horses simply have low fertility.

“Some family lines have poor quality semen,” informed Sheerin.

Stallions are generally selected as sires based on pedigree, racing performance and conformation. Fertility is not high on the list until these horses transition from a racing career to breeding. Often very little thought is given to reproductive potential. If a stallion has a great race record, he is usually considered a good candidate for breeding. He may start his breeding career with reduced fertility, however, and require veterinary assistance to try to optimize fertility.

In all other domestic livestock species, fertility is an important selection factor because producers don't want to perpetuate animals with low fertility. Certain lines of horses, however, have small testicles and low numbers of semen, poor quality semen, etc. Testicular size is genetic; some stallions have large testicles and others small. The size may not affect semen quality as much as it

affects semen quantity, which could limit the number of mares the horse could breed.

Body Condition and Nutrition

Good health and good nutrition are important for optimum semen quality, along with fitness and good body condition. A too-fat horse has more fat in the scrotum than a horse in moderate, fit condition.

“We sometimes see fertility/motility problems in fat overweight stallions because there is too much fat in the scrotum,” commented Sheerin.

The layer of fat around the scrotum insulates the testicles, hindering the horse's ability to regulate temperature; the sperm may become too hot. These stallions can be helped with more exercise and fewer calories to trim down the fat. They need to be in good body condition, but not fat. At the other extreme, a starving horse in poor body condition will also have poor semen quality.

Otherwise, nutrition is generally not a big factor in semen quality. It would take severe nutritional change to affect sperm output and quality.

“If a stallion is eating feed high in estrogen, however, this can have an adverse impact on semen, due to hormonal feedback on the hypothalamic-pituitary axis,” said Sheerin. “On the other hand, feeds high in omega-3 fatty acids, like fish oils, flax seed oils, etc., can have a beneficial effect, aiding the longevity of semen in some cases,” he added.

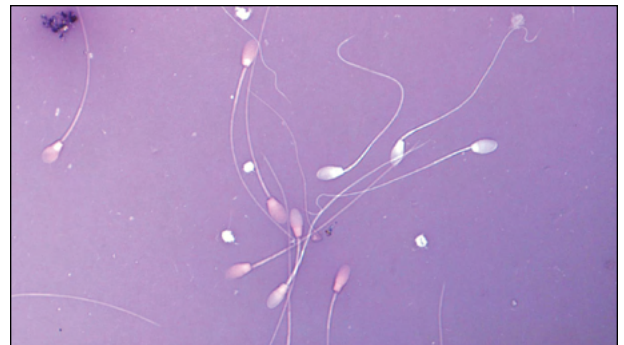
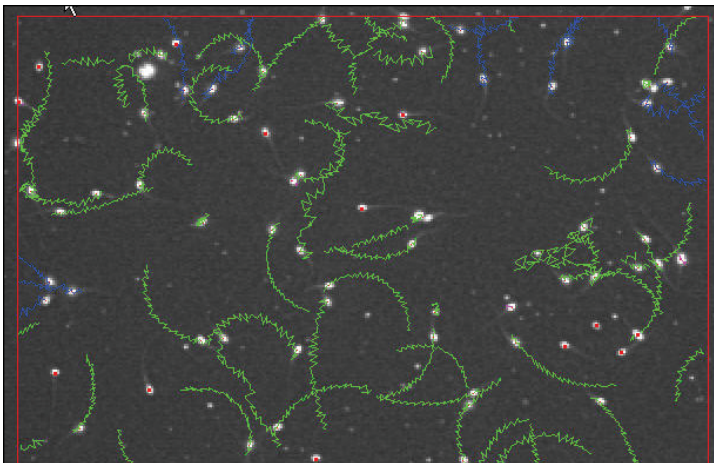
“There are some supplements that will increase longevity and motility of sperm. The original product was called Magnitude, made from fish oil and high in omega-3 fatty

acids. Since it came out, it seems like every feed manufacturer is trying to market an omega-3 product. This makes it harder for people to figure out which one they should use. I think that Magnitude may be the only product that has the research behind it. This doesn't mean the others won't be helpful, but research always makes a product more credible,” said Sheerin.

The research was done by collecting semen from stallions, including some that had been fed the product.

“The researchers collected them and checked their semen for motility, prior to starting these stallions on the supplement product. They looked at sperm longevity and motility, and then started feeding the product. After those stallions had been on the supplement for more than 60 days (since it takes that long to go through one spermatogenic cycle – to produce mature sperm) they collected and looked at their semen again. They found that motility was maintained for a longer period of time in the stallions that had been fed the product,” added Sheerin.

“This supplement will not make a good stallion better, but will usually make a questionable stallion tolerable. The questionable stallions might be able to settle more mares, since sperm motility will last longer – with the potential to increase pregnancy rates,” he explained. “If a horse breeder has a stallion that is borderline and is trying to improve fertility, this is a supplement that might be helpful, if the stallion is started on it at least 60 days before the beginning of the breeding season,” stated Sheerin.



Computerized sperm motility analysis (left), as seen through a Sperm Vision microscope, which was developed to evaluate male infertility causes. A stained slide (above) showing stallion semen.

Trauma/Injury

Damage to the scrotum or penis can affect semen quality.

“Scrotal injury can interfere with normal thermoregulation,” said Sheerin. “If a stallion is kicked, the resulting hematoma will cause swelling and this insulates the testicles. If trauma to the spermatic cord or cremaster muscle makes it impossible for the stallion to raise or lower the testicles (for thermoregulation), this will also have an adverse effect.”

The stallion must be able to keep the testicles at a fairly constant temperature, and the best temperature for viability of sperm is a few degrees lower than body temperature. In cool weather the testicles are pulled up closer to the body for warmth and in hot weather the testicles drop farther away from the body, to keep proper temperature for sperm production and viability.

Fever

If a horse has been sick or experiences any situation where body temperature is higher than normal for very long, this can affect sperm production and viability. If the fever occurred just before or during breeding season, he may be infertile until new sperm comes through its production cycle. His semen should be checked again later to assess fertility.

“It takes about 60 days for sperm development, so the stallion should be checked about 60 days after the fever incident – from when he has recovered and is back to normal – to see if he is producing normal sperm again,” Sheerin stated.

Sperm quality may be impaired for that long after the fever.

Fertility can be temporarily reduced because of altered testicular function associated with fever, heat or extreme cold. Normally, males have a well-designed thermoregulation mechanism to aid in efficient sperm production. However, if body temperature is abnormally high or there is too much insulation around the scrotum from swelling or some other factor, this can affect semen quality.

“Influenza and other diseases that cause a fever can induce this problem, and in some instances vaccination (which often results in mild fever for a day or two) can be a problem,” said Dickson Varner, DVM, MS, Diplomate ACT (Professor and Pin Oak Stud Chair of Stallion Reproductive Studies at the College of Veterinary Medicine and Biomedical Sciences, Texas A & M).

“I recently talked with a Kentucky veterinarian who asked about this because it was required to vaccinate stallions annually for some diseases. Vaccinations are usually given a month or two before breeding season starts. The vaccinated horse can develop an elevated body temperature, which can result in a reduction in testicular function and fertility. Even though it is



Collecting a stallion's ejaculate through means of an artificial vagina.

temporary, short-lived fevers such as this will often result in reduced semen quality,” commented Varner.

There would be a short period of time in which that horse could be less fertile. The length of the period of reduced fertility would be associated with the length of the fever episode.

Hot or Cold Weather

High environmental temperatures can also be detrimental to sperm production and viability. If it is really hot for several days, such as a severe heat wave during summer, this can have an adverse effect on fertility. Severely hot weather can be a stress, especially if it goes on for several days.

“In some states like Texas where heat and humidity are high, this environmental stress can induce a change in semen quality,” said Varner. “Some stallions, when exposed to hot weather conditions, start to develop what we call a hydrocele, which is serous fluid accumulation in the cavity that separates the testes from the scrotum (the vaginal cavity). If there is a lot of fluid there, it tends to insulate the testes and they cannot thermoregulate properly and semen quality will deteriorate.”

Likewise, if a stallion gets frostbitten testicles, this can make him temporarily infertile and impact motility. Stallions are less likely to suffer frostbite than bulls, since bulls have a more pendulous scrotum and lower-hanging testicles. The worst situation would be severe cold in conjunction with wind chill. Most stallions are not wintering outside without a windbreak.

“If he’s a valuable stallion you won’t have him out in a blizzard; he’d be housed in the barn, out of the wind. With most stallions, the more likely problem would be heat shock (during extremely hot weather) rather than cold shock,” said Sheerin.

Season

Mares are seasonal breeders, with a high percentage entering anestrus during winter, but stallions are less affected by seasonal changes.

“We recently published an article that looked at effects of dual hemisphere breeding on fertility of Thoroughbred stallions,” stated Varner. “In this study, we found no ill effects when stallions were used sequentially in both hemispheres (going back and forth between summer and winter), when examining ten consecutive breeding seasons. In this instance, stallions tend to be continually exposed to periods of increasing day length, with reduced exposure to short winter days.”

Stallions are not as impacted by season as mares.

“If a stallion is fertile during long days of the year he also tends to be fertile during the shorter days,” Varner commented.

With shorter days there is a decrease in testosterone, however, and sperm numbers go down and behavior becomes more subdued, whereas with longer days in the spring, everything gets better for optimum reproduction.

“Seasonal changes may change some parameters of the ejaculate, but in general semen quality won’t change tremendously over the course of a year,” Sheerin explained. “The semen won’t go from good to bad. It might go from excellent to good, but the stallion will still be fertile.”

Edward Squires, PhD (Adjunct Professor, Department of Veterinary Sciences, at the University of Kentucky) does not advise putting a stallion under lights.

“This tends to make sperm output peak a couple months earlier than it would have if you hadn’t exposed that horse to light, and then sperm output tends to drop quicker as well. Instead of the normal drop in the fall, you may see the drop in June or July. Some

people keep stallions under lights 24 hours a day for security reasons. We think this can be detrimental also. We've seen changes in behavior and possibly sperm output as well; the horse is not exposed to the proper photoperiod," said Squires.

Stress

Any kind of stress can have an impact on fertility, whether stress from hard work, illness, or the way the horse is handled or housed, stress from adverse weather, etc. Prolonged stress can be detrimental to semen production and quality, Sheerin further noted. Anything that causes a lot of stress can have a subsequent effect on fertility.

"It often depends on the duration of the stress, so we need a good historical perspective when a stallion comes in for an examination and has reduced semen quality," commented Varner. "Racing or any vigorous exercise produces body heat. Localized heat can cause a reduction in sperm quality and testicular size. The history would include what the horse has been used for. It helps if the owner or trainer has been regularly taking (and recording) body temperature, such as post exercise, to see whether the temperature is elevated."

Age

"In older stallions, fertility problems may be due to age-related testicular dysfunction," Varner noted.

All males, including stallions, are destined to develop age-related testicular degeneration if they live long enough.

"This condition can affect some stallions

in their early teens, whereas it may not become apparent until early to late 20s in other stallions. The decrease in fertility is associated with reductions in testicular size, sperm output and semen quality. This results in reduced fertility or even sterility in advanced cases," he explained.

Older stallions have poorer semen quality than they did when they were younger, but horses age at different rates. A decrease in semen quality, and how severely it happens, will depend on the individual stallion. It becomes harder to get as many mares bred and conception rates drop.

"Some horses at 20 are still going strong and settling their mares," said Squires. "Others show their age sooner; by age 15 sperm numbers are dropping and semen quality is going down. Typically the older horse has smaller testicles – and probably softer testicles – and high volume ejaculates with low concentration of sperm. That combination equates to a lower quality of semen. This can happen at age 15 or as late as 25, but eventually every stallion will show changes due to age."

Housing and Social Environment

"Stallions that are housed together, such as in the same barn, have hormonal profiles very similar to bachelor stallions that have no interaction with mares," explained Sheerin. "Their sperm numbers are lower, testosterone levels are lower, etc. Stallions that can see or interact somewhat with mares will be more like a harem stallion and will have higher testosterone levels, better libido and better semen quality," he further explained.

Mismanagement Can Have Adverse Effect on Semen

For an accurate assessment of semen during a breeding soundness evaluation, the collection, handling and preparation of the semen must be done carefully.

"If a person is using lube in the artificial vagina (AV) when collecting the stallion, be aware that some lubrication products are potentially spermicidal, and this could impact semen motility. If water gets into the AV, or if the AV is too hot or too cold, this can also impact motility. If the AV is too hot, or has been cleaned with something that may kill the sperm, the semen may be ruined," Sheerin said.

If you don't prepare the stallion properly, this can be another factor. You need to wash the penis to make sure you get a good, clean collection. Otherwise this may have an impact on motility and sperm quality, according to Squires.

Make sure you are getting the proper portion of the ejaculate and it is not diluted by pre-sperm fluid.

"There are three components in the ejaculate. One is pre-sperm, one is sperm-rich and one is a gel. The pre-sperm comes first and sometimes there may be quite a bit of it. We typically like to hold the penis away from the AV for a moment and let that pre-sperm go on out. Then we put the AV on the horse and get the sperm-rich fraction. That's always a good technique, to deflect the penis and let the pre-sperm come out first," Squires explained.

"Also, the slides for checking semen need to be at proper temperature (not too hot or cold)."

Sometimes motility is reported as low just because the sperm were too cold when checked.

Overuse of a stallion can be another form of mismanagement.

"A horse that is started too young breeding mares and used too often can get into bad habits of mounting without an erection, biting the mares, showing signs of frustration," said Squires. "This can happen if the horse is started early and used too hard, though his semen quality may still be adequate."

Every stallion is a little different. It's important to work with a veterinarian who specializes in equine reproduction, on a case-by-case basis, to figure out what might help a certain stallion the most – to work through his individual problems. Not all stallions are blessed with high fertility/high sperm counts, so it may take some extra effort to maximize their ability to settle mares. ■

Heather Smith Thomas, of Salmon, Idaho, has raised and trained horses for 55 years and has been writing about them nearly that long, selling more than 10,000 stories and articles and publishing 24 books. One of her recent books is Horse Tales: True Stories from an Idaho Ranch. She and her husband continue to raise beef cattle and a few horses.

Medication and Hormones May Have Negative Effects

Medication may have major or minor effects, depending on the individual stallion's response to a particular medication.

"We don't know what kind of effect all medications might have on testicular function, but a person needs to realize that any medication given to a horse could potentially have a deleterious effect on semen quality," explained Dickson Varner, DVM, MS, Diplomate ACT. "Drugs like anti-ulcer medications can have a detrimental effect on testicular function."

Some hormones will impact fertility. Some trainers medicate stallions with progestogens (like altrenogest) to reduce aggressive male behavior, if that behavior interferes with handling and racing performance.

"If given for a short period of time, like a month, studies we've conducted have indicated that in mature horses, such drugs do not seem to have a detrimental effect on semen quality. Studies on young stallions have demonstrated that if the same drug is given in the peripubertal period (when the young horse is reaching puberty), it could have a detrimental effect on semen quality, and the possibility exists that the effect could be long-lasting," Varner added.

"We've examined stallions here that have been treated daily with oral altrenogest over a three- or four-year period, beginning when they were as young as long yearlings or two-year-olds in training, and they have reduced sperm quality and reduced testicular size. There's likelihood that prolonged use of steroids can have a negative effect," Varner said.

"In some instances we prescribe supplemental testosterone to enhance libido of breeding stallions. While the effect on libido can be pronounced, testosterone can result in reduced testicular size, sperm output and fertility, if given to excess. Blood levels of testosterone must be closely monitored following drug administration, so that the dose can be titrated to minimize the likelihood of such side effects," Varner concluded. ■



GALLANT SON

Malabar Gold – Explicitly, by Exploit

**California Graded Stakes Winner with
G1 Breeder Cup Classic Winners in Male AND Female Family
Won or Placed in 16 Stakes – 6 Graded**

Eight-Time Stakes Winner of \$552,528 – Won or placed in Stakes every year 2-8

Career High 116 Equibase Speed Figure – Defeated 20 Graded Stakes Winners while racing.

A Grandson of Sire-of-Sires Champion **UNBRIDLED**,
Won **Grade 1** Kentucky Derby & **Grade 1** Breeders' Cup Classic-at 3

Out of the winning **EXPLOIT** mare Explicitly, whose four winners from five foals to race include 2011 Korean Horse of the Year **ACE GALLOPER** and Korean stakes-placed **Royal Galloper**. Dam is out of a full sister to Champion Sprinter **APELIA-G2** and half-sister to **GSW** Champion Older Mare **SAOIRSE** (dam of **Grade 3 HIDE AND CHIC**, **AUTOBAHN GIRL**, Saoirse Cat, Seasoned Warrior). From the family of Japan Cup Dirt winner **FLEETSTREET DANCER**, **Grade 2** winner **MORE HAPPY**, **Grade 3** winner **STREET REBEL**, **CAMLAN** and **Ponche**, broodmare sire of **Grade 1** Breeders' Cup Classic winner **MUCHO MACHO MAN**.

2018 FEE: \$2,000 LIVE FOAL

(payable Nov 1 of year bred)

Property of a Partnership

Standing at

DAEHLING RANCH LLC

Inquiries to Joe Daehling, 10045 Grant Line Road, Elk Grove, California 95624

(916) 685-4965/FAX (916) 686-1181. E-mail: daehlingranch@hotmail.com or website: www.daehlingranch.com



ATTENTION MARE OWNERS

**Breeding Season has arrived
and so has the**

STALLION SEASON AUCTION

The WTBOA will be auctioning off **2018 No Guarantee* Breeding Seasons** which have been donated to the association. Bids must be at least 40% of the advertised fees, as shown at right (unless specified otherwise). Stallion owners/managers reserve the right to accept only Thoroughbred broodmares that are clean and sound for breeding (veterinary certificates required). Board, care and veterinary expenses are not included in the stallion season price.

The proceeds from this year's event will be split between two lucrative bonus programs – the expanded Sales Incentive Program and the WTBOA Homebred Incentive Program.

Sales Incentive Program (SIP) – All yearlings and weanlings that go through the sale and are made fully eligible will earn a lucrative bonus if they break their maiden at Emerald Downs at age two or three at one of two levels: A **\$2,500 owner's bonus** will be paid if a SIP-eligible horse wins its first race in a maiden special weight, allowance or stakes race; or a **\$1,000 owner's bonus** will be paid if a SIP-eligible horse wins its first race in a \$25,000 or greater maiden claiming race.

WTBOA Homebred Incentive Program (WHIP) awards homebreds that have *not* gone through any sale (sold or RNA) and are racing at Emerald Downs. A **\$1,000 bonus** will be paid to the owner of any Washington-bred two-year-old or three-year-old when it breaks its maiden at the \$25,000 level or better.

For more information or for specific details on either program, please contact our office at (253) 288-7878 or e-mail maindesk@wtboa.com.

**Winning bidder will have the services of the stallion for the cover(s) of one mare during the 2018 breeding season unless otherwise noted. No refunds.*

STALLIONS OFFERED:

Stallion, by Sire	Standing At	City, State	2017 Fee	Starting Bid	Return
Abraaj, by Carson City.....	El Dorado Farms	Enumclaw, WA	\$2,000	\$800.....	Yes
Atta Boy Roy, by Tribunal.....	Blue Ribbon Farm.....	Buckley, WA.....	\$2,000	\$800.....	Yes
Brave Cat, by Lion Heart.....	Daehling Ranch.....	Elk Grove, CA.....	\$1,000	\$400.....	Yes
Coach Bob, by Bertrando	Daehling Ranch.....	Elk Grove, CA.....	\$1,500	\$600.....	Yes
Coast Guard, by Stormy Atlantic	El Dorado Farms	Enumclaw, WA.....	\$2,000	\$800.....	Yes
Council Member, by Seattle Slew	Dreamstar Farm	Wapato, WA.....	\$1,500	\$600.....	
Demon Warlock, by Demons Begone.....	El Dorado Farms	Enumclaw, WA.....	\$1,500	\$600.....	Yes
Dynamic Impact, by Tiznow.....	Bar C Racing Stables.....	Hermiston, OR	\$1,500	\$600.....	Yes
Einstein (Brz), by Spend a Buck.....	Daehling Ranch.....	Elk Grove, CA.....	\$3,000	\$1,200.....	Yes
Fullbridled, by Unbridled Song	Daehling Ranch.....	Elk Grove, CA.....	\$1,500	\$600.....	Yes
Gallant Son, by Malabar Gold.....	Daehling Ranch.....	Elk Grove, CA.....	\$2,000	\$800.....	Yes
Harbor the Gold, by Seeking the Gold.....	Bar C Racing Stables.....	Hermiston, OR	\$5,500	\$2,200.....	Yes
He Be Fire N Ice, by Unusual Heat.....	Ridgeley Farm.....	Hemet, CA	\$5,000	\$2,500.....	Yes
Houseofroyalhearts, by Chester House	Magnum Farms.....	Enumclaw, WA.....	\$1,000	\$400.....	Yes
Mast Track, by Mizzen Mast	Daehling Ranch.....	Elk Grove, CA.....	\$1,500	\$600.....	Yes
Nationhood, by Cherokee Run	Blue Ribbon Farm.....	Buckley, WA.....	\$1,500	\$600.....	Yes
Noosito, by Harbor the Gold	El Dorado Farms	Enumclaw, WA.....	\$1,500	\$600.....	Yes
Northern Causeway, by Giant's Causeway	Rancho San Miguel.....	San Miguel, CA	\$2,500	\$1,000.....	
Otto's Echo, by Kitalpha	Allaire Farms.....	Poulsbo, WA	Private Treaty	\$200.....	Yes
Peppered Cat, by Tabasco Cat	Daehling Ranch.....	Elk Grove, CA.....	\$3,000	\$1,200.....	Yes
Pontiff, by Giant's Causeway	El Dorado Farms	Enumclaw, WA.....	\$2,500	\$1,000.....	Yes
Private Gold, by Seeking the Gold	El Dorado Farms	Enumclaw, WA.....	Private Treaty	\$400.....	Yes
Protonico, by Giant's Causeway	Darby Dan Farm.....	Lexington, KY.....	\$5,000	\$1,000.....	
Python, by Empire Maker.....	Dreamstar Farm	Wapato, WA.....	\$1,000	\$400.....	
Raise the Bluff, by Pine Bluff.....	El Dorado Farms	Enumclaw, WA.....	Private Treaty	\$400.....	Yes
Rallying Cry, by War Chant	Allaire Farms.....	Poulsbo, WA	\$500	\$200.....	Yes
Run Away and Hide, by City Zip	Darby Dan Farm.....	Lexington, KY.....	\$7,500	\$2,000.....	
Run Brother Ron, by Perfect Mandate.....	Daehling Ranch.....	Elk Grove, CA.....	\$1,000	\$400.....	Yes
Sierra Sunset, by Bertrando.....	Daehling Ranch.....	Elk Grove, CA.....	\$1,500	\$600.....	Yes
Sixthirteen, by Dixie Union.....	Bar C Racing Stables.....	Hermiston, OR	\$1,000	\$400.....	Yes
Sky Kingdom, by Empire Maker	Darby Dan Farm.....	Lexington, KY.....	\$5,000	\$1,000.....	
Tale of Ekati, by Tale of the Cat	Darby Dan Farm.....	Lexington, KY.....	\$7,500	\$2,000.....	
Trickey Trevor, by Demaloot Demashoot.....	Allaire Farms.....	Poulsbo, WA	\$750	\$300.....	Yes
Under Caution, by A.P. Indy.....	Daehling Ranch.....	Elk Grove, CA.....	\$1,000	\$400.....	Yes
Understatement, by Distorted Humor.....	Nance Training Stables.....	Redmond, OR	\$1,500	\$600.....	Yes
Value Plus, by Unbridled Song	Stride Away Thoroughbreds	Armstrong, BC	\$2,500	\$1,000.....	Yes

**NOTE: Several stallions offer a RETURN for the following season if the mare comes up empty.
 If you don't see the stallion you're looking for, GIVE US A CALL and we'll see what we can do!
 Be sure to watch our website at washingonthoroughbred.com for stallion additions and updates.**

*Remember, your confidential bid must be at least 40% of the advertised 2017 stud fee (or as noted), no guarantee**

**Bids are due by 5 p.m.
 Monday, February 12**

Submit bids to: Stallion Season Auction
 c/o WTBOA, 3220 Ron Crockett Dr. NW
 Auburn, WA 98001
 or fax bids to (253) 288-7890.
 (253) 288-7878 for more information.

Stallion Season Bid Sheet

I, _____, wish to bid \$ _____ on a 2018 season to the Thoroughbred stallion _____.

Name _____ Phone (____) _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Signed _____ Date _____

YOUR SIGNATURE IS BINDING and PAYMENT IN FULL is due upon acceptance of bid.

Washington Connected Horses Rock 2017 Breeders' Cup

Championship racing where the turf meets the surf

by Susan van Dyke

For the first time in its 34 years, the Breeders' Cup World Championships moved to sunny Del Mar, where the Friday, November 3, four Breeders' Cup races were held in a damp environment that was to become sunny for the nine-race main event on Saturday.

A total of six runners with strong ties to Washington – including a trio of winners – offered topnotch performances.

Mendelssohn Scores Beautiful Music

Friday's Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf (G1), a mile event, drew a full field of 14, with European-trained Mendelssohn the lukewarm favorite at \$4.80-to-one. Ridden by top British jockey Ryan Moore, the \$3-million Keeneland September yearling lay off the early pace set by Sands of Mail and Flameaway to score a length win over Untamed Domain, by Animal Kingdom, with Voting Control, by Kitten's Joy third.

Mendelssohn, who races for the powerful Smith-Tabor-Magnier partnership and is trained by Aidan O'Brien, was winning for the second time in five starts. Another brilliant son of the late Scat Daddy, Mendelssohn is a half-brother to multiple champion Beholder and stakes winner and prominent sire Into Mischief. Their dam, Leslie's Lady, by Tricky Creek, was 2016 Kentucky broodmare of the year.

The trio's third dam was One Last Bird, a stakes-placed 1980 daughter of One for All, who was brought to Washington in 1997 by L. L. "Packy" and Julia McMurry and produced her final six foals here, including \$311,152 stakes winner and Grade 3-placed Melanyhasthepapers, a 2001 son of Game Plan.

Sarkowsky Legacy

The highlight of the Friday card, and sometimes of both talent-laden days, is the \$2-million Longines Breeders' Cup Distaff (G1), which this year featured multiple Grade 1 winners Abel Tasman, Elate, Forever Unbridled, Paradise Woods and Stellar Wind among its eight performers.

Charles Fipke's homebred Forever Unbridled, a five-year-old daughter of Unbridled's Song out of Grade 1 winner Lemons Forever, by Lemon drop Kid, took the nine-furlong event by a half-length over three-year-old Abel Tasman, with fellow sophomore Paradise Woods running three lengths back in third place. Champion Steller Wind uncharacteristically finished last.

Forever Unbridled improved her 17-race



Benoit Photo



Courtesy Michael Pollowitz



Courtesy Michael Pollowitz

Aidan O'Brien trainee Mendelssohn (top and right) conducts a winning effort in the Juvenile Turf. Michael Pollowitz and son Jacob (above) enjoyed Del Mar's first staging of the world champion event with a special guest visit to the paddock. Michael was the winning bidder on a trip to the Breeders' Cup that was auctioned just prior to Hip 1 at the WTBQA Summer Yearling Sale as a fundraiser for the Washington Thoroughbred Foundation.

record to 8-3-4 and her earnings are now \$3,186,880.

Santa Anita Oaks (G1) and Zenyatta Stakes (G1) winner Paradise Woods, a daughter of Union Rags—Wild Forest, by Forest Wildcat, bred by the late Herman Sarkowsky, has a 3-1-1 record from seven starts and has earned \$653,545 for Sarkowsky's son Steven and his partners Martin and Pam Wygod.

Northwest Farm-bred Filly Runs Fourth in Juvenile Fillies

On Saturday, with the two-year-old filly championship on the line, a nearly full field of 13 juvenile distaffers started in the

\$2-million 14 Hands Winery Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies (G1).

Caledonia Road, ridden by Mike Smith – in his record 26th Cup victory – took the lead in the year-end race for leadership with her 1 1/4-length victory in the 1 1/16-mile event. The daughter of Quality Road has won two of her three outings and has earned \$1,229,800.

The race Caledonia Road finished second in was the mile Frizette Stakes (G1) which was won by Northwest Farms-bred Separationofpowers. A daughter of Candy Ride (Arg), Separationofpowers finished fourth, beaten a little over five lengths, in the Juvenile Fillies. The \$190,000



Benoit Photo

Coast Guard's full brother Stormy Liberal generously awarded his supporters after his victory in the Turf Sprint.

Keeneland November sale weanling has earned \$424,800 in her four outings for Klaravich Stables Inc. She is among the final crop bred by Jerre Paxton, whose Northwest Farms was a member of the first inductees in the Washington Racing Hall of Fame.

Stormy Liberal Wins at 30-to-one Odds

An astute \$40,000 claim in December 2016 out of a winning race at Santa Anita, Stormy Liberal has done nothing but improve for Gary Hartunian's Rockingham Ranch and trainer Peter Miller. His latest validation of money well-spent was his head victory over his stablemate Richard's Boy in the \$1-million Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint (G1).

Stormy Liberal, a five-year-old gelding by Stormy Atlantic—Vassar, by Royal Academy, and a full brother to successful El Dorado Farms LLC's stallion Coast Guard, won four consecutive stakes at Santa Anita beginning in January and has only once finished further back than second (in his previous start in the Grade 3 Jaipur Stakes at Belmont Park) in his seven starts since changing barns. Of his \$983,570 in earnings, \$970,120 had been earned in grass races and \$819,700 has been sent to Hartunian's account. Though this was Hartunian and Miller's first Breeders' Cup victory, it would not be their last on the festive Del Mar card.

Deep Washington Roots

Roy H, a five-year-old More Than Ready gelding that Hartunian races with David A. Bernsen, went to the head of the dirt sprinter division with his length victory over Imperial Hint in the \$1.5-million TwinSpires Breeders' Cup Sprint (G1), just three races after Stormy Liberal's unexpected tally.

The Kentucky-bred Roy H, who was named in honor of Hartunian's grandfather, has many connections to our state. His dam, Grade 3 winner Elusive Diva, a 2001 daughter of Elusive Quality, was bred by Washington Racing Hall of Fame breeders John and Doris Konecny and raced by the Konecny family, which included daughter and son-in-law Susan and Allen Branch.

Elusive Diva is one of six stakes horses, which includes four stakes winners, led by Washington turf champion Handyman Bill and Group 3 winner and Group 1-placed European runner Tropics, out of Taj Aire.

Taj Aire, a Yakima Meadows' stakes-winning daughter of former Washington stallion Taj Alriyadh (by Seattle Slew), was also bred and raced by John and Doris Konecny. She was Washington's (2003) broodmare of the year, a title also held by her unraced dam Whimsical Aire in 1990. Taj Aire is a full sister to Washington-bred stakes winner Zashrany, whose only two foals were both stakes winners, and is a half-sister to 1990 Washington champion Mahaska, dam of 2012 Washington champion Quizzical.

Unraced Whimsical Aire (by Messenger of Song) – who had been purchased by the Konecnys as a yearling – was one of only two foals produced out of 1978 Washington champion older mare Silky Steel, a daughter of Steel Blade who won five stakes and placed in ten others in

Washington and British Columbia. Quite a few other good Washington runners stem from this immediate family, including two-time Washington Championship Handicap winner Moonlately.

Bred in Kentucky by Ramona S. Bass LLC, probable national 2017 dirt sprint champion Roy H improved his record to 6-4-1 from 17 starts. He has earned \$1,359,765 and has a 42.48 SSI over sprint distances.

Another Grade 1 Turf Performer

The \$2-million Breeders' Cup Mile (G1) was contested with a full field of 14 worthy opponents, including five who had last raced in Europe. Live Oak Plantation's homebred World Approval went off as the favorite and duly won by 1 1/4 lengths. It was second place that needed the help of the camera to decide the order, with six runners finishing either a head or a neck apart. Lancaster Bomber, who already has two Group 1 seconds this year, tallied his third runner-up finish, with Al and Sandee Kirkwood's homebred Blackjacket only a head behind him.

Trained by Mark Glatt, Blackjacket, a four-year-old gelding by Tale of the Cat—Bootleg Annie, by Go for Gin, took a four-race winning streak into the race – which included the Grade 2 Del Mar Handicap – and earned \$180,000 for his third place efforts. He increased his lifetime total to \$580,070.

Also, premier stallion Medaglia d'Oro had two Breeders' Cup winners: \$1-million Breeders' Cup Filly and Mare Sprint (G1) winner Bar of Gold and \$4-million Longines Breeders' Cup Turf (G1) conqueror Talismaniac (GB). Medaglia d'Oro is out of Washington-bred stakes winner Cappucino Bay, by Bailjumper, a half-sister to 1990 Washington champion two-year-old male Maharesred, by Maheras. ■



Benoit Photo

Roy H – who has deep Washington roots on his distaff side – became the frontrunner for an Eclipse Award after adding the \$1.5-million Sprint to his already impressive résumé.

WASHINGTON RACING HALL OF FAME

Delicate Vine

Brilliance was her forte

by Susan van Dyke

Delicate Vine drew clear by 1 1/2 lengths ahead of future three-year-old Eclipse Award winner Sacahuista to win the then Grade 1 Arlington-Washington Lassie Stakes.



A standout from the time she was foaled, Delicate Vine was not only among the best fillies ever bred in Washington, she nearly was Washington's second Eclipse Award winner.

Foaled in 1984, Delicate Vine was a fourth generation Washington-bred mare. Although War Skirt, Delicate Vine's fifth dam, was bred in Washington by Mrs. J. J. Mundy II (1945), S. A. Agnew would acquire both War Skirt and her dam Colonel's Miss. Colonel's Miss, a 1934 daughter of Colonel Shaw, later produced 1955 Washington Futurity winner Fourth Act for the Agnews.

War Skirt produced five Agnew-bred winners, including 1960 Spokane Futurity winner Bridge Act, three-time juvenile stakes-placed My Hero and eight-race winner Miss Tenino, a 1959 filly by Valdina Orphan who was Delicate Vine's fourth dam.

Miss Tenino's best runner was Washington champion and five-time stakes winner Tenino Ville, a 1968 son of the Agnews' Tom Fool stallion Saltville. Among Miss Tenino's four other foals was six-race winner Watch Lucille, a 1966 daughter of Italian champion *Daumier (who was bred by Federico Tesio shortly after World War II, but eventually found his way to the Agnews' T90 Ranch).

While Watch Lucille's initial two foals to live would both be non-winners (including her first foal, the 1973 Saltville filly Fool's Miss), her final five would enter the winner's circle on multiple occasions, led by the Captain Courageous filly Aunt Iva, who won or placed in 15 stakes at four different racetracks and earned \$169,576; and Salty Enuf, a Saltville gelding who placed third in the Sutter Stakes at Golden Gate Fields as a three-year-old. Though a non-winner, Fool's Miss – Delicate Vine's dam – did run fourth in the Washington Stallion Stakes.

Fool's Miss's first foal was 1980 Yakima Meadows stakes winner Missa Bet, a daughter of Captain Courageous who would be the pride of local breeders Rick and Sharon Pasko for many years to come. Among Missa Bet's many top descendants are the Pasko-bred and -raced stakes winner Timely Bet and her stakes-winning daughter Ippodamia. After being claimed in California, Ippodamia would later produce Del Mar Futurity (G1) winner Georgie Boy. In 1982 Missa Bet produced Fool's Guest, who would place in three stakes at Playfair.

In 1984, Fool's Miss, bred to Knights Choice, was entered in the January CTBA Mixed Sale where Washington bloodstock agent Dana Halvorson signed the ticket for \$5,200. Soon after the sale, fellow Washington agent L. L. "Packy" McMurry approached Halvorson and asked a favor.

McMurry was supposed to have been "protecting" the mare and he asked if Halvorson if he would sell the mare back to Agnew for a slight profit. Halvorson agreed, and the foal Fool's Miss was carrying and produce some two months later (April 8) would list Dan J. Agnew as her breeder. That foal was Delicate Vine. Agnew was a major shareholder in 1978 Washington champion two-year-old Knights Choice.

Five years later Agnew would sell Fool's Miss for \$35,000, covered by his classic-placed Desert Wine, at the Keeneland November Breeding Stock Sale. The resulting filly, the single race winner Ballynaugh, produced 2002 Humana Distaff Handicap (G1) winner and future \$1.3-million broodmare (bred to Danzig) Celtic Melody. The now 26-year-old Ballynaugh's most recent foal, a 2013 filly by multiple Grade 1 winner and 2014 leading freshman sire Quality Road named Corby, was a \$95,000 RNA at the 2014 Keeneland September Yearling Sale.



The Washington champion filly was bred and raised at Dan Agnew's picturesque DanDar Farm in Tenino.

Sheer Brilliance

Todd Hansen, now a successful builder and owner with his wife Shawn of the Scatter Creek Training Center in Tenino, vividly remembers his mother, DanDar Farm manager Stevie Hansen, and himself imploring Dan Agnew to keep the daughter of Knights Choice—Fool’s Miss, who had shown a keen mind and “a bit of a temper.”

Agnew also remembers “his error.”

“While Stevie Hansen fell in love with every foal ever born at DanDar, she begged me not to sell her, saying she was the best one we’d ever raised on the farm,” remembered Agnew. “Unfortunately, I didn’t listen to her and sold her anyway; one of the biggest mistakes I’ve ever made about a filly I’d bred.”

The filly was sent to Lev Fanning at Cardiff Stud Farms for a month and a half of sales prep before being consigned as Hip 222 – in the consignor preference session – of the three-day CTS March Two-year-olds in Training Sale (of 561 juveniles cataloged) with Cardiff Stud Farms, Agent. Future Hall of Fame trainer Robert Frankel, who had already one Washington Horse of the Year under his trainer’s belt – Pataha Prince – signed the ticket for \$60,000.

Delicate Vine, ridden by Gary Stevens, made her debut on June 19 in a maiden special weight race at Hollywood Park where she “blew away maidens by four” lengths for owners Gregg Alsdorf, Jerry and Ann Moss and trainer Frankel. According to Bruce Batson in his report “Following in Some Quick Footsteps,” which appeared in the August 1986 *The Washington Horse*.



Delicate Vine made her stakes debut in Hollywood Park’s Landaluce Stakes (G2), a race which the Bobbie Frankel-trained miss won by two lengths after being totally out of the picture the first furlongs of the six-panel stakes.

“Despite a string of eye-catching works, she was sent off as the second choice in the wagering behind the highly regarded Anything for Love,” a Seattle Slew filly from the stable of D. Wayne Lukas.

The Washington-bred’s next start came in the Landaluce Stakes (G3), a six-furlong, \$75,000 event run on Hollywood Park’s Fourth of July card. After refusing to enter the gate and then lagging at the back field, Delicate Vine – the nine-to-five favorite – came out six-wide in the stretch before earning her first stakes win, again with Stevens in the saddle, by two lengths, in 1:10 flat. Finishing fifth in the field of nine was future champion two-year-old filly Brave Raj.

“We really thought she was out of it,” said

Jerry Moss of Delicate Vine. “She must have gone five or six wide coming out of the turn; she was totally out of the picture. Gary said he was thinking of standing up on her and letting her relax through the stretch, but then she just started digging in” said the future owner of Zenyatta. “It was just incredible. You really learned a lot about the personality of the filly through that race.”

The Washington Horse editor Joe LaDuca called Delicate Vine’s win in the Landaluce “another bold display of courage and speed, earning juvenile of the meet honors and more kudos for Washington breeders.”

After the Landaluce, which was named to honor Seattle Slew’s 1982 unbeaten champion daughter who tragically died of a severe bacterial infection in her first season of racing, the following was penned by Jay Hovdey in the July *Thoroughbred Record*.

“After the Landaluce, Delicate Vine can have any future she chooses.



Washington champion two-year-old colt and leading sire Knights Choice sired six other champions besides Delicate Vine among his 29 (eight percent) stakes winners.

DELICATE VINE DK./B. Mare Foaled April 8, 1984	Drum Fire	Never Bend	*Nasrullah			
	Knights Choice	Mid Hour	Lalun			
	Yang	*Turn-to	*Ambiorix			
		Mrs. Moss	Past Eight			
		Tom Fool	*Royal Charger			
	Saltville	Darby Dunedin	*Source Sucree			
	Fool’s Miss	*Daumier	Mr. Music			
	Watch Lucille	Miss Tenino	Hasty Girl			
			Menow			
			Gaga			
RACE RECORD						
Year	Age	Starts	Firsts	Seconds	Thirds	Earnings
1986	2	5	4	0	1	\$390,370
Totals		5	4	0	1	\$390,370
STAKES RECORD						
At 2 – Washington Horse of the Year; Washington champion 2-year-old						
1st Arlington-Washington Lassie S.-G1, Sorority S.-G2, Landaluce S.-G3; 3rd Oak Leaf S.-G1						



The third stakes victory for the country-crossing distaffer came in the Grade 2 Sorority Stakes at Monmouth Park. Multiple Hall of Fame inductee Gary Stevens was aboard for all three of her stakes tallies.

“Bobby Frankel, her trainer and co-owner with Jerry Moss and Gregg Alsdorf, sat in the racing office the next morning accepting congratulations from whoever walked by.

“Whaddya think?” Frankel would ask. “Have you ever seen anything like that before?”

“No,” was the only answer. Delicate Vine inhaled the Lukas-trained front-runner Anything for Love, who was not exactly lying down, and drew out to win by two lengths in 1:10 flat. She was immediately placed in a special category reserved for only the most exciting young discoveries. Her jockey, Gary Stevens, homed in on the most sensible comparison.

“She reminds me of Hilco Scamper (2012 Washington Hall of Fame inductee and 1985 Washington horse of the year),” Stevens said. “The way she moves, that easy stride. They could be brother and sister.” The top exceptional runners were in fact paternal half-siblings.

A trip to New Jersey’s Monmouth Park for the \$200,000 Sorority Stakes (G2) was the next race on her agenda, where six of the seven in the starting line-up, including Delicate Vine, were supplemental entries. Under a hand ride by Stevens – who eased his mount in the final sixteenth – Delicate Vine took the six-panel stakes by five lengths in a time of 1:09 3/5. It should be noted that only the great Ruffian had won the race in a faster time.

“She just exploded – boom – like that when I gave her some rein,” said an impressed Stevens. “She’s amazing, just amazing. I can’t believe her, she scares me she’s so good. And she’s more than a sprinter, believe me.”

Again, from the *Thoroughbred Record*, this time in an article by Neil Milbert in the September 1986 edition.

“No matter how much allure Bet Twice (winner of the Sapling Stakes [G2] a week later and future Belmont Stakes [G1] winner and Kentucky Derby (G1) and Preakness Stakes [G1] runner-up) has as he nears his fall campaign, it does not approach the

promise of the Sorority winner. At a very early point in the season, Delicate Vine has established herself as one of the very best two-year-old fillies after her August 2 victory in the Sorority.”

The Delicate Vine entourage next traveled to Arlington Park and its 13-day International Festival of Racing. One of three supplemental entries in the Grade 1 Arlington-Washington Lassie Stakes run on August 29, the seven-furlong race grossed \$296,100, with a \$165,660 payout to the winner.

According to *The Daily Racing Form* chart of the event, “Delicate Vine was rated just off the pace while racing between (five) rivals, (she was then) eased out three deep for the stretch run, took the lead inside the eighth pole and gradually drew clear late.” The .70-to-one betting favorite, Delicate Vine defeated future three-year-old filly champion and 1987 Breeders’ Cup Distaff (G1) winner Sacahuista by 1 1/4 lengths with 1986 Canadian Horse of the Year Ruling Angel another three-quarters of a length back in third place. The final race time was 1:23 2/5.

Stevens called it Delicate Vine’s “toughest

race,” as the filly overcame a track apparently not to her liking.

“When the other fillies came up I just took back,” recounted Stevens. “I didn’t want to get into any speed duel. And she had some trouble getting hold of the track the first quarter mile and I had to wrap up on her. Then she got settled and she responded.”

Agnew had traveled to Illinois to watch his top flight filly and future Grade 1 winner Top Corsage take the Arlington Oaks (G3) just the day before.

“I was at Arlington Park on the same weekend Delicate Vine won the Arlington-Washington Lassie. After being invited to the winner’s circle after the race by Jerry Moss, I asked him if he’d like to sell her back to me. He smiled and told me I didn’t have enough money . . . and I believed him.”

The long, smooth-striding filly became a Frankel favorite and up to that time he felt she was the best young horse he had had placed in his care. “She knew what to do right from the beginning,” Frankel stated. “She’s just a real smart filly, very relaxed and mature,” said the master conditioner who would later add his third Washington Horse of the Year in 1989 with the event of multiple Grade 1 winner Saratoga Passage’s second top-ranked season.

LaDuca would later write “She steps to the fore as the nation’s bona fide princess of her division after capturing the richest race ever won by a Washington-bred.”

According to Frankel, three more races were on the planning board for Delicate Vine’s juvenile season: the October 5 Oak Leaf Stakes (G1) at Santa Anita; the November 5 Breeders’ Cup Juvenile Fillies (G1) at Hollywood Park; and the November 30 Hollywood Starlet (G1). Unfortunately for all her fans, that schedule would be cut short by injury.

In what would be her final start, Delicate Vine went into the 1/16-mile Oak Leaf Stakes as the seven-to-ten favorite. Delicate Vine drew the outside post in the field of seven, which forced Stevens “to gun the filly early;” The article in the November 1986 issue of



Jim Rafferty Photo

The number two ranked filly on the Experimental Free Handicap receiving a little loving in the Frankel barn.

The Thoroughbred of California written by Tracy Gantz, went on to say: Delicate Vine and Stevens “had to take the overland route around the first turn, while Taxpayer’s Folly led the field to a :22 first quarter and a :45 3/5 half. At first that strategic loss of position appeared to cost Delicate Vine the race. She rallied mildly on the far turn, but it was only good for third (2 1/4 lengths behind winner Sacahuista and another neck back behind Silk’s Lady).

“Back at the barn, the filly turned up lame, and trainer Bobby Frankel upon X-raying her reported that she had fractured a coffin bone and bowed a tendon.”

When Brave Raj added a win the Breeders’ Cup Juvenile Fillies to her four other stakes scores, Delicate Vine lost her chance of being voted national champion two-year-old filly, though she was rated only one pound (122 vs. 123) behind that rival on the Experimental Free Handicap along with co-second highweights Tappiano and Very Subtle. The next highweighted fillies, Personal Ensign and Sacahuista, at 120, would both soon become national champions.

Noted turf writer Joe Hirsch would pen in his year recap in the 1987 *American Racing Manual*, “One of the more successful two-year-old fillies of ’86 was Delicate Vine,” which was considered by the majority of her fans to be a gross understatement.

Sophomore Campaign

Attempts were later made to get Delicate Vine racing sound, but the Oak Leaf would prove to be the final start in her brilliant race career. With her \$36,510 third place monies, Delicate Vine retired with earnings of \$390,370 to rank fourth to Eclipse Award winner Chinook Pass on the leading Washington-bred money winners list and second behind fellow Hall of Famer Belle of Rainier’s distaff record of \$424,526. Delicate Vine’s SSI was an astonishing 61.81, which eclipses any other Washington-bred.

(Note: Of the 22 other horses – 2003-2016 – named to the Hall of Fame, the next best SSI belongs to fellow distaffer Table

Hands at 32.65. Ranking just behind her is Washington’s biggest earner, Saratoga Passage, at 31.93.)

In the Breeding Shed

The Mosses retained Delicate Vine as a broodmare prospect. Dottie Ingordo-Shireffs, whose son is noted bloodstock agent David Ingordo and she is the wife of noted trainer John Shireffs (of Zenyatta fame; the 2010 Horse of the Year was also raced by the Mosses), Helped guide the breeding career of the Mosses stellar filly and remembered “Delicate Vine was always a very personable and fun horse to be around – very loving and kind. She was a beautiful filly who emerged into a gorgeous and accomplished broodmare.

“In breeding her we wanted to utilize her speed and talent. Combining those qualities with the sire’s genes, the hope was to breed a strong and talented race horse... just like Altazarr and his siblings.

“One is *so fortunate* to have a horse as Delicate Vine to work with each day.”

Delicate Vine was first covered by the Moss-raced Metropolitan Handicap (G1) winner Garthorn and produced the filly So Fortunate. Though unraced, So Fortunate would later produce Fantasy Stakes (G2) winner and near millionaire House of Fortune and Grade 3-placed Film Fortune.

The following year, 1990, Delicate Vine foaled a colt by Relaunch. At two Altazarr won the Grade 2 Hollywood Juvenile Stakes by 3 1/2 lengths and ran third in the Hollywood Prevue Breeders’ Cup Stakes (G3). At three he would add a victory in the Golden Bear Stakes and a second place finish in the San Miguel Stakes. He retired with earnings of \$170,485 and entered stud in Washington at El Dorado Farms in 1985. His best runner was 2004 Washington champion older filly or mare Aunt Sophie, who won or placed in 13 Washington and California stakes, earning nearly \$300,000 for her owners/breeders Dr. Charles and Barbara Barth.

Altazarr was followed in 1991 by the Stop

the Music filly Bebe Ani, who would have one win and \$24,345 in earnings.

Next came a daughter by Woodman in 1993. Named Babeinthewoods, she won two races and ran second in the Althea Stakes at Hollywood Park before retiring with earnings of slightly over \$100,000. Her 2008 son Shrug, by Medaglia d’Oro, won three stakes at Del Mar and Hastings Racecourse, earning \$283,874. Babeinthewoods is also the granddam of 2009 Del Mar Derby (G2) winner and \$447,805 earner Rendezvous, a son of Victory Gallop.

After having slipped in 1994, Delicate Vine produced the Seeking the Gold filly Oak Vintage in 1995. Though unplaced, Oak Vintage, who was sent to England, then Japan and most recently New Zealand, is the dam of Japanese winner Fine Vintage, a daughter of Japanese champion Dance in the Dark. Oak Vintage’s granddaughter Paradise Rain, by Compton Place, won the Oppenheim-Rennen in Germany.

Delicate Vine’s 1996 filly Rayelle, a full sister to Altazarr, became her second stakes winner when she won the Hidden Light Stakes at Santa Anita at two. The following year she finished second to Honest Lady in the Grade 2 Santa Ynez Stakes. Among Rayelle’s six winners are A Gleam Handicap (G2) winner Irish Gypsy, a daughter of Hennessy who earned \$386,420 while racing for Mike Pegram and Hill ‘n’ Dale; and Arlington-Washington Futurity (G3) third Piscitelli, who earned \$240,521.

Rayelle was followed by Ladir, a colt by Irish River (Fr) who placed in half of his ten starts, in 1997; and the unraced Silver Hawk filly Kahlea in 1999.

Her final stakes performer was the 2000 Holy Bull gelding Bullistic, who earned \$136,984 over four seasons and ran third in the Grade 3 Affirmed Handicap at three.

In the spring of 2001, Delicate Vine produced her final foal for the Mosses, the unraced colt De Vo, by El Prado (Ire).

Later that year, the Mosses consigned Delicate Vine to the Keeneland November Mixed Sale, where bred to Distant View, she sold for \$140,000. While owned by the Mosses, Dotty Ingordo Shireffs had help plan her breedings.

Delicate Vine’s next foal was the unraced colt La Romanee. Her 2003 offspring didn’t do much better, as Tiznow’s Vineyard, by Tiznow, only had one third in three starts.

Her final filly, unraced Pomerol, by Honour and Glory, was foaled in 2005; and at age 23, Delicate Vine produced her last foal, the unraced Honour de Vine, a full brother to Pomerol. All of Delicate Vine’s final four foals were bred by Eclipse Thoroughbreds Inc.

Many years later Agnew would state “She has proven to be the best filly I ever bred and her long history as a successful broodmare with a long list of stakes-winning and -producing progeny makes me wish I’d never sold her.” ■



Grade 2 juvenile stakes winner – and future Washington stallion – Altazarr was the first of four stakes horses, including three who were graded placed, out of the classy Delicate Vine.



RALLYING CRY

HAVE YOU BEEN WATCHING?

#2 2017 Leading Washington 3rd Crop Sire by Earnings

#2 2017 Leading Washington 3rd Crop Sire by Wins – 10 winners/13 starters (76.9%)

Sire of 2017 Sp **Ila Veiv**, 3rd Multnomah Falls H. (3-3-2 from 10 starts and earnings of \$33,712)

\$331,400 SW with stakes placements in UAE (2,000 Guineas-G3), Saratoga and Belmont; winner on all three surfaces, going short and long

2004, War Chant-Turning Wheel, by Seeking the Gold
2018 Stud Fee: \$500, \$50 Booking Fee, balance due with live foal

TRICKEY TREVOR



DURABILITY – TOUGHNESS – CLASS

GET THAT WINNING ATTITUDE: 25% 2YO winners/starters

Sire of Washington 2YO Champion Filly **FINDING MORE**

BOLD RULER Sire Line

6-time SW of \$701,224 (20 wins total), led by a 3-length tally in Grade 2 Churchill Downs H.

1999, Demaloot Demashoot—Show Your Pride, by Silver Deputy
2018 Stud Fee: \$750, \$50 Booking Fee, balance due with live foal

And introducing ...



OTTO'S ECHO

*"I had the pleasure to have Otto's Echo in my stable for his first training experience. When he arrived he was **big, correct and athletic-looking**. He had **good bone and stood over a lot of ground**. When he was asked to breeze he showed **tremendous speed**. A good stallion needs **size, balance and speed** like Otto's Echo."*

— Rick Taylor, Special T

By sire of 4 champions and a full brother to major racehorse and sire **KINGMAMBO**, both sons of twice leading sire and world-wide sire influence **MR. PROSPECTOR**

Out of Hollywood Park MSW winner and full sister to \$328,808 Southern California SW **BILLY'S ECHO**

Family of Washington champion 2YO Filly **TIME OF SALE**, undefeated G2 winner **WHAT A SONG** and many other high-class stakes horses nationwide

2010, Kitalpha—Dafne's Echo, by Personable Joe

2018 Stud Fee: \$200 donation to approved animal charity

Special consideration to first five approved mares. Owned by Tabish & Hartshorn.

 Allaire Farms

Inquiries to Barbara Meeking (360) 779-9230 or Emily Wilmot (360) 932-4681
2651 NE Heron Pond Lane, Poulsbo, WA 98370

STALLIONS *for* 2018



Kristy Batie Artwork

Featuring

Abraaj

Atta Boy Roy

Coast Guard

Demon Warlock

Dynamic Impact

Giacomo

Harbor the Gold

Houseofroyalhearts

Jersey Town

Linchpin

Nationhood

Noosito

Northern Causeway

Pontiff

Private Gold

Sixthirteen

Smiling Tiger

War Power

Information as to stallion eligibility for the Breeders' Cup or other race series comes directly from the stallion owners, managers or farms standing the stallions. Many of the stallions listed herein will also be nominated at the April 2018 deadline for the 2021 Northwest Race Series Nominated Sire Awards (mares bred in 2018, foals of 2019). However, we advise all prospective breeders to check with the farm and/or stallion owner or manager to confirm the stallion's eligibility for foals conceived in 2018 for these race series.

Statistical information contained on the Stallion Register pages was provided by The Jockey Club Information Systems, Inc. Since these statistics are subject to constant change and revision, Washington Thoroughbred and The Jockey Club Information Systems, Inc. do not guarantee their complete and total accuracy.

ABRAAJ

2003 Bay

Dosage Profile: 19-12-15-2-0; DI: 4.05; CD: +1.00

ABRAAJ	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native	Native Dancer
	Carson City (1987)	Gold Digger	Raise You
	Blushing Promise	Blushing Groom (FR)	Nashua
		Summertime Promise	Sequence
		Roberto	Red God
		Sharp Queen	Runaway Bride (GB)
		Hold Your Peace	Nijinsky II
		Good Intentions	Prides Promise
			Hail to Reason
			Bramalea
		*Princequillo	
		Bridgework	
		Speak John	
		Blue Moon	
		Ambehaving	
		Connero	

RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2		unraced			
3	4	0	3	0	\$27,550
4	6	3	1	1	100,100
5	3	2(1)	0	1(1)	210,400
	13	5(1)	4	2(1)	\$338,050

At 4, **WON** an allowance race at Aqueduct (6 fur., top weight of 123 lbs., defeating Mass Charles, Kong's Revenge, Memphis Mon, etc.), an allowance race at Belmont Park (6 fur., equal top weight of 121 lbs., defeating Noonmark, Holy Canyon, Rumspringa, etc.), a maiden special weight race at Aqueduct (6 fur., by 9 lengths, defeating Regal Officer, Fortheloveofconnor, Sleeping Giant).

At 5, **WON Alfred G. Vanderbilt H.-G2** at Saratoga (6 fur., defeating First Defence, Sammarco, Thor's Echo, etc.), an allowance race at Belmont Park (6 fur., by 6 lengths, defeating Stormin Normandy, Bishop Court Hill, Rondo, etc.), **3rd True North H.-G2** at Belmont Park (6 fur., to Benny the Bull, Man of Danger, defeating Thor's Echo, etc.).

IN THE STUD

ABRAAJ entered stud in 2010. **Among the leading sires in Washington.**

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

5 crops	Lifetime	Lifetime 2yo
Foals of racing age	48	48
Starters (/Fls)	36(75%)	22(46%)
Winners (/Str)	25(69%)	11(50%)
Total Starts	467	72
Total Wins (/Starts)	80(17%)	13(18%)
Total Earnings	\$1,236,658	\$304,784
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$34,352	\$13,854
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$2,648	\$4,233
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	5(14%)	3(14%)
Stakes Horses (/Str)	11(31%)	7(32%)
Avg. Earnings Index	0.71	0.91
Comparable Index	0.76	

ABRAAJ HAS Sired

KAABRAAJ (2012 c., dam by River Special). 6 wins at 3 and 4, \$142,565, **champion sprinter in Washington**. Luke Kruytbosch S., Bienvenidos S., 3rd Governor's S. Set ntr at Emerald Downs, 6 fur. in 1:06 4/5.

INVESTED PROSPECT (2013 f., Katowice). 7 wins in 11 starts, 2 to 4, 2017, \$122,425, **champion 3-year-old in Washington**, Seattle S., Northwest Farms S.-R.

QUATRE CAT (2012 f., Foxhound). 6 wins at 2 and 3, placed at 5, 2017, \$213,380, Ross McLeod S., Emerald Downs H., British Columbia Cup Dogwood H.-R, British Columbia Cup Debutante S.-R, 2nd Supernaturel H., Brighthouse Belles S., CTHS Sales S.-R twice, 3rd Fantasy S.-L.

EXIT SIXTY SLEW (2013 f., Slewledo). 7 wins at 3 and 4, 2017, \$93,928, Washington Cup Filly & Mare S.-R.

FEAR OF THE CAT (2013 c., Tale of the Cat). Winner at 2, placed at 4, 2017, \$75,650, CTHS Sales S.-R, 2nd British Columbia Cup Nursery S.-R, 3rd New Westminster H.

Possible Spider (2013 c., Numerous). Winner at 2 and 3, placed at 4, 2017, \$31,244, 3rd NWSS Cahill Road S.-R.

Cape Grace (2013 f., Woodman). Winner at 2, \$29,678, 2nd Northwest Farms S.-R, 3rd Gottstein Futurity.

Three Forks Gold (2013 f., Sir Cat). Winner at 3, \$26,988, 2nd Washington Cup Three-Year-Old Filly S.-R.

Carson's Fireball (2013 c., Defensive Play). 4 wins, 2 to 4, 2017, \$21,479, 2nd Farewell Sprint S., 3rd B Cup Sprint S.-R.

Mixo (2014 c., Honour and Glory). Placed at 2 and 3, 2017, \$38,202, 2nd Emerald Express S., 3rd WBOA Lads S.

Beauty Has Power (2013 c., Gallant Best). Placed at 2, 2nd Willamette River S. Four Times Lucky (2011 f., Foxhound). 14 wins, 3 to 6, 2017, \$114,105.

Carson City Brown (2011 c., Topsider). 3 wins at 3 and 4, \$62,535.

Carson's Start (2012 c., Petersburg). 6 wins, 2 to 5, 2017, \$47,709.

Perfectly Reckless (2012 c., Marquetry). Winner at 3, placed at 5, 2017, \$37,717.

Simply Naked (2012 f., Old Trieste). 4 wins at 4 and 5, 2017, \$28,212.

Double A. Prospect (2014 c., Conquistador Cielo). Winner at 3, 2017, \$24,705.

Atac M April (2011 f., Maria's Mon). 3 wins in 6 starts at 4, \$27,326.

Zahabra (2013 c., Royal Danzig). Winner at 4, 2017, \$24,020.

Barasso (2014 c., Formal Dinner). Winner at 2 and 3, 2017, \$20,280.

The Kula Kid (2011 f., Hesabull). 2 wins at 3, \$18,938.

Ask Not (2014 c., Royal Danzig). Winner at 2, placed at 3, 2017, \$14,895.

A Smooch for Me (2014 c., Numerous). Winner at 2 and 3, 2017, \$13,235.

Im Insatiable Too (2015 c., Include). Winner at 2, 2017, \$11,180.

Mykx Bull (2013 c., Holy Bull). 2 wins at 4, 2017, \$10,040.

No Way Jay (2013 c., Skip Away). Winner at 3, \$9,150.

Diamond Push Her (2012 f., Devil His Due). Winner at 3, \$6,400.

Catchmeifyoucant (2013 f., Illinois Storm). Placed at 2 and 4, 2017, \$17,405.

MALE LINE

ABRAAJ is by **CARSON CITY**, stakes winner of 6 races, \$306,240, Sapling S.-G2, Fall Highweight H.-G2, Boojum H.-G3, 2nd Tyro S.-L. Sire of 100 stakes winners, incl.--

SMALL PROMISES. 8 wins, 2 to 6, \$567,913, **champion older mare in Canada**, Shady Well S.-LR, Algoma S.-LR, H. A. Hindmarsh S.-R, 2nd Maple Leaf S.-G3, etc.

ISLAM. 16 wins, 3 to 7 in Peru, **champion miler**, Clasico OSAF-G1, etc. Sire.

STATE CITY. 6 wins in U.A.E., **hwt. older horse at 4 on U.A.E. Hand., 5 - 7 fur.**, Dubai Golden Shaheen-G1, etc.; placed, \$33,381, in N.A., 3rd Tom Fool H.-G2. Sire.

POLLARD'S VISION. 6 wins, 2 to 4, \$1,430,311, Illinois Derby-G2, etc. Sire.

ZENNO STRIKER. 7 wins, 3 to 7 in Japan, KBC Hai, 2nd Oasis S., 3rd Perseus S., etc.

CITY ZIP. 9 wins at 2 and 3, \$818,225, Hopeful S.-G1, Saratoga Special S.-G2, etc. Sire.

GOOD AND TOUGH. 9 wins, \$809,341, Commonwealth Breeders' Cup S.-G2, etc. Sire.

PROMENADE GIRL. 8 wins, 2 to 4, \$678,990, Molly Pitcher Breeders' Cup H.-G2, etc.

LORD CARSON. 12 wins, \$654,742, Boojum H.-G2, etc. Set etr at Churchill Downs. Sire.

ORMSBY. 12 wins, 2 to 5, \$611,593, Excelsior Breeders' Cup H.-G2, etc. Sire.

CITY BAND. 6 wins, 2 to 4, \$607,419, Oak Leaf S.-G1, Golden Rod S.-G3, etc.

HEAR NO EVIL. 6 wins, 2 to 5, \$599,415, Criterium S.-L, Unbridled S.-L, etc. Sire.

MOLTO VITA. 8 wins, 3 to 5, \$576,997, Thoroughbred Club of America S.-G3, etc.

FIVE STAR DAY. 6 wins, 3 to 5, \$575,365, A. G. Vanderbilt H.-G2, etc. Sire.

CARSON HOLLOW. 6 wins in 10 starts at 3 and 4, \$500,110, Prioress S.-G1, etc.

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

KRIS'S INTENTION, by Kris S. Winner at 3, \$44,825. Dam of 7 winners, including--

ABRAAJ. Subject stallion.

LEELANAU (c. by Carson City). 2 wins, \$130,827, Kentucky Breeders' Cup S.-G3-ntr.

ALL TRUMPS (c. by Grand Slam). 2 wins, \$122,822, Sir Cat S.-R, 3rd Restoration S.

With Intention (f. by Mr. Greeley). Unraced. Dam of **MAFTOOL** (c. by Hard Spun,

Tattersall Somerville S.-G3, Al Tayer Motors U.A.E. Two Thousand Guineas-G3, etc.).

Broodmare Sire

KRIS S., 1977. **Among the leading broodmare sires**, sire of 385 dams of 2555 foals, 2011 mrs (79%), 1461 wns (57%), 378 2yo wns (15%), 1.46 AEI, 1.38 CI, 137 stakes winners.

2nd dam

Peaceful Intention, by Hold Your Peace. 4 wins at 3, \$69,715, 3rd Miss Florida H.-L.

Half-sister to **WATCH YOUR PENNIES** (\$274,626), **Little Brother** (\$270,564),

Distinct Intentions (8 wins, \$203,950). Dam of 9 foals, 8 winners, including--

HOW ABOUT NOW (f. by Pentelicus). 3 wins at 2 and 3, \$166,376, Schuyerville S.-

G2, etc. Dam of **LOVELY LIL** (f. by Tiznow, \$299,890), **LITTLE ROCKET** (f. by

Yes It's True, \$213,584), **SWEET SWEET** (f. by Honour and Glory, \$191,341).

2018 FEE: \$2,000 - LIVE FOAL

NO BOOKING FEE; MULTIPLE MARES DISCOUNT

EL DORADO FARMS LLC

Inquiries to Nina Hagen (360) 825-7526 • FAX (360) 825-6475

e-mail: eldoradofarms@tx3net • website: eldoradofarms.net

Inquiries also to Dana Halvorson (360) 825-1982 • Cell (253) 951-6856

Nominated to NWRS Sire Awards, Breeders' Cup

www.TRUENICKS.com



Erin Palmer/Palmer Photography



ABRAAJ

**Always with an
Eye to the Future!**

**2014
Washington Leading
Juvenile Sire**

**2015
Washington Leading
Third-Crop Sire**

**2016
Sire of
Washington Sprint
Champion KAABRAAJ
and
Champion 3YO
INVESTED PROSPECT**

**2017
\$34,352 Average
Earnings per Starter**

Coady Photography



Palmer Photography



ABRAAJ is the sire of 2016 Washington Sprint Champion **KAABRAAJ** (center), a multiple stakes winner of \$142,565, including the Luke Krutbosch Stakes again in 2017, and 2016 Washington Champion 3YO **INVESTED PROSPECT** (bottom). The \$122,425 earner gives **ABRAAJ** his second consecutive 3YO filly champion, following \$213,380 SW **QUATRE CAT**'s British Columbia title in 2015.

Sire also of 2017 SW **EXIT SIXTY SLEW** (\$93,928), SW **FEAR OF THE CAT** (\$75,650) and 2017 Sp **Carson's Fireball**.

ATTA BOY ROY

2005 Bay

Dosage Profile: 4-4-6-0-0; DI: 3.67; CD: +0.86

		Vice Regent	Northern Dancer
	Deputy Minister	Mint Copy	Victoria Regina
	Tribunal (1997)	Secretariat	Bunty's Flight
		Somethingroyal	Shakney
	Six Crowns	Chris Evert	Bold Ruler
		Seattle Slew	Swoon's Son
ATTA BOY ROY		Municipal Bond	Miss Carmie
	Synastry	Just the Time	Bold Reasoning
		Sea Kist	My Charmer
	Irish Toast (1991)		Nashua
			Evasive
	Bix's Bet		Advocator
			Shoshanna
			Windy Sea
			Currajean

RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2		unraced			
3	9	3	4(1)	0	\$49,840
4	7	4(2)	0	0	84,485
5	7	3(2)	2(2)	0	345,371
6	8	3(1)	1(1)	1(1)	101,284
7	4	1	0	0	14,436
8	1	0	1(1)	0	6,860
	36	14(5)	8(5)	1(1)	\$602,276

At 3, **WON** an allowance race at Canterbury Park (6 fur., by 11 lengths, defeating Western Wally, Alex's Tomcat, etc.), an allowance race at Canterbury Park (6 fur., defeating Awesome Attitude, Uno Way Calle, etc.), a maiden race at Turf Paradise (6 fur., by 12 lengths, defeating Fry Bread, Pivot Pad, etc.), **2nd Luke Kruybosch S.** at Turf Paradise (6 fur., to White Spar, defeating Red Sky Dubai, etc.).

At 4, **Champion sprinter, champion older horse in Washington, WON Governor's H.** at Emerald Downs (6 1/2 fur., defeating Assessment, Wasserman, etc.), **Chinook Pass Sprint S.-R** at Emerald Downs (ntr, 6 fur. in 1:07, top weight of 123 lbs., by 10 3/4 lengths, defeating Chickasaw Park, Poncho, etc.), an allowance race at Emerald Downs (etr, 6 fur. in 1:07 2/5, equal top weight of 122 lbs., by 10 1/2 lengths, defeating Fear No Evil, Way too Much, etc.), an allowance race at Turf Paradise (6 1/2 fur., defeating Goin' Dancin, Zanzibar (ARG), etc.).

At 5, **Champion sprinter in Washington, WON Churchill Downs S.-G2** at Churchill Downs (7 fur., defeating Warrior's Reward, Musket Man, etc.), **Remington Park Sprint Cup S.-L** at Remington Park (6 fur., top weight of 124 lbs., by 5 1/2 lengths, defeating Wando Redd, Greeley's Conquest, etc.), an allowance race at Turf Paradise (6 fur., by 4 1/4 lengths, defeating Goin' Dancin, Lightning Tanner, etc.), **2nd Aristides S.-G3** at Churchill Downs (6 fur., to Riley Tucker, defeating Cash Refund, etc.), **Iowa Sprint H.-L** at Prairie Meadows (6 fur., to Majesticperfection, defeating Cash Refund, Peaceful Reign, etc.).

At 6, **WON Shot of Gold S.** at Canterbury Park (6 fur., defeating Just Jebicah, Dont Make Me Mad, etc.), an allowance race at Santa Anita Park (1 mi., defeating Matto Mondo (CHI), Shediak (FR), etc.), an allowance race at Turf Paradise (6 fur., defeating Trip the General, Goin' Dancin, etc.), **2nd Aristides S.-G3** at Churchill Downs (6 fur., to Noble's Promise, defeating Capt. Candyman Can, etc.), **3rd Iowa Sprint H.-L** at Prairie Meadows (6 fur., to Ducky Drake, Winter Camp).

At 7, **WON** an allowance race at Turf Paradise (6 fur., by 6 3/4 lengths, defeating Rainier Ice, Mr. Bossy Pants, etc.).

At 8, **2nd Swift S.** at Turf Paradise (5 1/2 fur., to Streakin' Mohican, defeating Absolutely Cool, etc.).

IN THE STUD

ATTA BOY ROY entered stud in 2013.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

2 crops	Lifetime	Lifetime 2yo
Foals of racing age	45	45
Starters (/FIs)	23(51%)	15(33%)
Winners (/Str)	11(48%)	2(13%)
Total Starts	130	35
Total Wins (/Starts)	17(13%)	4(11%)
Total Earnings	\$393,717	\$191,101
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$17,118	\$12,740
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$3,029	\$5,460
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	2(9%)	2(13%)
Stakes Horses (/Str)	5(22%)	4(27%)
Avg. Earnings Index	0.62	0.86
Comparable Index	0.74	

ATTA BOY ROY HAS Sired

RISQUE'S LEGACY (2014 f., dam by Mingun). 3 wins at 2 and 3, 2017, \$75,560, **champion 2-year-old filly in Washington**, Kent S., Washington Cup Two-Year-Old Filly S.-R, 2nd Seattle S.

MR. JAGERMEISTER (2015 c., Corinthian). 2 wins in 4 starts at 2, 2017, \$103,000, Northern Lights Futurity-R, 2nd Shakopee Juvenile S., Prairie Gold Juvenile S.

Targa (2014 f., In Excess (IRE)). 2 wins at 3, 2017, \$32,530, 2nd Washington Cup Sophomore Filly S.-R.

San Juan Star (2014 f., Demons Begone). Winner at 3, 2017, \$23,043, 3rd Washington Cup Two-Year-Old Filly S.-R.

Faith Flies Again (2015 f., Forest Wildcat). Placed at 2, 2017, \$30,168, 2nd Angie C. S., 3rd Washington Cup Juvenile Filly S.-R.

Atta Boy Bear (2014 c., Conquistador Cielo). Winner at 3, 2017, \$31,238.

Genithelamborghini (2014 f., Crafty Prospector). Winner at 3, 2017, \$24,408.

Island Girl (2014 f., Marquetry). Winner at 3, 2017, \$13,285.

My Endless Love (2014 f., Homebuilder). 2 wins at 3, 2017, \$12,630.

Atta Boy Dougie (2014 c., Halo). 2 wins at 3, 2017, \$11,355.

Atta Boy Dexter (2014 c., Seattle Shamus). Winner at 3, 2017, \$10,510.

Threelittleindians (2014 c., Yes It's True). Winner at 3, 2017, \$7,376.

Myt Fine (2014 c., Delineator). Placed at 3, 2017, \$5,290.

Magnum G T (2014 c., Silver Ghost). Placed in 2 starts at 3, 2017.

Atta Girl Misty (2015 f., Son of Briartic). Placed in 2 starts at 2, 2017.

MALE LINE

ATTA BOY ROY is by **TRIBUNAL**, stakes-placed winner of \$315,140, 3rd Santa Anita H.-G1, etc. **Among the leading sires in Washington**, sire of 12 stakes winners--

TRIBAL BELLE. 11 wins in 19 starts, 3 to 5, \$657,580, **champion female sprinter in Canada**, Hendrie S.-G3, Seaway S.-G3, Bessarabian S.-L, Ontario Fashion S.-L, 2nd Whimsical S.-G3, Sweet Briar Too S.-L, Ruling Angel S.-L.

ATTA BOY ROY. Subject stallion.

MULCAHY. 4 wins at 3, \$148,729, **champion 3-year-old colt in Washington**, Emerald Downs Derby-L, Seattle Slew H., Trooper Seven S.-R, 3rd Seabiscuit H., Tacoma H.

JUDICATURE. 3 wins, \$115,178, **champion 2-year-old filly in Washington**, Angie C. S., Northwest Stallion/Knights Choice S.-R, 3rd Barbara Shinpoch S.-L, Hastings Park H.

KNIGHT RAIDER. 4 wins, \$97,399, **champion 2-year-old filly in Washington**, Barbara Shinpoch S., Angie C. S., Northwest Stallion/Knights Choice S.-R, 2nd Federal Way H.

EBONY N ICE. 7 wins, 2 to 6, \$139,063, Fantasy S.-L.

JOYFUL ME. 3 wins at 3, \$107,390, Fairfield S.-R, 2nd Sweepida S., Last Dance S.

PEPE LE FEU. 16 wins, 2 to 9, \$85,004, Starter H., 3rd Oregon HBPA H.

KOOKY SALUKI. 5 wins at 3 and 4, \$79,558, Muckleshoot Tribal Classic S.-R.

SWEETHEART DEAL. 2 wins at 3, \$73,721, John and Kitty Fletcher S.-R, etc.

BIJOU BARRISTER. 12 wins, 3 to 5, \$68,450, Mt. Hood H., Invitational H.

OUR EAGLE BOY. 4 wins at 3 and 5, \$48,060, Chinook Pass S.-R.

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

Irish Toast, by Synastry. 6 wins, 3 to 5, \$42,326, 2nd Fashion H., Yakima Matron H. **Broodmare of the year in Washington in 2009**. Dam of 9 winners, incl.--

ATTA BOY ROY. Subject stallion.

THE GREAT FACE (g. by Cahill Road). 7 wins at 3 and 5, \$340,159, **Horse of the Year, champion sprinter, champion older horse in Washington**, Longacres Mile H.-G3, Mt. Rainier H., 2nd FOX Sports Network H., Stars and Stripes H. Etr at Emerald Downs, 5 1/2 fur. in 1:01 1/5.

Broodmare Sire

SYNASTRY, 1983. Sire of 103 dams of 425 foals, 302 mrs (71%), 207 wnrs (49%), 42 2yo wnrs (10%), 0.73 AEI, 1.11 CI, 23 stakes winners.

2nd dam

BIX'S BET, by Just the Time. 8 wins, 2 to 4, \$122,100, **champion 3-year-old filly in Washington**, Luella G. H., Betsy Ross H., Ingenue H., Ms. S., Seafair Queen S.-R, 2nd Everett H., Green River Valley S., Broderick Memorial S.-R, etc. Dam of--

SHES A SURE BET (f. by Staff Writer). 8 wins to 6, \$235,300, Desert Law H.-L, etc.

Moving Right Along (c. by Leroy S.). 3 wins at 3, \$81,950, 3rd California Derby-G3.

Irish Toast (f. by Synastry). Stakes-placed winner, above.

2018 FEE: \$2,000 - LIVE FOAL (due when foal stands and nurses)

NO BOOKING FEE

Property of Atta Boy Roy Syndicate

BLUE RIBBON FARM

Inquiries to Debbie S. Pabst, Syndicate Manager

26719 - 120th St. E, Buckley, Washington 98321

(360) 829-6573 • FAX (360) 829-9920 • e-mail: blueribbonfarm@tx3.net

website: blueribbonfarm.com

Check out Blue Ribbon Farm Facebook page at blueribbonfarm.com

Nominated to NWRs Sire Awards, Breeders' Cup

www.TRUE NICKS.com



ATTA BOY ROY

**Washington's 2017 Leading Sire of 2-Year-Olds,
Leading 2nd Crop Sire and #2 Leading Sire**



Sire of 2017 2YO SW MR. JAGERMEISTER

Shown winning the \$85,000 Northern Lights Futurity at Canterbury Park by 15 1/2 lengths. He broke his maiden in his first start in maiden special weight company by 11 1/2 lengths, and finished second in the \$75,000 Shakopee Juvenile Stakes and the \$65,000 Prairie Gold Juvenile Stakes, giving him a record of 2-2-0 and earnings of \$103,000 from just 4 starts.

Sire also of 2017 2YO 2-time Sp **Faith Flies Again** and 3YO Sp **Targa**

Sire of 2016 CHAMPION and 2017 SW **RISQUE'S LEGACY**
from his first crop!

**Blue Ribbon
FARM**

BLUE RIBBON FARM

Mr. & Mrs. Frederick L. Pabst
26719 - 120th St. E., Buckley WA 98321
(360) 829-6573
Fax (360) 829-9920
blueribbonfarm@tx3.net
www.blueribbonfarm.com

BLUE RIBBON RACING
Forming:
Racing Partnerships / Syndicates
Call for information

COAST GUARD

2005 Dark Bay or Brown

Dosage Profile: 10-5-7-2-0; DI: 3.36; CD: +0.96

		Storm Bird	Northern Dancer
	Storm Cat	South Ocean	
		Secretariat	
	Stormy Atlantic (1994)	Terlingua	Crimson Saint
		Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
	Hail Atlantis	My Charmer	Coastal
COAST GUARD		Flippers	Moccasin
		Nijinsky II	Northern Dancer
	Royal Academy	Flaming Page	
		Crimson Satan	
		Bolero Rose	
	Vassar (1999)	The Minstrel	Crimson Saint
		L'Emigrant	Suprina
		Dixie Fine	Raise a Native
			Ringing Bells

RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	3	1	2	0	\$49,000
3	4	0	1(1)	1(1)	133,180
	7	1	3(1)	1(1)	\$182,180

At 2, **WON** a maiden special weight race at Santa Anita Park (1 mi., defeating Medjool, No Jepordy, Art House, etc.).

At 3, **2nd Robert B. Lewis S.-G2** at Santa Anita Park (1 1/16 mi., to Crown of Thorns, defeating Reflect Times (JPN), Indian Sun, etc.), **3rd Santa Anita Derby-G1** at Santa Anita Park (1 1/8 mi., to Colonel John, Bob Black Jack, defeating Yankee Bravo, etc.).

IN THE STUD

COAST GUARD entered stud in 2012.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

3 crops	Lifetime	Lifetime 2yo
Foals of racing age	35	35
Starters (/FIs)	22(63%)	14(40%)
Winners (/Str)	16(73%)	9(64%)
Total Starts	172	47
Total Wins (/Starts)	37(22%)	13(28%)
Total Earnings	\$558,423	\$275,810
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$25,383	\$19,701
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$3,247	\$5,868
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	2(9%)	1(7%)
Stakes Horses (/Str)	6(27%)	5(36%)
Avg. Earnings Index	0.74	1.23
Comparable Index	0.56	

COAST GUARD HAS Sired

SO LUCKY (2014 c., dam by Petersburg). 4 wins in 7 starts at 2, placed at 3, 2017, \$116,910, **champion 2-year-old in Washington**, Emerald Express S., WTBOA Lads S., Washington Cup Two-Year-Old Colts & Geldings S.-R, 2nd Gottstein Futurity, Auburn S.

GRACE BAY (2014 f., Moscow Ballet). 2 wins at 3, 2017, \$53,987, Washington Cup Sophomore Filly S.-R.

Kiss My Lulu (2013 f., Runaway Groom). 6 wins, 2 to 4, 2017, \$67,077, 3rd Angie C. S. **Marquela** (2013 c., Marquetry). Winner at 2, \$57,815, 2nd California Derby-L, 3rd Gold Rush S.

Trump Itz (2015 c., Basket Weave). Winner at 2, 2017, \$36,892, 2nd Gottstein Futurity, 3rd Washington Cup Juvenile Colts & Geldings S.-R.

Bullet Drill (2015 c., Matty G). placed at 2, 2017, 2nd Emerald Express S.

Satellite Storm (2014 c., Hesabull). 3 wins at 2 and 3, 2017, \$36,743.

Guardingthemoney (2013 c., River Special). 3 wins at 4, 2017, \$35,687.

Guardian One (2013 f., Cahill Road). Winner at 3 and 4, 2017, \$26,128.

Two Pt Conversion (2013 f., Tribunal). 4 wins, 2 to 4, 2017, \$23,555.

Coast Is Clear (2014 f., Free At Last). 4 wins at 3, 2017, \$22,600.

Coastal Diva (2013 f., Crafty Prospector). 2 wins at 2, \$17,000.

A Filly Can Dream (2015 f., Royal Danzig). Winner at 2, 2017, \$15,875.

Coastal Road (2014 f., Cahill Road). Winner at 3, 2017, \$12,975.

Coastal Curves (2013 f., Cahill Road). Winner at 3, \$8,610.

Crystal Mtn Stormy (2015 c., Private Gold). Winner in 1 start at 2, 2017, \$6,050.

Nautical Cruiser (2013 c., Basket Weave). Winner at 3.

West Coast Romance (2013 f., Mining). Placed at 3, \$5,495.

MALE LINE

COAST GUARD is by **STORMY ATLANTIC**, stakes winner of 6 races, \$148,126, Damitrius S.-L, Havre de Grace S.-R, 3rd Consent S. Sire of 107 stakes winners, incl.--

UP WITH THE BIRDS. 8 wins, 2 to 6, placed at 7, 2017, \$1,995,434, **Horse of the Year, champion 3-year-old colt in Canada**, Jamaica H.-G1, Nijinsky S.-G2 twice, Breeders' S.-LR, Marine S.-L, Coronation Futurity-LR, Black Gold S., etc.

CONQUEST TYPHOON. 5 wins, 2 to 5, 2017, \$703,012, **champion 2-year-old colt in Canada**, Summer S.-G2, Cecil B. De Mille S.-G3, 2nd Grey S.-G3, etc.

LEONNATUS ANTEAS. 5 wins, \$648,219, **champion 2-year-old colt in Canada**, Durham Cup S.-G3-ntr, 1 1/8 mi. in 1:49 2/5, Coronation Futurity-LR, etc. Sire.

MARITIMER. 3 wins at 2, \$364,740, in N.A., **champion 2-year-old colt in Canada**, Display S.-L, Coronation Futurity-LR, 2nd Vandal S.-LR.

STORM ALLIED. 17 wins, 2 to 6, \$229,114, **champion imported 3-year-old colt in Puerto Rico**, Clascio George Washington-G1, Clascio Bandido Bomber-G3, etc.

DAHY. Winner at 3, \$37,425, in N.A.; 14 wins, 4 to 9, 2017, in Mexico, **Horse of the Year**, Longines Handicap de Las Americas-G1, Handicap Loma de Sotelo-G1, etc.

GET STORMY. 11 wins, 2 to 6, \$1,607,437, Woodford Reserve Turf Classic S.-G1, etc.

STORMY LORD. 10 wins, 2 to 6, \$1,212,009, Connaught Cup S.-G2, etc.

SUPERIOR STORM. 16 wins, 2 to 5, \$1,066,873, Premier Night Distaff S.-LR twice, etc.

ICY ATLANTIC. 8 wins, 3 to 7, \$993,700, Arcadia H.-G2, Red Bank S.-G3-ntr, etc. Sire.

BARBEQUE EDDIE. 3 wins at 3 and 4, \$246,950, 2nd Palos Verdes H.-G2, etc.; 7 wins, 6 to 9 in U.A.E., Longines Al Maktoum Challenge-Round 1-G2, etc.

QUITE A BRIDE. 10 wins in 18 starts, 3 to 5, \$878,881, Boiling Springs S.-G3-ntr, etc.

STORMY LUCY. 8 wins, 2 to 6, \$851,700, Matriarch S.-G1, Santa Ana S.-G2, etc.

HOT STORM. 10 wins, \$840,647, Saylorville S.-L, West Virginia Secretary of State S.-L, etc.

SASKAWEA. 7 wins, 2 to 5, \$822,161, Avowal S.-L, Ruling Angel S.-L-ntr, etc.

GATORS N BEARS. 10 wins, 2 to 4, \$804,393, Maryland Breeders' Cup H.-G3, etc. Sire.

STORMELLO. 3 wins, \$700,100, Hollywood Futurity-G1, Norfolk Breeders' Cup S.-G2, etc.

ATLANTIC OCEAN. 5 wins to 3, \$678,210, Miesque S.-G3, Santa Ysabel S.-G3, etc.

AWAKING CAT. 17 wins, 3 to 10, \$643,956, Seabiscuit S.-L, Troy S. twice, etc.

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

VASSAR, by Royal Academy. Winner at 3 in France. Dam of 7 foals, 6 winners, incl.--

STORMY LIBERAL (g. by Stormy Atlantic). 8 wins, 2 to 5, 2017, \$983,570, Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint-G1, Daytona S.-G3, Joe Hernandez S.-L, Siren Lure S., Clocker's Corner S.-R, 2nd Cecil B. De Mille S.-G3, San Simeon S.-G3.

SHIMMERING MOMENT (f. by Aftel Alex). Winner at 3 in England; winner at in Ireland, Carlington S.; placed at 4 in U.A.E.; winner at 5, \$73,471, in N.A./U.S., 2nd Taylor Made Matchmaker S.-G3, 3rd Edward P. Evans All Along S.-G3.

Coast Guard. Subject stallion.

Garifine (c. by Belong to Me). 8 wins, 3 to 7, \$177,811, 3rd Duncan F. Kenner S.-L. Scholastic (f. by Johar). Winner at 3, \$37,400. Dam of **SLICK DEAL** (g. by Offlee Wild, 4 wins to 6, 2017, Atlas S.).

Broodmare Sire

ROYAL ACADEMY, 1987. **Leading broodmare sire in Slovakia**, sire of 1024 dams of 5730 foals, 3948 mrs (69%), 2512 wns (44%), 594 2yo wns (10%), 1.15 AEI, 1.26 CI, 212 stakes winners.

2nd dam

DIXIE FINE, by L'Emigrant. 5 wins at 3, \$74,426, Remington Park Oaks-L, etc. Dam of-- Golden Tango. 2 wins at 3, \$28,980. Producer.

3rd dam

Luv Luvin', by Raise a Native. 2 wins to 3, \$23,855, 2nd Soft Touch S., etc. Dam of--

NIJINSKY'S LOVER. 4 wins, \$179,275, San Clemente H.-L, etc. Dam of **DANCE MASTER** (\$196,455), **NANINJA** (\$357,956, in N.A./U.S.), **Limerence, Fantasy Royale**. Granddam of **MOCHA QUEEN** (\$393,219), **GHOST QUEEN** (4 wins, \$178,323), **Prince Rahy** (5 wins, \$286,590), **Coffee Shop** (\$163,465).

DIXIE FINE. Stakes winner, above.

OR VISION. 3 wins at 2 and 3 in France, Prix Imprudence, etc. Dam of **DOLPHIN STREET** (hwt. in Europe and Germany, Prix de la Foret-G1, etc., sire), **SAFFRON WALDEN** (hwt. at 3 on Irish Hand., 7 - 9 1/2 fur., Entenmanns Irish Two Thousand Guineas-G1, etc.), **INSIGHT (FR)** (Prix de l'Opera-G2, etc.).

2018 FEE: \$2,000 - LIVE FOAL
NO BOOKING FEE; MULTIPLE MARES DISCOUNT

EL DORADO FARMS LLC

Inquiries to Nina Hagen (360) 825-7526 • FAX (360) 825-6475
e-mail: eldoradofarms@tx3net • website: eldoradofarms.net

Inquiries also to Dana Halvorson (360) 825-1982 • Cell (253) 951-6856
Nominated to NWRS Sire Awards, Breeders' Cup

www.TRUENICKS.com





Nina Hagen

COAST GUARD

2017

- **Leading Washington Sire at the WTBOA Summer Yearling Sale with \$17,667 average**
- **Washington Leading 3rd Crop Sire and #2 Leading 2YO Sire**
- **Full brother to Breeders' Cup Sprint Turf (G1) winner STORMY LIBERAL (\$983,570)**

2016

- **Washington Leading 2YO Sire and Leading 2nd Crop Sire**
- **Sire of Washington Champion 2YO SO LUCKY**

SO LUCKY (left) reeled off 4 consecutive wins – by nearly 22 combined lengths – in 7 starts en route to earning championship honors. He has earned \$116,910.

Coast Guard is also the sire of 2017 SW **GRACE BAY** and 2017 multiple Sp **Trump Itz** and Sp **Bullet Drill**.



Palmer Photography

DEMON WARLOCK

2000 Dark Bay or Brown - Height 16.1
Dosage Profile: 5-1-6-0-0; DI: 3.00; CD: +0.92

DEMON WARLOCK	Elocutionist	Gallant Romeo	*Gallant Man
		Strictly Speaking	Juliets Nurse
		Halo	Fleet Nasrullah
	Rowdy Angel	Rambunctious	Believe Me
		Ramhyde	Hail to Reason
	Zamboni	Ioccapade	Cosmah
		Sweeping Beauty	Castile Hyde
		Night Invader	Nearctic
	Witchery (1983)	Hand Glass	Shenanigans
		Early Night Rain	Eddie Schmidt
		Gold Crest	
		Misty Flight	
		Double Sun	
		Assagai	
		Shot Glass	

RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	3	2	0	0	\$25,200
3	8	1	1	3(1)	42,170
4	11	6(2)	2(1)	2(2)	192,990
5	3	1(1)	0	0	17,975
6	3	0	0	0	0
	28	10(3)	3(1)	5(3)	\$278,335

At 2, **WON** a race at Golden Gate Fields (6 fur., defeating Seamster, Geardown, Bay Wide Total, etc.), a maiden race at Golden Gate Fields (6 fur., defeating Foxlair, Indio Red, State Of the Report, etc.).

At 3, **WON** an allowance race at Golden Gate Fields (6 fur., defeating Mr. Genoa, Allwood, Bridge Builder, etc.), **3rd Paradise Valley H.** at Turf Paradise (7 1/2 fur., turf, to Moody Stew, Newark, defeating Big Swed, etc.).

At 4, **Washington Horse of the Year, Washington champion older horse, WON Budweiser Emerald H.-L** at Emerald Downs (1 mi., defeating Poker Brad, Briartic Gold, Ezra, etc.), **Muckleshoot Tribal Classic S.-R** at Emerald Downs (1 1/16 mi., top weight of 123 lbs., defeating Dark Intent, Alfurune, Obsbaby B, etc.), a race at Golden Gate Fields (6 fur., defeating Barron H, Private Aviator, Gotta Go to Work, etc.), a race at Bay Meadows (5 fur., turf, defeating Santano, Contexte, Sempai, etc.), a race at Golden Gate Fields (6 fur., defeating Windscore, Jamican Blue, Geardown, etc.), a race at Golden Gate Fields (6 fur., defeating Mr Joe B, Dance With Pride, Best On Tap, etc.), **2nd Longacres Mile H.-G3** at Emerald Downs (1 mi., to Adreamisborn, defeating Mr. Makah, American Fyer, etc.), **3rd Mt. Rainier Breeders' Cup H.-L** at Emerald Downs (1 1/8 mi., to Poker Brad, Mr. Makah, defeating Slewicide Cruise, etc.), **Fox Sports Network H.** at Emerald Downs (6 1/2 fur., to Willie the Cat, Slewicide Cruise, defeating Bub, etc.).

At 5, **WON Portland Meadows Mile H.** at Portland Meadows (1 mi., top weight of 124 lbs., defeating My Friend Dave, Crimson Design, Grafton Square, etc.).

IN THE STUD

DEMON WARLOCK entered stud in 2007.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

7 crops	Lifetime	Lifetime 2yo
Foals of racing age	44	44
Starters (/Fls)	33(75%)	22(50%)
Winners (/Str)	25(76%)	14(64%)
Total Starts	587	109
Total Wins (/Starts)	92(16%)	16(15%)
Total Earnings	\$872,880	\$236,218
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$26,451	\$10,737
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$1,487	\$2,167
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	3(9%)	2(9%)
Stakes Horses (/Str)	5(15%)	4(18%)
Avg. Earnings Index	0.53	0.77
Comparable Index	0.62	

DEMON WARLOCK HAS Sired

WINTER WARLOCK (2008 c., dam by Mr. Easy Money). 3 wins at 2 and 3, \$109,767, Premio Esmeralda S., 2nd Auburn S., Pepsi-Cola H., WTBA Lads S., Dennis Dodge S.-R, Northwest Stallion/Strong Ruler S.-R, 3rd Emerald Downs Derby.

SEATTLE BEST COPY (2012 f., Supremo). 6 wins, \$73,720, Northwest Farms S.-R.

REDSOLOCUP (2011 c., Valid Wager). 4 wins at 3 and 4, \$72,132, Chinook Pass S.-R, 3rd Luke Kruytbosch S.

Wild Chica (2009 f., Conquistador Cielo). 6 wins, 2 to 4, \$42,400, 2nd Diane Kern S.-R.

Lovethisbar (2014 f., Valid Wager). 3 wins at 2 and 3, 2017, \$30,898, 2nd Janet Wineberg S.-R, 3rd Willamette River S.

Copy Begone (2013 f., Basket Weave). 8 wins, 2 to 4, 2017, \$69,553.

Live Like Mike (2012 f., Smoke Glacken). 11 wins, 2 to 5, 2017, \$67,688.

Another Winter (2012 f., Mr. Easy Money). 9 wins, 2 to 5, 2017, \$64,879.

Web of Demons (2013 f., Mr. Easy Money). 4 wins at 3 and 4, 2017, \$41,162.

Seven Demons (2009 c., Hooched). 7 wins, 2 to 6, \$29,871.

Crimson Warlock (2013 c., Thunder Gulch). 4 wins at 3 and 4, 2017, \$29,420.

Mara's Warlock (2013 f., Ihtimam). 4 wins, 2 to 4, 2017, \$28,081.

Chasing Demons (2008 f., Pine Bluff). 3 wins at 2 and 3, \$26,345.

Wicked Laugh (2013 f., Petersburg). Winner at 4, 2017, \$25,542.

Hankhankmclank (2009 c., Ihtimam). 3 wins at 3, \$22,679.

Demonsdarlin (2013 f., Ihtimam). 3 wins at 2 and 3, \$22,398.

No Talking (2013 c., Cahill Road). Winner at 4, 2017, \$17,830.

Janie's Demon (2009 f., Petersburg). Winner at 2, \$14,786.

Last Call Lobo (2014 c., Basket Weave). Winner at 3, 2017, \$14,318.

Demon's Gone Wild (2008 f., Conquistador Cielo). 3 wins at 3, \$12,452.

Demonaire (2009 f., Lasting Value). Winner at 3 and 4, \$12,098.

Bounced (2012 c., Thunder Gulch). Winner at 3, placed at 5, 2017, \$11,793.

Daddy's Demon (2009 c., Pine Bluff). Winner at 2 and 3, \$9,130.

Dakota Demon (2010 f., Consigliere (GB)). Winner at 2, \$8,504.

In Vitro (2010 f., Mr. Easy Money). Winner at 3, \$8,076.

Ahchoo Susy (2009 f., Ghazi). Placed at 3, \$4,486.

MALE LINE

DEMON WARLOCK is by **DEMONS BEGONE**, stakes winner of 7 races, \$609,944, Arkansas Derby-**G1**, Rebel S.-L, Southwest S.-L, Ahoy S., 2nd Champagne S.-**G1**, etc.

Among the leading sires in Washington, sire of 18 stakes winners, including--**DEMONS CLOAK**. 9 wins, 2 to 4 in Venezuela, **champion stayer**, Premio Internacional Fuerzas Armadas-**G1**, Premio Cria Nacional-**G1**, Premio A. H. Cipriani-**G3**, etc. Sire.

DEMON WARLOCK. Subject stallion.

BEST JUDGEMENT. 4 wins at 2 and 3, \$110,938, **champion 2-year-old filly in Washington**, WTBA Lassies S., U.S. Bank S., Northwest Stallion S.-R, etc.

DANVILLE. 11 wins, \$676,330, Round Table S.-**G3**, Budweiser Alabama Derby-L, etc.

FLITCH. 8 wins to 4, \$628,796, National Museum of Racing Hall of Fame S.-**G2**, etc. Sire.

BORN MIGHTY. 16 wins, 3 to 8, \$388,696, Royal Palm H.-**G3**, Grey Beret S.-L, etc.

BEAVERS NOSE. 6 wins, 2 to 7, \$187,681, Risen Star S.-L, Bossier City H., etc.

A DEMON A DAY. 7 wins to 5, \$147,805, Silvered Silk H., 2nd Judy's Red Shoes H.-L.

DRY BEAN. 5 wins at 3 and 6, \$140,548, Risen Star S., 3rd Haskell Invitational H.-**G1**.

DEMONS CLOUD. 4 wins to 3, \$138,850, Pike Creek S.-LR, 2nd Miss Liberty S.-L, etc.

SHOAL CREEK. 2 wins at 2, \$135,340, Iroquois S.-**G3**, 3rd Alysheba S.-**G3**, etc. Sire.

CAPILANO. 5 wins, \$113,875, Fantasy S., Washington Oaks, Surrey S., 2nd Emerald H.

BE GOT BEGONE. 5 wins at 3 and 4, \$100,542, Azalea S.

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

WITCHERY, by Zamboni. 5 wins to 3, \$125,210, Bangles and Beads S., Fleet Treat S.-R, 3rd Children's Hospital H.-L, Miss California S.-LR, Elie Destruel H.-R. Dam of--

DEMON WARLOCK. Subject stallion.

Hexaba (f. by Interco). Placed at 3 and 5, 2nd Inaugural S. Producer.

Broodmare Sire

ZAMBONI, 1976. Sire of 35 dams of 134 foals, 84 mrs (63%), 53 wns (40%), 3 2yo wns (2%), 0.56 AEI, 0.95 CI, 2 stakes winners.

2nd dam

EARLY NIGHT RAIN, by Night Invader. Winner at 4, \$5,481. Dam of 7 winners, incl.--

WITCHERY (f. by Zamboni). Stakes winner, above.

3rd dam

HAND GLASS, by Assagai. Unraced. Dam of 5 other foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, incl.--

I'ma Handful. 12 wins, \$108,317, 3rd Robert J. Dienst Memorial S. Set 2 ncrs.

4th dam

SHOT GLASS, by *Our Babu. Unraced. Half-sister to **TWO STARS** (\$51,925, Astarita S., etc.), **Nervous Flyer** (\$28,058, 2nd Ville Marie S.). Dam of 4 winners, incl.--

RAPID SAGE. 7 wins, \$78,065, Ventnor H.-**G3**, 2nd Lexington H.-**G2**, etc. Sire.

2018 FEE: \$1,500 - LIVE FOAL

NO BOOKING FEE; MULTIPLE MARES DISCOUNT

Property of Floyd, Floyd, Nist, Briggs and Roche

EL DORADO FARMS LLC

Inquiries to Nina Hagen (360) 825-7526 • FAX (360) 825-6475

e-mail: eldoradofarms@tx3net • website: eldoradofarms.net

Inquiries also to : Tim Floyd (509) 961-0184 • Tfloyd42@aol.com or

Dana Halvorson (360) 825-1982 • Cell (253) 951-6856

Nominated to NWRS Sire Awards

 www.TRUE NICKS.com

El Dorado Farms Welcomes for 2018



Washington Champion **DEMON WARLOCK**



Palmer Photography



Kristy Barte Photo

Sire of **REDSOLOCUP**, shown winning the \$50,000 Chinook Pass Stakes at Emerald Downs in 1:14 2/5, defeating multiple Washington Champion **ABSOLUTELY COOL**.

Sire also of **SEATTLES BEST COPY**, shown winning the \$50,000 Northwest Farms Stakes at Emerald Downs.

Proven Success Throughout the West

- An incredible **10** winners from **13** starters, including **5** repeat winners in 2017
- Average earnings per starter **\$26,786** (through 11/30/17)
- Back-to-back Washington Cup stakes winners with **SEATTLES BEST COPY** (\$73,720) and **REDSOLOCUP** (\$72,132)
- Sire also of SW **WINTER WARLOCK** (\$109,767)
- **DEMON WARLOCK** offspring have won from **4 1/2 furlongs** to **1 1/16 miles**.
- First QH runners qualified for multiple futurity finals
- Tremendous outcross potential, as he is free of MR. PROSPECTOR, NORTHERN DANCER and SEATTLE SLEW

DYNAMIC IMPACT

2011 Bay - Height 16.1

Dosage Profile: 7-4-11-0-0; DI: 3.00; CD: +0.82

		Relaunch	In Reality
	Cee's Tizzy	Tizly	Foggy Note
			Lyphard
	Tiznow (1997)		*Tizna
		Seattle Song	Seattle Slew
	Cee's Song	Lonely Dancer	Incantation
			Nice Dancer
DYNAMIC IMPACT		Mr. Prospector	Sleep Lonely
	Smart Strike	Classy 'n Smart	Raise a Native
			Gold Digger
	Featherbed (2004)	Capote	Smarten
			No Class
	Favorite Feather	In My Cap	Seattle Slew
			Too Bald
			Vice Regent
			Passing Look

RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	3	0	1	0	\$13,716
3	4	2(1)	1	0	347,000
4	3	1	0	1	29,070
5	5	0	2	0	15,020
6	3	1	0	0	16,200
	18	4(1)	4	1	\$421,006

At 3, **WON Illinois Derby-G3** at Hawthorne (1 1/8 mi., equal top weight of 122 lbs., defeating Midnight Hawk, Irish You Well, Class Leader, etc.), a maiden special weight race at Oaklawn Park (1 mi., defeating Knock Em Flat, Late Night Lu, Joyful Moments, etc.).

At 4, **WON** an allowance race at Gulfstream Park West (1 1/16 mi., turf, defeating Smooth Stone, Xaverian, C. Zee, etc.).

At 6, **WON** a race at Oaklawn Park (6 fur., defeating Holy Bullex, Roberto Gato, Captain Payback, etc.).

IN THE STUD

DYNAMIC IMPACT enters stud in 2018.

MALE LINE

DYNAMIC IMPACT is by **TIZNOW**, stakes winner of 8 races in 15 starts at 3 and 4, \$6,427,830, **Horse of the Year**, **champion 3-year-old colt**, **champion older horse**, Breeders' Cup Classic-G1 twice, Santa Anita H.-G1, Super Derby-G1-ntr, 1 1/4 mi. in 1:59 4/5, etc. **Among the leading sires**, sire of 74 stakes winners, incl.--

BEAR NOW. 9 wins, 2 to 4, \$1,186,235, **champion older mare in Canada**, Fitz Dixon Cotillion H.-G2, Selene S.-G3-ntr, Kentucky Cup Distaff S.-G3, Duchess S.-L., Ontario Matron S.-L., Hill 'N' Dale S.-L., Hill 'n' Dale Farms S.-L., 2nd Whimsical S.-G3, etc.

FOLKLORE. 4 wins in 8 starts at 2, \$945,500, **champion 2-year-old filly**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies-G1, Matron S.-G1, Adirondack S.-G2, 2nd Spinaway S.-G2, etc.

HALAGADORA. 12 wins, 3 to 5, placed at 6, 2017, in Mexico. **champion older mare in Mexico**, Clasico Batucada, Clasico Revolucion, Clasico Aniversario, etc.

WELL ARMED. Winner at 2 in England; winner at 3 and 6 in U.A.E., **hwt. older horse at 6 on U.A.E. Hand., 9 1/2 - 11 fur.**, Emirates Airline Dubai World Cup-G1, 3rd Emirates Airline Dubai World Cup-G1; 4 wins at 4 and 5, \$944,460, in N.A., Goodwood S.-G1, San Diego H.-G2-ntr, 1 1/16 mi. in 1:41 2/5, San Antonio H.-G2, etc.

TOURIST. 6 wins, 3 to 5, \$2,170,340, Breeders' Cup Mile-G1, Fourstardave H.-G1, More Than Ready Mile S., Sir Cat S.-R, 2nd Secretariat S.-G1, Shoemaker Mile S.-G1, etc.

COLONEL JOHN. 6 wins, 2 to 4, \$1,779,012, Travers S.-G1, Santa Anita Derby-G1, Sham S.-G3, Real Quiet S.-L, Wickerr S.-LR, 2nd CashCall Futurity-G1, etc. Sire.

IRAP. 3 wins at 3, 2017, \$1,672,600, Toyota Blue Grass S.-G2, Ohio Derby-G3, Indiana Derby-G3, 2nd Pennsylvania Derby-G1, Los Alamitos Cash Call Futurity-G1, etc.

TIZWAY. 7 wins, 3 to 6, \$1,359,017, in N.A., Whitney Invitational H.-G1, Metropolitan H.-G1, Kelso H.-G2, 3rd Jockey Club Gold Cup S.-G1, Metropolitan H.-G1, etc. Sire.

MORNING LINE. 5 wins, \$1,251,300, Carter H.-G1, Pennsylvania Derby-G2, etc. Sire.

TIZ MIZ SUE. 8 wins, 2 to 6, \$1,129,709, Ogdon Phipps H.-G1, Azeri S.-G3 twice, etc.

BULLSBAY. 7 wins to 5, \$923,245, Whitney H.-G1, Alysheba S.-G3, etc. Sire.

TOUGH TIZ'S SIS. 8 wins, 2 to 4, \$903,792, Ruffian H.-G1, Lady's Secret S.-G1, etc.

GEMOLOGIST. 5 wins in 7 starts at 2 and 3, \$794,855, Resorts World Casino New York City Wood Memorial S.-G1, Kentucky Jockey Club S.-G2. Sire.

DA' TARA. 2 wins at 3, \$743,090, Belmont S.-G1, 2nd Barbaro S.-L. Sire.

TIZDEJAVU. 8 wins in 16 starts, 3 to 5, \$693,153, American Derby-G2, etc. Sire.

MR. HOT STUFF. 7 wins, 3 to 11, 2017, \$659,830, Grand National Hurdle S.-G1, A. P. Smithwick Memorial Steeplechase S.-G1, Temple Gwathmey Hurdle H.-G3, etc.

TIZAQUEENA. 8 wins, 2 to 5, \$654,698, Churchill Distaff Turf Mile S.-G2, etc.

SLEW'S TIZZY. 5 wins at 3 and 4, \$619,619, Coolmore Lexington S.-G2, etc. Sire.

RUSH NOW. 14 wins, 2 to 7, \$612,202, Spend a Buck S.-L., Dover S.-L, etc.

TIZ NOW TIZ THEN. 3 wins at 3, \$369,450, in N.A., Iowa Derby-L, 2nd Oklahoma Derby-L, 3rd Jim Dandy S.-G2; 4 wins at 7 and 9 in U.A.E.

STRONG MANDATE. 2 wins at 2, \$529,566, Hopeful S.-G1, 2nd Southwest S.-G3, etc.

NORUMBEGA. 4 wins, 2 to 4, \$521,645, Brooklyn Invitational S.-G2, etc.

INFORMED. 6 wins, \$521,349, in N.A., San Diego H.-G2, Californian S.-G2, etc. Sire.

FURY KAPCORI. 6 wins at 2 and 4, \$521,040, Precisionist S.-G3, etc.

I'M YOUR FATHER. 5 wins to 3, 2017, in Republic of Korea, Busan Mayor's Cup-G3.

TIZ SHEA D. 2 wins at 3, placed at 5, 2017, \$482,197, Indiana Derby-G2, etc.

GOLDEN ITIZ. 9 wins, 3 to 8, \$473,533, Affirmed H.-G3, 3rd Longacres Mile H.-G3.

TIZ A SLAM. 4 wins at 2 and 3, 2017, \$606,290, Ontario Derby-G3, etc.

ELLAFITZ. 6 wins, 2 to 5, \$448,439, Santa Maria S.-G2, Bayakoa H.-G2, etc.

DYNAMIC IMPACT. 4 wins, 3 to 6, 2017, \$421,006, Illinois Derby-G3.

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

FEATHERBED, by Smart Strike. 4 wins to 4, \$227,904, Weekend Surprise S.-LR, 2nd Matron S.-G1, Fit for a Queen S., P. G. Johnson S. Dam of 4 foals, 2 winners, incl.-- **DYNAMIC IMPACT**. Subject stallion.

Broodmare Sire

SMART STRIKE. 1992. Sire of 433 dams of 1507 foals, 1092 mrs (72%), 744 wnsr (49%), 209 2yo wnsr (14%), 1.66 AEI, 1.38 CI, 84 stakes winners.

2nd dam

FAVORITE FEATHER, by Capote. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners, including--

FEATHERBED (f. by Smart Strike). Stakes winner, above.

Little Cliff (g. by Gulch). 3 wins at 2 and 3, \$202,762, 3rd Leonard Richards S.-G3, Sir Barton S.-L.

Dynamic (g. by Hard Spun). 5 wins, 3 to 7, placed at 8, 2017, \$190,801, 3rd John Battaglia Memorial S.-L.

3rd dam

IN MY CAP, by Vice Regent. 8 wins at 2 and 3, \$443,404, Princess Elizabeth S.-LR, Wonder Where S.-LR, Ontario Lassie S.-LR, Maple Leaf S.-LR, Bison City S.-LR, La Prevoyante S.-LR, etc. Sister to **TRUMPET'S BLARE** (9 wins, \$532,810, Arlington-Washington Lassie S.-G1, etc.), **PASSING VICE** (\$339,414, Bay Meadows Oaks-G3, etc.), half-sister to **Past Master**. Dam of 9 winners, incl.--

Chekhov. Winner at 3, \$194,296, 2nd Long Branch Breeders' Cup S.-G3.

Marie J. Winner at 2 and 3, \$139,800, 3rd La Troienne S.-G3, Providencia S.-LR. Dam of **Sisti's Pride** (\$70,789, 2nd Irish Sonnet S., 3rd Templed S.-G3, dam of

Zermatt, 4 wins, \$233,105, 3rd Shakespeare Caress S.-L). Granddam of **RUSHING FALL** (3 wins at 2, 2017, \$685,000, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies Turf-G1,

JPMorgan Chase Jessamine S.-G3), **MILAM** (4 wins, \$239,651, Pica Slew S., 2nd Eight Belles S.-G3, 3rd Victory Ride S.-G3, Dogwood S.-G3), **Mi Nena Mary** (8 wins, \$56,836, 2nd Clasico Roberto Clemente-G3, 3rd Clasico Entrenadores-G1), **Autumn Song** (to 4, 2017, \$47,981, 3rd Ky Alta H., etc.).

Bright Feather. 3 wins at 3, \$105,870, 2nd Canadian Oaks-R. Dam of **ALBERT THE GREAT** (8 wins, \$3,012,490, Jockey Club Gold Cup-G1, Suburban H.-G2, Brooklyn H.-G2, Dwyer S.-G2, Widener H.-G3-ntr, 1 1/8 mi. in 1:45 2/5, 2nd Whitney H.-G1,

Travers S.-G1, Pimlico Special H.-G1, Woodward S.-G1, Donn H.-G1, 3rd Breeders' Cup Classic-G1, Jerome H.-G2, sire), **ANTRIM COUNTY** (\$497,790, Claiming Crown Jewel S., etc.), **WATCH THE BIRD** (\$234,823, Whirlaway S.-L, sire),

SHEER BLISS (\$132,383, Aspidistra H.-L, Little Whitey H., 2nd Noble Royalty H.-L, etc.), **Crimson Hero** (\$200,134, 2nd Coolmore Lexington S.-G2, sire). Great-granddam of **MO MONEY** (at 2, 2017, \$93,520, Crown Ambassador S.-R, etc.).

In On the Secret. Winner at 3 and 4, \$86,371, 3rd Ontario Lassie S.-LR. Dam of **ASK ME NO SECRETS** (3 wins, \$211,828, Oaklawn Breeders' Cup S.-G3, 3rd La Canada S.-G2), **ROYAL TRYST** (2nd Sheikh Maktoum bin Rashid Al Maktoum Challenge-Round 2-G3, etc., sire), **Under the Sun** (7 wins, \$100,585, 3rd Au Revoir H.). Granddam of **Pride of Stride** (2 wins, \$100,625, 3rd Sapling S.-L).

Allynedale. 4 wins at 4, \$95,131. Dam of **JAMES STREET** (7 wins, \$637,723, Autumn S.-G2, Seagram Cup S.-G3, Durham Cup S.-G3, 2nd Dominion Day S.-G3 twice, Durham Cup S.-G3, 3rd Eclipse S.-G2, Durham Cup S.-G3, etc.).

Clementine's Cap. Winner at 3, \$25,794. Producer. Granddam of **Heard That** (\$48,199, 3rd Fanfreluche S.-R).

2018 FEE: \$1,500 - LIVE FOAL

(\$200 booking fee, balance due when foal stands and nurses)
Property of Critter Creek Farm and Wildest Dreams Racing

BAR C RACING STABLES

Inquiries to Pam Christopherson

80656 Culp Lane, Hermiston, Oregon 97838

Phone (541) 379-1934 • FAX (541) 567-8361

e-mail: pamc@eotnet.net • website: barcracingstables.com

Inquires also to Duane Belvoir (360) 761-9270

Introducing

DYNAMIC IMPACT

\$421,006 Graded Stakes-winning Son of TIZNOW



Four Footed Fotos

- A \$125,000 Keeneland September sale yearling.
- Winner of the Illinois Derby (**G3**) at 3 (2014) in 1:49.07, the second fastest time since 1999.
- Earned \$421,006.
- By Horse of the Year **TIZNOW**, back-to-back winner of the Breeders' Cup Classic (**G1**) (the only horse to have done so), as well as 5 other graded stakes, with earnings of \$6,427,830.
- **TIZNOW** is 1 of 4 SW full siblings out of Cee's Song, by **SEATTLE SONG**, whose 2nd biggest earner is multiple **G2** SW **BUDROYALE** (1999 Longacres Mile [**G3**] winner, 2nd in the Breeders' Cup Classic [**G1**], earnings over \$2.8-million).
- **TIZNOW**, a sire of sires (**COLONEL JOHN**, **GEMOLOGIST**, **SLEW'S TIZNOW**, **MORNING LINE**, etc.), has sired 67 SWs and earners of nearly \$79.5-million.
- **DYNAMIC IMPACT** is out of \$227,904 SW **FEATHERBED**, by leading sire **SMART STRIKE**. **FEATHERBED** is also the dam of \$83,850 earner Drop Shot.
- From the family of **IN MY CAP** (his 3rd dam and 6-time SW), **G1** SW **TRUMPET'S BLARE**, **G1** SW **ALBERT THE GREAT** (\$3-million), **G3** SW **PASSING VICE**, **G3** SW **ASK ME NO SECRETS**, etc.
- 2YO SW **RUSHING FALL** provided a major update to this female line when the unbeaten filly won the 2017 Breeders' Cup Juvenile Filly Turf (**G1**).



Bar C Racing Stables
80656 Culp Lane, Hermiston, OR 97838
(541) 379-1934, cell • (541) 567-8361, fax
E-mail: pamc@eotnet.net
barcracingstables.com



GIACOMO

2002 Gray or Roan

Dosage Profile: 5-5-6-0-0; DI: 4.33; CD: +0.94

GIACOMO		Minnesota Mac	Rough'n Tumble
	Great Above		*Cow Girl II
		Ta Wee	Intentionally
	Holy Bull (1991)		Aspidistra
		Al Hattab	The Axe II
	Sharon Brown		*Abyssinia II
		Agathe's Dawn	*Grey Dawn II
			Agathe
	Stop the Music		*Turn-to
		Hail to Reason	Nothirchance
		Tom Fool	
Set Them Free (1990)		*Bebop II	
	Bebopper	Bold Ruler	
		*Anadem II	
Valseuse (FR)		Cambremont	
	Tyrant	Barbara	
	Barbarossa		

RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	4	1	1(1)	1	\$119,440
3	6	1(1)	1(1)	2(2)	1,846,876
4	6	1(1)	0	2(2)	571,000
	16	3(2)	2(2)	5(4)	\$2,537,316

At 2, **WON** a maiden special weight race at Santa Anita Park (1 1/16 mi., by 10 lengths, defeating Donnybrook Pride, Wise Diplomat, Men Only, etc.), **2nd Hollywood Futurity-G1** at Hollywood Park (1 1/16 mi., to Declan's Moon, defeating Wilko, Southern Africa, etc.).

At 3, **WON Kentucky Derby-G1** at Churchill Downs (1 1/4 mi., equal top weight of 126 lbs., defeating Closing Argument, Afleet Alex, Don't Get Mad, etc.), **2nd San Felipe S.-G2** at Santa Anita Park (1 1/16 mi., to Consolidator, defeating Don't Get Mad, Wilko, etc.), **3rd Preakness S.-G1** at Pimlico (1 3/16 mi., to Afleet Alex, Scrappy T, defeating Sun King, etc.), **Sham S.-L** at Santa Anita Park (1 1/8 mi., to Going Wild, Papi Chullo, defeating Uncle Denny, etc.).

At 4, **WON San Diego H.-G2** at Del Mar (1 1/16 mi., defeating Preachinatthebar, Southern Africa, Texcess, etc.), **3rd Goodwood Breeders' Cup H.-G2** at Oak Tree At Santa Anita (1 1/8 mi., to Lava Man, Brother Derek, defeating Preachinatthebar, etc.), **Strub S.-G2** at Santa Anita Park (1 1/8 mi., to High Limit, Top This and That, defeating Greeley's Galaxy, etc.).

IN THE STUD

GIACOMO entered stud in 2007. **Leading sire in Oregon.**

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

8 crops	Lifetime	Lifetime 2yo
Foals of racing age	360	360
Starters (/Fls)	257(71%)	145(40%)
Winners (/Str)	177(69%)	44(30%)
Total Starts	4,750	550
Total Wins (/Starts)	591(12%)	66(12%)
Total Earnings	\$11,333,432	\$1,644,263
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$44,099	\$11,340
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$2,386	\$2,990
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	14(5%)	6(4%)
Stakes Horses (/Str)	29(11%)	13(9%)
Avg. Earnings Index	1.02	0.89
Comparable Index	1.14	

GIACOMO HAS Sired

GO VIVIAN GO (2009 f., dam by Indian Charlie). 11 wins, 2 to 4 in Mexico, **champion imported 2- and 3-year-old filly, champion older mare**, Handicap de Las Estrellas-G1, Clasico Gran Promesa-G2, Clasico Debutantes-G2, Clasico Monarca, 2nd Clasico Batucada, Clasico Revolucion, 3rd Clasico Diamante-G1, etc.

EL KURDO (2011 c., Malibu Moon). 4 wins to 5 in Peru, 2nd Clasico Asociacion de Proprietarios de Caballos de Carrera del Peru-G3; 2 wins in Ecuador, **Horse of the Year, champion imported older horse, champion stayer**, Fundacion de Guayaquil, etc.

DISPOSABLE PLEASURE (2009 f., With Approval). 4 wins, \$535,460, Demoiselle S.-G2, Sixty Sails H.-G3, 2nd Mother Goose S.-G1, Black-Eyed Susan S.-G2, etc.

GIACOM (2009 c., Awesome Again). 10 wins, 2 to 6 in Argentina, General San Martin-G1, General Pueyrredon-G2, Organizacion Sudamericana de Fomento del Pura Sangre de Carreras-G3, Gran Premio Vicente Dupuy, Clasico Aniversario Hipodromo La Punta, etc.

TOM JOY (2009 c., Silver Deputy). 13 wins, 3 to 8, 2017, \$301,076, Bob Summers Memorial Cup S.

JAKE MO (2009 c., With Approval). 4 wins to 5, \$281,552, Prairie Gold Juvenile S.-L, etc.

TIZ GIANNI (2008 c., Jade Hunter). 8 wins, \$253,691, Cotton Fitzsimmons Mile H., etc.

FANCY CRUZ (2008 c., Rahy). 14 wins, 3 to 6 in Argentina, Coronel Pringles-G3, etc.

COLOR BLIND (2009 f., Arch). 4 wins, 2 to 4, \$167,866, Jack Betta Be Rite H.-R, etc.

HANSBORO (2011 c., Vicar). 3 wins, 3 to 5, placed at 6, 2017, \$129,223, MTA Stallion Auction Laddie S.-R, 3rd Wally's Choice Minnesota Classic Championship S.-R.

SASY MS ELIZABETH (2011 f., Denouncer). 4 wins, \$127,760, Showtime Deb S.-R, etc.

BET YOUR LIFE (2010 c., Storm Boot). 3 wins, \$118,035, Iowa Stallion Futurity-R, etc.

LADY GIACOMO (2008 f., Gallaplat). 4 wins to 3, \$108,411, TTA Sales Futurity-R, etc.

MY PLEASURE (2012 f., Dixie Union). Winner at 3 in Venezuela, Clasico Hipodromo La Rinconada-G1, 2nd Clasico Gustavo Avila-G3, Copa Mauricio Azar.

DAUGHTER'S PRIDE (2008 f., Kissin Kris). 17 wins to 9, 2017, \$67,849, Old Dutch H., etc.

BY INHERITANCE (2008 f., Silver Deputy). 4 wins, \$32,010, B Cup 3-Year-Old S., etc.

GERMANICO (2008 c., Cat Thief). Winner at 4 and 5 in Venezuela, Clasico Proprietarios La Rinconada-G1, 3rd Copa de Oro de Venezuela-G1.

KING WHITE (2009 c., Thunder Gulch). Winner at 3 in Venezuela, Copa Sweet Candy, etc.

Classic Giacroll (2011 c., Storm Bird). 4 wins to 4, \$435,510, 2nd Jerome S.-G2, etc.

Jomelo (2009 c., Awesome Again). 9 wins, 2 to 6, \$414,918, 3rd Cup and Saucer S.-LR, etc.

Slim Pickins (2008 c., Pentelicus). 5 wins, 3 to 7, \$129,610, 3rd Budweiser H.

Crafty Contessa (2010 f., Crafty Friend). 6 wins at 2 and 3, \$105,175, 2nd Bold Ego H., etc.

Tina Lena Too (2008 f., Summer Squall). 3 wins, \$94,583, 3rd Hallowed Dreams S.

Ohio Silver (2012 f., Jump Start). 4 wins, 3 to 5, 2017, \$83,236, 3rd Tomboy S.-R.

Jackie Mo (2008 f., Lit de Justice). 2 wins at 3, \$71,344, 3rd Love is Eternal S.-R.

Lindomo (2009 f., Victory Gallop). 3 wins, 2 to 4, \$68,938, 3rd Louisiana Bred Premier Night Starlet S.-LR.

Blushing Sis (2008 f., Carson City). 5 wins, \$67,881, 2nd E. L. Gaylord Memorial S., etc.

Holy Missile (2011 f., Awesome Again). Winner at 2, \$57,587, 3rd Oklahoma Classics Lassie S.-R, Iowa Stallion Futurity-R.

Spirits West (2009 f., West by West). 2 wins, \$38,879, 2nd Princess Margaret S., etc.

Altanero (2011 c., Golden Missile). 3 wins at 2, in Mexico, 2nd Campeonato Juvenil-G1, etc.

MALE LINE

GIACOMO is by **HOLY BULL**, stakes winner of 13 races in 16 starts, 2 to 4, \$2,481,760, **Horse of the Year, champion 3-year-old colt**, Travers S.-G1, Woodward S.-G1, Florida Derby-G1, Metropolitan H.-G1, etc. Sire of 54 stakes winners, including—

MACHO UNO. 6 wins, 2 to 4, \$1,851,803, **champion 2-year-old colt**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile-G1, Grey Breeders' Cup S.-G1, Massachusetts H.-G2, etc. Sire.

BULL HONKIE. 8 wins in 12 starts at 2 and 3 in Ecuador, **champion imported 2- and 3-year-old filly**, Derby Nacional Sr Benjamin Rosales Aspiazu, etc.

Dream Chief. 2 wins to 3 in France, 2nd Prix du Gros-Chene-G2; 7 wins, 5 to 7 in Italy, **hwt. older horse at 7 on Italian Hand., 5 - 7 fur.**, 2nd Premio Tudini-G3, etc.

GIACOMO. Subject stallion.

IN ORARIO. 6 wins, 3 to 7 in Japan, Coral S.

SUNNY RIDGE. 5 wins, 2 to 4, 2017, \$937,402, Withers S.-G3, Sapling S.-L, etc.

FLASHY BULL. 5 wins at 2 and 4, \$844,313, Stephen Foster H.-G1, etc. Sire.

CONFESSIONAL. 12 wins in 23 starts, 2 to 5, \$827,638, Frizette S.-G1, etc.

FLASHY BULL. 5 wins at 2 and 4, \$844,313, Stephen Foster H.-G1, etc.

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

SET THEM FREE, by Stop the Music. 5 wins to 4, \$173,275, Pasadena S.-L, Debutante Breeders' Cup S.-L, etc. Half-sister to **VACHTI** (Prix de Strasbourg, etc.). Dam of—

TIAGO (c. by Pleasant Tap). 5 wins to 4, \$2,358,270, Santa Anita Derby-G1, Goodwood S.-G1-ntr, 1 1/8 mi. in 1:46 4/5, Oaklawn H.-G2, Swaps Breeders' Cup S.-G2, 2nd Goodwood S.-G1, Strub S.-G2, Californian S.-G2, etc. Sire.

GIACOMO. Subject stallion.

STANWYCK (f. by Empire Maker). 3 wins at 3 and 4, \$474,250, Turnback the Alarm H.-G3, 2nd Shuvee H.-G3, Paseana S.-L, 3rd Apple Blossom H.-G1, etc.

Sea Jewel (f. by Sea Hero). 2 wins, \$196,825, 2nd Santa Ysabel S.-G3, 3rd Oak Leaf S.-G2, etc. Granddam of **PENSADOR** (g. by Einstein (BRZ), to 4, 2017, \$135,843). Styler. 2 wins in 4 starts, \$69,360. Dam of **NATIONAL** (g. by Awesome Again, \$270,986).

Broodmare Sire

STOP THE MUSIC. 1970. Sire of 300 dams of 2268 foals, 1718 mrs (76%), 1180 wnsr (52%), 293 2yo wnsr (13%), 1.28 AEI, 1.37 CI, 105 stakes winners.

2018 FEE: \$2,500 - LIVE FOAL
(\$250 booking fee; balance due when foal stands and nurses)

OAKHURST THOROUGHBREDS

Inquiries to Jack or Cookie Root

18715 NE Highway 240, Newberg, Oregon 97132

Farm (503) 554-0227 • Cell (971) 533-6421

e-mail: cookie@oakhurstequine.com website: oakhurstequine.com

Facebook.com/oakhurstequine

Nominated to NWRS Sire Awards, Breeders' Cup





Giacomo

2002 Gray, 16.2 hands, by Holy Bull ~ Set Them Free, by Stop the Music

**Big, Powerful, Athletic
Simply Magnificent Looking**

2005 Kentucky Derby Winner!

Winner @ 2, Lifetime Earner of \$2,537,316

***Giacomo is a Proven Successful Sire, Providing
Great Outcross and Nicking Potential with Many Mares***

**Sire of Three Gr-1 SWs, 10 Black Type SWs
Progeny Earnings of \$11,500,000, Average Earnings per Starter = \$42,668
Half-Brother to Multiple Gr-1 SW TIAGO (\$2,358,270).**



Oakhurst Thoroughbreds

Jack Root, DVM or Cookie Root
Newberg, Oregon - 503-554-0227

Nominated to
the NW
Stallion Stakes

HARBOR THE GOLD

2001 Bay - Height 16.0

Dosage Profile: 10-3-13-0-0; DI: 3.00; CD: +0.88

		Raise a Native	Native Dancer
	Mr. Prospector	Gold Digger	Raise You
	Seeking the Gold (1985)	Buckpasser	Nashua
	Con Game	Broadway	Sequence
HARBOR THE GOLD		Northern Dancer	Tom Fool
	Vice Regent	Restless Wind	Busanda
	Harbor Springs (1989)	Tinnitus	Hasty Road
			Flitabout
			Nearctic
			Natalma
			*Menetrier
			Victoriana
			*Windy City II
			Lump Sugar
			*Corporal II
			Cathy

RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	5	1	1	1	\$41,750
3	4	1	1	0	26,750
	9	2	2	1	\$68,500

At 2, **WON** a maiden special weight race at Aqueduct (1 mi., by 5 3/4 lengths).

At 3, **WON** a race at Belmont Park (1 mi., by 7 lengths).

IN THE STUD

HARBOR THE GOLD entered stud in 2005. **Leading sire 6 times in Oregon.**

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

10 crops	Lifetime	Lifetime 2yo
Foals of racing age	313	313
Starters (/FIs)	251(80%)	161(51%)
Winners (/Str)	190(76%)	74(46%)
Total Starts	3,429	461
Total Wins (/Starts)	600(17%)	115(25%)
Total Earnings	\$8,146,551	\$2,437,707
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$32,456	\$15,141
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$2,376	\$5,288
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	32(13%)	24(15%)
Stakes Horses (/Str)	61(24%)	46(29%)
Avg. Earnings Index	0.61	1.03
Comparable Index	0.68	

HARBOR THE GOLD HAS Sired

NOOSA BEACH (2006 c., dam by Basket Weave). 14 wins in 22 starts, 2 to 5, \$525,555, **Horse of the Year twice, champion 2- and 3-year-old colt, champion sprinter, champion older horse twice in Washington.** Longacres Mile H.-**G3**, Seattle H.-etr. 6 fur. in 1:07, Budweiser H. twice, Governor's H., Pepsi-Cola H., etc.

MACH ONE RULES (2013 c., Distinctive Cat). 7 wins at 2 and 4, 2017, \$276,726, **champion 2-year-old colt in Washington.** Budweiser S., Mt. Rainier S., WTBOA Lads S., Captain Condo S.-R, NWSS Cahill Road S.-R, etc.

DEL RIO HARBOR (2011 c., Horse Chestnut (SAF)). 7 wins, 2 to 4, \$244,676, **champion 2-year-old colt in Washington.** Gottstein Futurity, Coca-Cola H., Emerald Express S., WTBOA Lads S., 2nd Emerald Downs Derby, Seattle Slew H., etc.

NOOSITO (2011 c., Basket Weave). 5 wins at 2 and 3, \$199,955, **champion 3-year-old colt in Washington.** Auburn H., Seattle Slew H., Chinook Pass S.-R, etc.

COULDABENTHEWHISKY (2008 c., Horse Chestnut (SAF)). 6 wins, 2 to 4, \$183,655, **champion 2-year-old colt in Washington.** Gottstein Futurity-L, Jim Coleman Province S., WTBA Lads S., Northwest Stallion Strong Ruler S.-R, etc.

O B HARBOR (2012 c., Memo (CHI)). 6 wins in 12 starts, 2 to 4, \$163,191, **Horse of the Year, champion older horse in Oregon.** Budweiser S., Governor's S., etc.

HOLLYWOOD HARBOR (2007 c., Slewleddo). 7 wins in 13 starts, 2 to 5, \$137,202, **champion 2-year-old colt, champion sprinter in Washington.** Premio Esmeralda S., WTBA Lads S., Northwest Stallion/Strong Ruler S.-R, 3rd Governor's H.

MIDDA'S GOLD TOUCH (2008 c., Jazzing Around). 19 wins, 2 to 9, 2017, \$131,840, **champion older male in Oregon.** Overnight H. twice, OHBPA H., etc.

MUSIC OF MY SOUL (2010 c., Basket Weave). 3 wins to 3, \$120,252, **champion 2-year-old colt in Washington.** Gottstein Futurity, Coca-Cola H., Dennis Dodge S.-R, etc.

MADDIE'S GOLD (2011 c., Abstract). 5 wins, 2 to 5, placed at 6, 2017, \$100,886, **Horse of the Year, champion 2-year-old male in Oregon.** Osiris S., etc.

TRACKATTACKER (2012 c., In Excess (IRE)). 5 wins, \$97,693, **champion 2-year-old colt in Washington.** Emerald Express S., etc. Set ntr at Emerald Downs, 4 1/2 fur. in :49 4/5.

THE PRESS (2013 c., Henny Hughes). 3 wins at 3, placed at 4, 2017, \$67,395, **champion 3-year-old colt in Washington.** Washington Cup Three-Year-Old S.-R.

CATALINA HARBOR (2006 f., Tiffany Ice). 9 wins, 2 to 5, \$54,218, **champion 2-year-old filly in Oregon.** Lassie S., Janet Wineberg S.-R, etc.

L G JET (2009 c., Katahuala County). 6 wins, 2 to 5, \$37,283, **Horse of the Year, champion 2-year-old male in Oregon.** Oregon Thoroughbred Breeders Derby-R, etc.

CALYPSNOTED (2010 f., Memo (CHI)). 3 wins at 2, \$34,470, **Horse of the Year, champion 2-year-old filly in Oregon.** Don Jackson Futurity-R, Janet Wineberg S.-R, Jane Driggers Debutante S.-R, Oregon Distaff Starter H.-R, etc.

SUDDENLY ADELE (2011 f., Speed Jaro (FR)). 5 wins to 4, \$31,881, **champion 3-year-old filly in Oregon.** Oregon Hers S.-R, 2nd Catalina Harbor S., etc.

CALIFORNIA DIAMOND (2014 c., Slewleddo). 5 wins at 2, placed at 3, 2017, \$469,970, Santa Anita Juvenile S.-L, Golden State Juvenile S., Speakeasy S., etc.

KOALA BEACH (2007 c., Distinctive Cat). 11 wins to 7, \$159,398, Gottstein Futurity, etc.

CARRABELLE HARBOR (2008 f., Tiffany Ice). 5 wins, 2 to 5, \$146,237, Kent H., etc.

WHO'S YOUR NEXT EX (2006 c., Synastry). 8 wins, 2 to 7, \$97,406, Dennis Dodge Memorial S., 2nd Trooper Seven S.-R.

BELLA MIA (2015 f., Slewleddo). 4 wins in 5 starts at 2, 2017, \$91,523, Angie C. S., etc.

ELLIOTT BAY (2015 c., Cahill Road). 2 wins at 2, 2017, \$90,687, Gottstein Futurity, etc.

PIPPA BOU PEEP (2012 f., For Really). 3 wins to 4, \$84,702, Barbara Shinpoch S., etc.

DAYTONA BEACH (2012 c., Ithimam). 6 wins to 5, 2017, \$80,592, NWSS Cahill Road S.-R.

MY CHIEF (2011 c., Slewleddo). 6 wins to 5, \$70,123, Mt. Hood H., 2nd Inaugural H.

JACK THE PIRATE (2010 c., Tres Hombres). 7 wins, 2 to 4, \$56,856, Tom Two S., etc.

SIPPIN FIRE (2015 c., Horse Chestnut (SAF)). 2 wins in 4 starts at 2, 2017, \$47,888, Washington A Cup Juvenile Colts and Geldings S.-R, 2nd WTBOA Lads S.

GILLY GONE (2012 c., Meadowlake). 3 wins, 2 to 4, \$37,378, Oregon His S.-R, etc.

MALE LINE

HARBOR THE GOLD is by **SEEKING THE GOLD**, stakes winner of \$2,307,000, Super Derby-**G1**, Dwyer S.-**G1**, etc. **Among the leading sires**, sire of 93 stakes winners, incl.---

DUBAI MILLENNIUM. 5 wins in 6 starts in England, **hwt. colt at 3 on European Hand., 7-9 fur., hwt. at 3 on English Hand., 7-9 1/2 fur., hwt. older horse at 4 on English Hand., 9 1/2-11 fur.,** Queen Elizabeth II S.-**G1**, etc.; 2 wins in France, Prix du Haras de Fresnay-le-Buffard-Jacques Le Marois-**G1**, etc.; 2 wins in U.A.E., **Horse of the Year, champion older horse,** Dubai World Cup-**G1**, etc. Sire.

HEAVENLY PRIZE. 9 wins to 4, \$1,825,940, **champion 3-year-old filly,** Apple Blossom H.-**G1**, Beldame S.-**G1**, Frizette S.-**G1**, Alabama S.-**G1**, John A. Morris H.-**G1**, etc.

CATCH THE RING. 7 wins at 3 and 4, \$918,314, **champion 3-year-old filly in Canada,** Maple Leaf S.-**G3**, Fury S.-LR, Canadian Oaks-LR, Bison City S.-LR, etc.

FLANDERS. 4 wins in 5 starts at 2, \$805,000, **champion 2-year-old filly,** Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies-**G1**, Frizette S.-**G1**, Spinaway S.-**G1**.

SEEKING THE PEARL. 7 wins, 2 to 4 in Japan, NHK Mile Cup-**G1**, etc.; winner in 2 starts at 4 in France, **hwt. older mare at 4 on European Hand., 5-6 1/2 fur., hwt. older mare at 4 on French Hand., 5-7 fur.,** Prix Maurice de Gheest-**G1**.

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

HARBOR SPRINGS, by **VICE REGENT**. 7 wins in 11 starts, \$123,038, Wishing Well S.-L, etc. Half-sister to **GROOVY** (\$1,346,956, **champion sprinter,** Vosburgh S.-**G1**, etc., sire), **Kentucky Jazz** (\$124,700, 3rd Silver Screen H.-**G3**, sire), **Dancitus** (\$94,056, 3rd Senorita S.), **Commander Dusty** (\$82,577). Dam of---

BOSTON HARBOR (c. by Capote). 6 wins at 2, \$1,934,605, **champion 2-year-old colt,** Breeders' Cup Juvenile-**G1**, Breeders' Futurity-**G2**, Bashford Manor S.-**G3**, Kentucky Cup Juvenile S.-**G3**, Ellis Park Juvenile S.-L, 2nd Sanford S.-**G3**. Sire.

CLOUDBURST (f. by Storm Cat). 2 wins in 4 starts at 3, \$71,800, Mardi Gras S. Dam of **Tempers Flair** (f. by Smart Strike, 2 wins, \$70,130, 2nd Hatooof S.).

Bay Harbor (f. by Forty Niner). 2 wins, \$52,901. Dam of **DEVIL IN DISGUISE** (c. by Smarty Jones, 7 wins, \$234,686, River Rock Casino S., etc.), **El Nino** (c. by Storm Cat, 3 wins, \$153,849, 2nd Forestry H., Awad S., 3rd Amsterdam S.-**G2**, sire).

Broodmare Sire

VICE REGENT, 1967. **Among the leading broodmare sires in Canada and U.S.,** sire of 309 dams of 2517 foals, 1968 mrs (78%), 1469 wns (58%), 352 2yo wns (14%), 1.73 AEI, 1.38 CI, 147 stakes winners.

2018 FEE: \$5,500 - LIVE FOAL
 (\$500 booking fee, balance due live foal)
 Property of Bar C Racing Stables Inc.
 (Neal and Pam Christopherson)
BAR C RACING STABLES
 Inquiries to Pam Christopherson
 80656 Culp Lane, Hermiston, Oregon 97838
 Phone (541) 379-1934 • FAX (541) 567-8361
 e-mail: pamc@eotnet.net • website: barcracingstables.com
 Nominated to NWRS Sire Awards


www.TRUENICKS.com

HARBOR THE GOLD

Sire of 18 state
champions ...
and more likely
for 2017!



**MACH ONE
RULES,**
Emerald Downs
Horse of the Meet
for 2017 and
3-time stakes
winner, including
the Muckleshoot
Tribal Classic.



Palmer Photography Photos

ELLIOTT BAY,
Emerald Downs
2017 2YO
colt/gelding
champion and
2-time stakes
winner.



BELLA MIA,
3-time stakes
winner and
Emerald Downs
champion 2YO filly
in 2017.



Palmer Photography Photos

SIPPIN FIRE,
2YO stakes winner
at Emerald Downs
in 2017, including
the WA Cup
Juvenile Colts and
Geldings Stakes.



Sire of 5 Gottstein Futurity Winners with 61 Stakes Horses
(33 Stakes Winners) to His Credit

Emerald Downs' 2017 Leading Sire by Wins (50) and by Stakes Wins (9)

Bar C Racing Stables
80656 Culp Lane, Hermiston, OR 97838
(541) 379-1934, cell • (541) 567-8361, fax
E-mail: pamc@eotnet.net
www.barcracingstables.com



HOUSEOFROYALHEARTS

2002 Dark Bay or Brown - Height 15.3
 Dosage Profile: 14-4-14-0-0; DI: 3.57; CD: +1.00

HOUSEOFROYALHEARTS	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native	Native Dancer
	Chester House (1995)	Gold Digger	Raise You
	Toussaud	El Gran Senor	Nashua
		Image of Reality	Sequence
	Herat	Northern Dancer	Northern Dancer
	Royal Herat (1988)	Kashan	Sex Appeal
		Seattle Slew	In Reality
	Royal Strait Flush	Strip Poker	Edee's Image
			Nearctic
			Natalma

RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	1	1	0	0	\$19,200
3	3	2(1)	0	1	53,380
4	2	0	0	0	2,000
5	2	0	0	0	1,680
6	4	0	0	0	1,200
	12	3(1)	0	1	\$77,460

At 2, **WON** a maiden special weight race at Fairplex Park (6 1/2 fur., by 4 1/2 lengths, defeating Sure Thing Eva, Devil's Bay, Nickel Silver, etc.).
 At 3, **WON Restoration S.** at Monmouth Park (1 1/16 mi., turf, defeating T. D. Vance, All Trumps, Call My Bluff, etc.), an allowance race at Philadelphia Park (6 1/2 fur., defeating Crying Poverty, North Potomac, Greenjay, etc.).

IN THE STUD

HOUSEOFROYALHEARTS entered stud in 2009.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

5 crops	Lifetime	Lifetime 2yo
Foals of racing age	16	16
Starters (/FIs)	10(63%)	5(31%)
Winners (/Str)	7(70%)	1(20%)
Total Starts	164	14
Total Wins (/Starts)	23(14%)	1(7%)
Total Earnings	\$332,170	\$23,341
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$33,217	\$4,668
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$2,025	\$1,667
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	0(0%)	0(0%)
Stakes Horses (/Str)	2(20%)	0(0%)
Avg. Earnings Index	0.60	0.30
Comparable Index	0.42	

HOUSEOFROYALHEARTS HAS SIRED

Westley (2011 c., dam by Katowice). 6 wins, 4 to 6, 2017, \$116,666, 3rd WA Cup Muckleshoot Tribal Classic S.-R.
Togammashousewego (2013 c., Slewledo). Winner at 3 and 4, 2017, \$50,725, 3rd Budweiser S., Governor's S.
 Whiskeyonthehouse (2010 c., Whiskey Wisdom). 7 wins, 3 to 6, \$61,427.
 Huya (2013 c., Roar). 4 wins at 2 and 3, \$60,128.
 House of Hope (2010 f., Line in the Sand). Winner at 3 and 4, \$17,245.
 Jail House Rocker (2010 f., Salem Drive). Winner at 4, \$7,163.
 House of Money (2011 f., Demons Begone). Winner at 5, \$5,420.
 Lasting Smooch (2011 f., Numerous). Placed at 2 and 3, \$10,462.

MALE LINE

HOUSEOFROYALHEARTS is by **CHESTER HOUSE**, stakes winner in England, Brigadier Gerard S.-G3, etc.; stakes winner, \$1,632,500, in N.A., Arlington Million S.-G1, 2nd Eddie Read H.-G1, 3rd Explosive Bid H.-G3, etc. Sire of 29 stakes winners, incl.--
VENTURA. 3 wins at 3 in England, Digibet.com Hyde S.; 7 wins in 13 starts at 4 and 5, \$2,566,997, in N.A., Woodbine Mile S.-G1, Just a Game S.-G1, Matriarch S.-G1, etc.
SPRING HOUSE. 10 wins, 2 to 7, \$1,157,284, Del Mar H.-G2 twice--once in ncr, San Luis Obispo H.-G2 twice, Carleton F. Burke H.-G3, Golden Gate Fields Turf S.-G3, etc.
PHOENIX TOWER. 4 wins, 2 to 4 in England, Weatherbys Earl of Sefton S.-G3, etc. Sire.
STONEHOUSE. 10 wins, \$632,347, Mineshaft H.-G3, Fifth Season S.-L, etc.
DIVINE PARK. 6 wins in 9 starts, \$612,935, Metropolitan H.-G1, Withers S.-G3, etc. Sire.

CHESTORIA. 7 wins, 2 to 6, \$521,056, Mariensky S.-L, Miss Grillo S.-L, etc.
MUHANNAK (IRE). 5 wins to 4 in England; winner in 1 start at 4 in Ireland, Diamond S.; winner at 4, \$310,890, in N.A., Breeders' Cup Marathon-L-ntr, 1 1/2 mi. in 2:28 1/5.
DEVIL HOUSE. 8 wins, 2 to 5, \$428,888, Lady's Secret S.-L, Pepsi Bassinet S.-L, etc.
TELL IT AS IT IS. 5 wins, 2 to 4, \$415,626, Maple Leaf S.-L, Tattling S.-L, etc.
HOSTESS. 4 wins, 3 to 5, \$383,934, Orchid H.-G3, Glens Falls H.-G3-ncr, etc.
TAKE THE RIBBON. 4 wins, 3 to 5, \$372,102, Churchill Distaff Turf Mile S.-G3, etc.
REMAIN SILENT. 10 wins in 19 starts, 3 to 6, \$363,713, Mr. Jenney H.-LR, etc.
WARNING ZONE. 4 wins, 2 to 4, \$342,810, Sunset H.-G2, Generous S.-L, etc.
NAVY WINGS. 13 wins, 2 to 9, \$307,394, Woodlands Derby.
LATITUDE FORTY. 5 wins, 3 to 5, \$298,014, Yaddo H.-LR twice, Terreavigne S.-R, etc.
LADY CARLOCK. 4 wins to 5, \$297,627, Suwannee River S.-G3, 2nd Old Red S.-L, etc.
GENTLEMAN CHESTER. 3 wins at 3 and 4, \$276,738, Black Tie Affair H.-LR, etc.
TRES DREAM. 5 wins at 2 and 3, \$261,970, Esplanade S.-L, Ponca City S., etc.
EXCEPTIONAL RIDE. 3 wins at 2, \$234,138, Grand Canyon H., etc. Sire.

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

ROYAL HERAT, by Herat. Unraced. Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, all winners, including--
CHITKA (f. by Jade Hunter). 7 wins, 3 to 5, \$203,612, Lady Mannequin S., etc. Dam of **PRINCESS KAREN** (f. by Stay Thirsty, to 3, 2017, \$170,705, Beverly J. Lewis S., etc.), **Pokpung Hero** (f. by Henny Hughes, 3rd KNN Cup). Granddam of **TRUE BIRTHDAY** (c. by Flagship, Derby Mexicano-G1, etc.), **TRUE CINDER** (f. by Alcindor, to 3, 2017, \$274,300, Glacial Princess S.-R, etc.), **GALLERY** (c. by Munnings, \$185,727, Manila S., etc.), **No Truer** (f. by Alcindor, 3rd Emerald Necklace S.-R).

HOUSEOFROYALHEARTS. Subject stallion.

ROYAL RECRUIT (f. by Our New Recruit). 4 wins in 8 starts at 2, \$27,288, Idaho Equine Hospital - Chris Christian Thoroughbred Futurity. Producer.

Royal Affirmed (c. by Affirmed). 7 wins, \$291,684, 2nd Elkwood S., 3rd Red Bank H.-G3.

Fu Peg He Rat (c. by Fusaichi Pegasus). 12 wins to 6, \$258,545, 3rd El Cajon S.-L.

Heartbuster (f. by Housebuster). 3 wins to 3, \$46,715, 2nd Masao Moriya S.-L.

Royal Grand Slam (f. by Grand Slam). Winner at 3 and 4, \$17,410, 2nd Boise Thoroughbred Derby. Dam of **Grand Yodeler** (f. by Swiss Yodeler, 3 wins, \$172,010, 2nd Evening Jewel S.-R), **Late 'n Left** (f. by Lucky Pulpit, 5 wins to 4, 2017, \$170,210, 2nd California Distaff H.-R, Spring Fever H.-R).

Royal Woodman (f. by Woodman). Winner at 2, \$18,200. Dam of **A ROYAL TIZZY** (g. by Cee's Tizzy, \$110,666, Never Miss T.V. S., Starter S.), **Woodmans Luck** (g. by Lucky Pulpit, \$625,420, 2nd Snow Chief S.-LR, 3rd Bob Benoit California Cup Juvenile S.-LR), **Old Man Lake** (g. by Salt Lake, \$273,177, 3rd Bertrando S.-R, Lennyfromalibu S.-R), **Atta' Boy Woody** (g. by Atticus, \$98,761, 2nd Graduation S.-R), **Woodpulp** (g. by Lucky Pulpit, \$42,876, 3rd Chris Christian S.).

Broodmare Sire

HERAT, 1982. Sire of 54 dams of 305 foals, 238 rnrs (78%), 180 wnrs (59%), 63 2yo wnrs (21%), 1.02 AEI, 1.21 CI, 14 stakes winners.

2nd dam

ROYAL STRAIT FLUSH, by Seattle Slew. Unraced. Sister to **LANDALUCE**. Dam of--
JADE FLUSH (f. by Jade Hunter). 8 wins, 2 to 4, \$481,518, Rare Perfume H.-G2, etc. Dam of **MEGANTIC** (c. by Theatrical (IRE), \$295,700, Battlefield S., etc.), **Jade Queen** (f. by Giant's Causeway, \$293,232). Granddam of **HARMONIOUS** (f. by Dynaformer, \$625,420, Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup S.-G1, etc.).

TENGA (f. by Mr. Prospector). Winner in France, Prix de la Vallee d'Auge, etc. Dam of **STARTAC** (c. by Theatrical (IRE), \$703,718, Secretariat S.-G1, etc., sire).

ROYAL DANZIG (c. by Danzig). Winner in 2 starts at 3 in France; 2 wins at 4, \$43,250, in N.A./U.S., Livonia S.-R. Sire.

3rd dam

STRIP POKER, by Bold Bidder. Placed in 2 starts at 2. Half-sister to **PRINCE ROYAL II** (champion 3-year-old in Italy, sire), **Pedrocchi**. Dam of 5 winners, incl.--
LANDALUCE. 5 wins in 5 starts at 2, \$372,365, champion 2-year-old filly, Oak Leaf S.-G1, Del Mar Debutante S.-G2, Hollywood Lassie S.-G2, Anoakia S.-G3.
CLOUT. 14 wins, 2 to 7, \$318,100, Edgemere H.-G3-ecr, 1 1/16 mi. in 1:40, etc.
In Tissar. Winner at 2 and 3 in France, 3rd Prix de Conde-G3.
 Our Bidder. 5 wins at 2 and 3, \$14,276. Producer. Granddam of **BALDOMERA** (7 wins, \$313,390, Ruthless S.-L, Polly's Jet S., 2nd Valley Stream S.-G3, etc.).

2018 FEE: \$1,000 - LIVE FOAL
 (\$150 booking fee, balance due when foal stands and nurses)
 Property of Houseofroyalhearts Syndicate

MAGNUM FARMS
 Inquiries to Don MacKenzie, Syndicate Manager (425) 830-9005
 42624 - 188th Ave SE, Enumclaw, Washington 98022
 (253) 209-7423 • FAX (800) 956-0850
 Nominated to NWRS Sire Awards

Westley (\$116,891), shown in one of his three allowance or allowance/optional claiming \$62,500 wins at Golden Gate Fields in 2017.



Nina Hagen

HOUSEOFROYALHEARTS

Chester House—Royal Herat, by Herat

Versatile Stakes Winner by CHESTER HOUSE

HOUSEOFROYALHEARTS is the sire of **70% winners** from starters with average earnings per starter of **\$33,217**, including:

- Emerald Downs Sp **Westley** (6 wins, \$116,891). In 2017, 3 wins for \$60,105 with 90+ Beyers.
- Emerald Downs 2017 multiple Sp **Togrammashousewego**
3rd in the Governors Stakes, defeating **PRIME ENGINE, DISTINCTIVE PASSION**, etc.
3rd in the Budweiser Stakes, defeating **BARKLEY, STRYKER PHD**, etc.
- 7-race winner and \$61,427 earner **Whiskeyonthehouse**.
- Emerald Downs multiple allowance winner **Huya** (\$60,628).

HOUSEOFROYALHEARTS is the **LAST** son of **G1 SW** and “genetic masterpiece” **CHESTER HOUSE** standing in North America. **CHESTER HOUSE** has **15.8% SWs (29)**, **74.9% winners** and **25.7% 2YO winners** from starters.

Among **CHESTER HOUSE**'s **9 graded/group winners** and **2 Breeders' Cup champions** is **G1** winner **DIVINE PARK** – sire of the gallant **LADY ELI**, a **G1** winner at 2, 3, 4 and 5 (10-3-0 from 14 starts and just shy of \$3-million in earnings).

Half-brother to 13 other winners (9 2YO winners), including SWs **CHITKA** and **ROYAL RECRUIT**, Sp **Royal Affirmed**, **Fu Peg He Rat**, **Heartbuster** and **Royal Grand Slam** and multiple stakes producer **Royal Woodman**.

Immediate female family of champions **LANDALUCE**, **THEATRICAL (Ire)**, **PARADISE CREEK**, **GO VIVIAN GO**, ***PRINCE ROYAL II**, **G1 SWs STARTAC** and **HARMONIOUS**, and **G1 SW** and 2-time leading sire **WILD EVENT**.

2018 Fee: \$1,000 Live Foal • \$150 booking fee, balance due when foal stands and nurses

MAGNUM FARMS

Inquiries to Don MacKenzie, syndicate manager (425) 830-9005
42624 - 188th Ave. SE, Enumclaw, WA 98022



Surfing the WTBOA Web ...

Know Your Online Resources
@ [washingtonthoroughbred.com](http://www.washingtonthoroughbred.com)

The screenshot displays the WTBOA website interface. At the top left is the WTBOA logo. A banner for 'El Dorado Farms' is featured. The navigation menu includes: SALES, NW RACE SERIES, STALLION REGISTER, STATISTICS, RESOURCES, MY ACCOUNT, and SHOP. The main content area is divided into several sections: three carousel images of race winners from 2014, 2015, and 2016; a 'Latest News' section with a prominent 'ATTENTION MARE OWNERS' alert for the 'STALLION SEASON AUCTION 2018'; a 'WTBOA Board of Trustees Meeting Minutes - September 2017' link; a '2017 WTBOA Summer Yearling & Mixed Sale' announcement; a 'Smiling Tiger Colt Tops 2017 WTOBA Sale' notice; and a 'Griffin Place Breeding for Excellence' advertisement.

DID YOU KNOW THAT YOU CAN ...

- **VIEW** the **ONLINE STALLION REGISTER**, featuring **WEEKLY UPDATES** by The Jockey Club
- **BID** on your desired stallion in the **STALLION SEASON AUCTION**, securely and confidentially
- **NOMINATE** to the **NORTHWEST RACE SERIES**
- **RENEW** your **WTBOA MEMBERSHIP**
- **DOWNLOAD FORMS** for **WTBOA SALES ENTRIES**
- **VIEW** the **WTBOA SALES CATALOG** pages online, with **WEEKLY UPDATES** for female families and sire lines, as well as **PHOTOS**, if provided, and **RESULTS**
- **VIEW** and **SUBMIT** your **FOAL REPORTS**
- **KEEP UP** with what's going on in your association through regularly-posted **WTBOA BOARD OF DIRECTORS MINUTES**
- **READ** the **GATE-TO-WIRE** e-newsletter's 10 most recent editions on the Contact Us page
- **READ** the latest **NEWS** from **EMERALD DOWNS** as a news feed on the our home page
- **FIND** all **WASHINGTON CHAMPIONS** and **AWARD WINNERS** since 2007
- **FIND** all members of the **WASHINGTON RACING HALL OF FAME** profiled (beginning with the inaugural class in 2003)
- **ACCESS US ANYWHERE** ... our website is **MOBILE-DEVICE FRIENDLY**
- **REST EASY** with **SITE SECURITY** provided by SiteLock and PayPal

JERSEY TOWN

2006 Chestnut

Dosage Profile: 6-8-14-0-0; DI: 3.00; CD: +0.71

JERSEY TOWN	Gone West	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
	Speightstown (1998)	Secrettame	Gold Digger
		Storm Cat	Secretariat
	Silken Cat	Silken Doll	Tamerett
		Storm Cat	Storm Bird
	Belong to Me	Belonging	Terlingua
		Valid Appeal	Chieftain
	Jersey Girl (1995)	Bid Gal	Insilca
		Miss Bold Appeal	Northern Dancer
			Pas de Nom
		Exclusive Native	

RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2		unraced			
3		3	3(2)	0	\$142,610
4	7	2(1)	2(2)	1(1)	256,000
5	4	0	2(2)	1(1)	89,000
6	5	1(1)	1(1)	1(1)	336,667
	21	6(2)	8(7)	3(3)	\$824,277

At 3, **WON** an allowance race at Monmouth Park (1 mi. 70 yds., by 8 1/4 lengths, defeating Hello Lover, East End Tap, Jacoby's Run, etc.), a starter allowance race at Belmont Park (7 fur., defeating El Tajin, Another Success, Lohad, etc.), a maiden race at Gulfstream Park (7 fur., defeating Greatbillsuffire, Trusting Heart, Danick, etc.), **2nd British Columbia Derby-G3** at Hastings Racecourse (1 1/8 mi., to Winning Machine, defeating Noosa Beach, Senor Rojo, etc.), **Restoration S.** at Monmouth Park (1 1/16 mi., turf, to Boots Ahead, defeating Heros Image, Duke of Homburg (GB), etc.).

At 4, **WON Hill 'n' Dale Cigar Mile H.-G1** at Aqueduct (1 mi., defeating Haynesfield, Girolamo, Bribon (FR), etc.), an allowance race at Emerald Downs (6 1/2 fur., defeating He's All Heart, Taif, Noble Juan, etc.), **2nd Longacres Mile H.-G3** at Emerald Downs (1 mi., to Noosa Beach, defeating Assessment, Almost Time, etc.), **Bold Ruler H.-G3** at Belmont Park (7 fur., to Bribon (FR), defeating Half Metal Jacket, Tahitian Warrior, etc.), **3rd Kelso H.-G2** at Belmont Park (1 mi., to Tizway, Cool Coal Man, defeating Caixa Eletronica, etc.).

At 5, **2nd Forego S.-G1** at Saratoga (7 fur., to Jackson Bend, defeating Aikenite, Hamazing Destiny, etc.), **Teddy Drone S.-L** at Monmouth Park (6 fur., to Force Freeze, defeating Ravallo, Roaring Lion, etc.), **3rd Kelso H.-G2** at Belmont Park (1 mi., to Uncle Mo, Jackson Bend, defeating Golddigger's Boy).

At 6, **WON Kelso H.-G2** at Belmont Park (1 mi., by 3 1/2 lengths, defeating Shackelford, Trickmeister, To Honor and Serve, etc.), **2nd Sir Shackleton S.** at Gulfstream Park (6 1/2 fur., to Travelin Man, defeating Nathan's H Q, Will's Wildcat, etc.), **3rd Forego S.-G1** at Saratoga (7 fur., to Emcee, Hamazing Destiny, defeating Caixa Eletronica, etc.).

IN THE STUD

JERSEY TOWN entered stud in 2013.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

2 crops	Lifetime	Lifetime 2yo
Foals of racing age	91	91
Starters (/FIs)	47(52%)	37(41%)
Winners (/Str)	24(51%)	12(32%)
Total Starts	264	111
Total Wins (/Starts)	44(17%)	16(14%)
Total Earnings	\$1,161,023	\$480,697
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$24,703	\$12,992
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$4,398	\$4,331
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	1(2%)	1(3%)
Stakes Horses (/Str)	4(9%)	3(8%)
Avg. Earnings Index	0.86	0.93
Comparable Index	1.22	

JERSEY TOWN HAS Sired

JERSEY JUSTICE (2015 c., dam by Good and Tough). 3 wins in 4 starts at 2, 2017, \$140,083, Hillsdale S.-R, Indiana Futurity-R.

Ever Wonder (2015 f., Forest Wildcat). Winner at 2, 2017, \$41,435, 3rd City of Anderson S.-R.

Bee Jersey (2014 c., Rahy). Placed at 2 and 3, 2017 in U.A.E., 2nd U.A.E. Two Thousand Guineas-G3; winner in 1 start at 3, 2017, \$39,000, in N.A.

Smart Town (2015 f., Perfect Soul (IRE)). Winner at 2, 2017, \$23,026, 2nd Criadores de Puerto Rico S.-G3.

Uplifting (2014 c., Bertrando). 3 wins at 3, 2017, \$130,935.

Jersey Heist (2014 f., Half Ours). 2 wins at 3, 2017, \$91,523.

Online Request (2014 f., Langfuhr). 3 wins at 3, 2017, \$53,175.

Small Town Hero (2014 c., Pyramid Peak). 3 wins at 2 and 3, 2017, \$52,125.

Jilly From Jersey (2014 f., Perfect Soul (IRE)). 5 wins at 3, 2017, \$52,091.

Beach Tag (2014 f., Mt. Livermore). Winner at 3, 2017, \$49,645.

A B G Mostro (2014 c., Rainbow Quest). 3 wins at 3, 2017, \$39,730.

King Angelus (2015 c., Rainbow Quest). 2 wins at 2, 2017, \$36,050.

Lucky Lorretta (2014 f., Perfect Soul (IRE)). Winner in 3 starts at 2 and 3, 2017, \$34,800.

Jay Wow (2014 f., Perfect Soul (IRE)). Winner at 2, placed at 3, 2017, \$30,730.

Wonder How (2015 c., Tiznow). Winner at 2, 2017, \$26,585.

Royal Reality (2015 c., General Royal). Winner in 2 starts at 2, 2017, \$26,009.

Trenton Traveler (2015 c., Pleasantly Perfect). 2 wins in 3 starts at 2, 2017, \$24,855.

Smart Jersey (2014 f., Perfect Soul (IRE)). 2 wins at 3, 2017, \$21,600.

Ragtime Band (2014 c., Smarten). 2 wins at 3, 2017, \$21,160.

Granian (2015 c., Unbridled's Song). Winner in 2 starts at 2, 2017, \$16,585.

Jersey Buns (2014 f., A.P. Indy). Winner at 3, 2017, \$9,190.

Daddy Was a Hussla (2014 f., Officer). Winner at 3, 2017, \$8,399.

Bold Determination (2015 c., Pulpit). Winner at 2, 2017, \$8,150.

I Am the Tiger (2014 c., Smart Strike). Winner in 2 starts at 3, 2017 in Uruguay.

Yaponchik (2015 c., Tomorrows Cat). Winner at 2, 2017 in Russia.

Scrumpty Town (2014 f., Squadron Leader). Placed at 3, 2017, \$27,310.

Raging Town (2014 f., Storm Cat). Placed at 2 and 3, 2017, \$25,560.

Fastlane frontman (2014 c., Bertrando). Placed at 2, \$22,040.

MALE LINE

JERSEY TOWN is by **SPEIGHTSTOWN**, stakes winner of \$1,258,256, **champion sprinter**, Breeders' Cup Sprint-G1, Churchill Downs H.-G2, Alfred G. Vanderbilt H.-G2-etr, etc. **Among the leading sires**, sire of 88 stakes winners, including--

ESSENCE HIT MAN. 12 wins, 2 to 6, \$1,446,025, **champion sprinter twice in Canada**, Vigil S.-G3, Bold Venture S.-G3 twice, Kennedy Road S.-G3, etc.

FARMAH. 3 wins at 3 in France, Prix de Bonneval, etc.; winner in 1 start at 3 in Italy, **hwt. at 3 on Italian Hand., 5 - 7 fur.**, Premio Carlo E Francesco Aloisi-G3.

REYNALDOTHWIZARD. Winner at 2, \$50,678, in N.A., 3rd Saratoga Special S.-G2; 10 wins, 4 to 11, 2017 in U.A.E., Dubai Golden Shaheen Sponsored by Gulf News-G1, etc.

TAMARKUZ. 3 wins in England; 4 wins in U.A.E., Godolphin Mile Sponsored by Meydan Sobha-G2, etc.; winner at 6, \$875,000, in N.A., Las Vegas Breeders' Cup Dirt Mile-G1, etc.

DO SLICE. 7 wins, 3 to 5 in Japan, NST sho, Cluster Cup.

GOLDEN TICKET. 6 wins, 3 to 5, \$1,362,924, Travers S.-G1, Prairie Meadows H.-L, etc.

HAYNESFIELD. 10 wins in 19 starts, \$1,319,481, Jockey Club Gold Cup S.-G1, etc. Sire.

FORCE THE PASS. 4 wins at 3, \$1,262,154, Belmont Derby Invitational S.-G1, etc.

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

JERSEY GIRL, by Belong to Me. 9 wins in 11 starts to 3, \$571,136, Mother Goose S.-G1, Acorn S.-G1, Test S.-G1, Cicada S.-G3, Nassau County S.-G3, Astoria S.-L, New York Stallion Park Avenue S.-LR. Half-sister to **ST PETERSBURG**. Dam of--

JERSEY TOWN. Subject stallion.

Alwaan (f. by Elusive Quality). Unraced. Dam of **OUR CARAVAN** (g. by Daaher, 10 wins to 6, 2017, \$465,328, Calder Derby, 2nd DTHA Governors Day S.-LR).

Brilliant Disguise (f. by A.P. Indy). Unraced. Dam of **One for Jim** (f. by Distorted Humor, 2 wins, \$131,555, 2nd Sunland Park Oaks-L, Island Fashion S., dam of

Bold Conquest, c. by Curlin, 3 wins, \$461,233, 2nd Iroquois S.-G3, etc.).

Broodmare Sire

BELONG TO ME, 1989. Sire of 466 dams of 1929 foals, 1236 mrs (64%), 850 wnsr (44%), 203 2yo wnsr (11%), 1.25 AEI, 1.30 CI, 67 stakes winners.

2nd dam

MISS BOLD APPEAL, by Valid Appeal. Winner at 3, \$8,100. Sister to **VALID WAGER** (\$306,020), half-sister to **COPELAN'S BID GAL**, Mrs **Ca v Is Here**. Dam of--

JERSEY GIRL (f. by Belong to Me). Stakes winner, above.

ST PETERSBURG (c. by Nureyev). 2 wins at 3 in Australia, Chivas Regal S.-G3. Sire.

2018 FEE: \$2,000 (Canadian)
(\$200 booking fee, balance due live foal)

Property of Charles Fipke

ROAD'S END FARM

Inquiries to Jack Bennett

28590 Gray Avenue, Abbotsford, British Columbia V4X 2G7

(604) 856-7559 • FAX (604) 856-7520 • e-mail: roads_endfarm@telus.net

Nominated to Breeders' Cup

eNicks



LINCHPIN

2010 Bay

Dosage Profile: 7-7-15-1-0; DI: 2.53; CD: +0.67

LINCHPIN	Elusive Quality (1993)	Gone West	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
		Touch of Greatness	Secrettame	Gold Digger
			Hero's Honor	Secretariat
		Ivory Wand	Tamerett	Northern Dancer
			Whiskey Road	Glowing Tribute
		Strawberry Road (AUS)	Sir Ivor	Natashka
			Giftisa (NZ)	Nijinsky II
		Kobla (1995)	Alydar	Bowl of Flowers
			Winglet	Rich Gift
			Highest Trump	Wahkeena
		Raise a Native		
		Sweet Tooth		
		Bold Bidder		
		Dear April		

RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2		unraced			
3	2	0	0	0	\$2,376

IN THE STUD

LINCHPIN entered stud in 2015. His first foals are 2-year-olds of 2018.

MALE LINE

LINCHPIN is by **ELUSIVE QUALITY**, stakes winner of \$413,284, Poker H.-**G3**-nwr, mi. in 1:31 3/5, Jaipur H.-**G3**, etc. **Leading sire**, sire of 131 stakes winners, including--**SMARTY JONES**. 8 wins in 9 starts at 2 and 3, \$7,613,155, **champion 3-year-old colt**, Kentucky Derby-**G1**, Preakness S.-**G1**, Arkansas Derby-**G2**, Rebel S.-L, etc. Sire. **SEPOY**. 10 wins in 12 starts at 2 and 3 in Australia, **champion 2- and 3-year-old colt**, AAMI Golden Slipper-**G1**, Patinack Farm Blue Diamond S.-**G1**, etc. Sire. **ELUSIVE KATE**. Winner at 2 and 4 in England, **champion 2-year-old filly in Europe**, hwt. filly at 2 on English Hand., hwt. filly at 3 on English Hand., 7 - 9 1/2 fur., hwt. older mare at 4 on English Hand., 7 - 9 1/2 fur., Etihad Airways Fal-mouth S.-**G1**, etc.; 5 wins in 7 starts, 2 to 4 in France, hwt. filly at 2 on French Hand., Total Prix Marcel Boussac-Criterium des Pouliches-**G1**, etc. **MARYFIELD**. 9 wins, 3 to 6, \$1,360,835, **champion female sprinter**, Ballerina S.-**G1**, Distaff Breeders' Cup H.-**G2**, Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Sprint-L, etc. **DEMONSTRATIVE**. Winner at 3 in England; 13 wins, 3 to 8, \$971,324, in N.A., **champion steeplechaser**, Grand National Hurdle S.-**G1**, Lonesome Glory H.-**G1**, etc. **SAI DE BAIXO**. 7 wins, 2 to 4, in Brazil, **champion sprinter**, Proclamacao da Republica-**G2**, Independencia-**G3**, Riboletta, etc. **ANA LUISA (BRZ)**. 3 wins in 4 starts at 2 in Brazil, **champion 2-year-old filly**, Grande Premio Presidente Guilherme Ellis-**G2**, Grande Premio Emerald Hill-**G3**, etc. **EL CAPITAN**. 4 wins in 6 starts at 3 in Mexico, **champion imported 3-year-old**, Derby Mexicano-**G1**, Gran Premio Nacional-**G1**; placed, 3 to 5, 2016, \$44,667, in N.A. **RAVEN'S PASS**. 5 wins in 10 starts to 3 in England, hwt. at 3 on English Hand., 6 1/2 - 9 1/2 fur., Queen Elizabeth II S.-**G1**, Totesport.com Celebration Mile-**G2**, etc.; winner in 1 start at 3, \$2,700,000, in N.A., Breeders' Cup Classic-**G1**-ntr, 1 1/4 mi. in 1:59 1/5; placed in 1 start in France, 2nd Abu Dhabi Sorouh Prix Jean Prat-**G1**. Sire. **SHIFTY**. 10 wins, 3 to 5 in Singapore, hwt. colt at 3 on Singaporean Hand., Aushorse Golden Horseshoe-**G2**, Magic Millions Juvenile Championship-**G3**, Garden City Trophy-**G3**, etc.; winner at 4 in Malaysia, Malaysia Magic Millions Classic-**G3**. **SHURUQ**. Winner at 2 in England, 3rd Thoroughbred Breeders Association Atlanta S.-**G3**; 3 wins at 3 and 4 in U.A.E. hwt. older mare at 4 on U.A.E Hand., 7 - 9 1/2 fur., Al Maktoum Challenge R1 Sponsored by Longines-**G2**, U.A.E. Oaks Sponsored by Al Dana Wealth Management-**G3**, etc.; winner in Turkey, International Istanbul Trophy-**G3**. **CERTIFY**. 4 wins at 2 in England, hwt. filly at 2 on European and English Hand., Shadwell Fillies' Mile-**G1**, etc.; winner in U.A.E., Cape Verdi Sponsored By Dubal-**G2**. **ELUSIVE CITY**. Winner in 2 starts in France, hwt. colt at 2 on French Hand., Prix Morny Casinos Barriere-**G1**; placed in England, 3rd Shadwell Stud Middle Park S.-**G1**. Sire. **Alamanni**. Winner at 3 and 4 in Italy, hwt. older mare at 4 on Italian Hand., 9 1/2 - 11 fur., 2nd Premio Chiusura-**G3**, Premio del Piazzale Memorial Enrico Camici, etc. **QUALITY ROAD**. 8 wins in 13 starts to 4, \$2,232,830, Woodward S.-**G1**, Florida Derby-**G1**-ntr, Donn H.-**G1**-ntr, Metropolitan H.-**G1**, Fountain of Youth S.-**G2**, etc. Sire. **ENTERPRISING**. 9 wins, 2 to 6, 2017, \$838,040, Muniz Memorial H.-**G2**, La Jolla H.-**G3**, Fair Grounds H.-**G3**, Eddie Logan S.-L, Pasadena S., Oceanside S.-R, etc. **NATIVE RULER**. 17 wins, 2 to 7, \$712,296, Iowa Sprint H.-L, Harvey Arneault Memorial S.-L, Prairie Meadows Sprint S.-L, Chenery S., Bet on Sunshine H., etc. Sire. **ROAN INISH**. 2 wins to 3, \$624,500, in N.A., Woodbine Oaks-R, Princess Elizabeth S.-LR, 2nd Glorious Song S.-L, Fury S.-LR, 3rd Queen's Plate S.-R; placed at 2 in Ireland.

GIMMEAWINK. 9 wins to 3, \$531,090, Larry R. Rivello President's Cup S.-L, etc. Sire. **ELUSIVE DIVA**. 6 wins to 4, \$484,510, Railbird S.-**G3**, Las Cienegas H.-**G3**, etc. **SKELETON CREW**. 24 wins, 2 to 12, \$476,815, Hansel S., 3rd Lafayette S.-L. **NORTH SLOPE**. 6 wins, 3 to 6, \$458,732, Evening Attire S.-L, Bowl Game S.-cre, etc. **BEAU CHOIX**. 7 wins, 3 to 6, \$425,694, Rob N Gin S.-L, Quick Call S., etc. Sire. **ELUSIVE JAZZ**. 5 wins at 4 and 5, \$372,571, Phoenix Breeders' Cup S.-**G3**, etc. Sire. **BARRACKS ROAD**. 3 wins, \$385,226, Ontario Colleen S.-L, Ontario Damsel S.-LR, etc. **WEST OCEAN**. 6 wins to 4, \$355,840, Giant's Causeway S.-L, Kassy Briefcase S.-L, etc. **PARENT'S HONOR**. 7 wins, 2 to 4, \$325,855, Claiming Crown Jewel S., 3rd Hunch S. **SHANDY**. 7 wins, \$315,584, Chicagoland H.-LR, Prairie Meadows Freshman S., etc.

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

KOBLA, by Strawberry Road (AUS). Unplaced in 2 starts. Sister to **AJINA**. Dam of--**QUALITY ROAD** (c. by Elusive Quality). 8 wins in 13 starts, 2 to 4, \$2,232,830, Florida Derby-**G1**-ntr, Woodward S.-**G1**, Donn H.-**G1**-ntr, Metropolitan H.-**G1**, Fountain of Youth S.-**G2**, Amsterdam S.-**G2**-ntr, Hal's Hope S.-**G3**, 2nd Jockey Club Gold Cup S.-**G1**, Whitney H.-**G1**, 3rd Shadwell Travers S.-**G1**. Sire. Mt. Kobla (f. by Mt. Livermore). 2 wins at 3, \$107,220. Dam of **King Ledley** (g. by Stormin Fever, \$92,105, in N.A./U.S., 2nd Jebel Ali Stables & Racecourse Anglesey S.-**G3**, Kerry Spring Water Rochestown S., Super Bowl Party Starter H., etc.). Granddam of **JOTA JOTA** (c. by Point Determined, to 3, 2017, Clasico Revelacion, 3rd Futurity Mexicano-**G1**), **Rachel Wall** (f. by Blame, \$156,415, 2nd Little Silver S.), **Isaura** (f. by Ghostzapper, to 4, 2017, 3rd Clasico Revelacion). Kobla Cat (f. by Tale of the Cat). Unraced. Dam of **BITUMEN** (c. by Mineshaft, \$148,637, Sanford S.-**G3**), **MESHELL** (f. by Elusive Quality, 3 wins, \$205,510, Fort Springs S., 2nd Minnesota HBPA Distaff S., 3rd Bayakoa S.-**G3**, American Beauty S.).

Broodmare Sire

STRAWBERRY ROAD (AUS), 1979. Sire of 160 dams of 1025 foals, 808 mrs (79%), 614 wnrs (60%), 128 2yo wnrs (12%), 1.55 AEI, 1.45 CI, 85 stakes winners.

2nd dam

WINGLET, by Alydar. 2 wins at 3, \$155,975, Princess S.-**G2**, 2nd La Canada S.-**G2**, 3rd Linda Vista Breeders' Cup H.-**G3**. Dam of 4 other foals, 3 to race, 2 winners--**AJINA** (f. by Strawberry Road (AUS)). 7 wins, 2 to 4, \$1,327,915, **champion 3-year-old filly**, Coaching Club American Oaks-**G1**, Mother Goose S.-**G1**, Breeders' Cup Distaff-**G1**, etc. Dam of **MANCHURIAN** (c. by Deputy Minister, \$125,575, Styrmie H.), **Jinni** (f. by A.P. Indy, \$132,210, 3rd Calder Oaks-L, dam of **NORTH SLOPE**, g. by Elusive Quality, \$458,732, Evening Attire S.-L, etc.). Granddam of **RUTHLESS QUALITY** (f. by Elusive Quality, \$190,620, Kentucky Downs Juvenile Fillies S.). **ROB'S SPIRIT** (c. by Theatrical (IRE)). 4 wins at 2 and 3, \$249,960, Lexington S.-**G3**, Saranac H.-**G3**, 2nd Hill Prince S.-**G3**. Sire. Zori. Placed at 3, \$7,520. Dam of **BANK THE EIGHT** (g. by Distorted Humor, 8 wins, \$210,250, Federico Tesio S.). **Winglet Cat**. Unraced. Dam of **Wing the Moon** (f. by Admire Moon, 6 wins in Japan, 3rd Yukan Fuji Hai Opal S.).

3rd dam

HIGHEST TRUMP, by Bold Bidder. 2 wins in 3 starts at 2 in Ireland, **champion 2-year-old filly**, 3rd Irish One Thousand Guineas-**G1**; winner at 2 in England, Queen Mary S.-**G2**, 3rd Coronation S.-**G2**; placed to 4, \$8,900, in N.A./U.S. Half-sister to **APRIL DAWN**, **HURRY UP DEAR**. Dam of 9 foals to race, 6 winners, incl.--**WINGLET**. Stakes winner, above. **DANCE BID**. 3 wins at 2 and 3 in Ireland, Tetrarch S.-**G3**, Ulster Harp Derby, 2nd Whitehall S.-**G3**, etc.; placed at 3 in Italy, 2nd Premio Federico Tesio-**G2**. Sire. **NORTHERN PLAIN**. 2 wins in Ireland, H. M. Hartigan Tetrarch S.-**G3**, 2nd Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial S.-**G2**, etc.; winner at 5 in Australia, Rosehill Cup. Sire. **Jugah**. 3 wins at 3 in Ireland, 2nd Ballycorus S., etc.; placed at 4, \$4,760, in N.A./U.S. **Wasnah**. Placed at 2 and 3 in England, 2nd Crawley Warren Pretty Polly S. Dam of **BAHRI** (hwt. in Europe and England, Queen Elizabeth II S.-**G1**, etc. sire), **BAHHARE** (Laurent Perrier Champagne S.-**G2**, etc., sire), **Soud** (\$260,580). Gleaned. Unraced. Dam of **Glain** (5 wins, \$85,750, 3rd Anderson Fowler S.). Zepa. Unplaced. Dam of **NOTHING BUT FUN** (5 wins, \$455,500, Cotillion H.-**G2**, etc., dam of **B SHANNY**, \$284,615), **Dixie Banker** (\$88,798, 2nd Lake Tahoe Starter H.). Great-granddam of **Lady Emily Sage** (to 5, 2017, \$175,605).

2018 FEE: \$1,000 - LIVE FOAL

(\$200 booking fee, balance due when foal stands and nurses)

Property of Mr. and Mrs. Elwin F. Gibson

GIBSON THOROUGHBRED FARM

Inquiries to Patti Gibson

P.O. Box 227, 9851 N. Thorp Hwy, Thorp, Washington 98946

(509) 954-2488 or Cell (509) 856-8474

e-mail: gibsonfarm@fairpoint.net

Nominated to NWRs Sire Awards



LINCHPIN

**Full brother to \$2.2-million multiple G1 SW QUALITY ROAD
Out of a full sister to Champion AJINA (\$1.3-million)**

QUALITY ROAD –

- #1 4th Crop Sire in 2017
- #5 among all 2YO Sires nationally (over \$1.8-million) (thru 12/8/17)
- Yearling sales up to \$1-million
- Leading Freshman Sire (\$1.5-million) in 2014
- Sire of 2017 leading champion candidates **CALEDONIA ROAD** (\$1,229,800), Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies (G1), 2nd Frizette S. (G1); and **ABEL TASMAN** (\$1,995,060), Starlet S. (G1), Longines Kentucky Oaks (G1), Acorn S. (G1), Coaching Club American Oaks (G1), etc.
- Sire also of **HOOTENANNY** (\$876,698), Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf (G1); **BLOFELD** (\$745,420); etc.

LINCHPIN, by Elusive Quality—Kobla, by Strawberry Road (Aus)
2017 Fee: \$1,000 Live Foal, \$200 booking fee

PARKER'S STORM CAT

Storm Cat—Macoumba, by Mr. Prospector

6-time Washington Leading Sire Leads Again in 2017

Sire of 2015

Washington Champion 3YO BETRBEGONE

Sire also of 4-time Maryland Horse of the Year and multiple graded SW of \$2.6-million **BEN'S CAT**

2018 Fee: \$2,000 Live Foal, \$200 booking fee

WAR POWER

Pulpit—Tempo West, by Rahy

Half-brother to champion **DECLARATION OF WAR**
Son of "Sire of Sires" **PULPIT (TAPIT, SKY MESA, etc.)**

Out of multiple stakes-producing half-sister to classic winner **UNION RAGS** (#2 Second Crop Sire in 2017, #1 Freshman Sire in 2016)

Sire of 2017 WA Cup Sophomore SW
PULPITS POWER (\$45,657)

2018 Fee: \$1,000 Live Foal, \$200 booking fee

GIBSON THOROUGHBRED FARM

Elwin & Patti Gibson • (509) 964-2488 • E-mail gibsonfarm@fairpoint.net

NATIONHOOD

2002 Bay

Dosage Profile: 8-4-10-0-0; DI: 3.40; CD: +0.91

NATIONHOOD	Runaway Groom	Blushing Groom (FR)	Red God
	Cherokee Run (1990)	Yonnie Girl	Runaway Bride (GB)
	Cherokee Dame	Silver Saber	Call the Witness
		Dame Francesca	Po'chile
	Danzig	Northern Dancer	Drone
	Elhasna (1989)	Pas de Nom	Happy Flirt
	Gold Beauty	Mr. Prospector	Francis S.
		Stick to Beauty	Maid to Rule
			Nearctic
			Natalma

RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2		unraced			
3		unraced			
4	5	0	1	2	\$16,660
5	10	5(1)	3(2)	0	77,040
6	7	3(3)	0	0	88,120
	22	8(4)	4(2)	2	\$181,820

At 5, **WON Zip Pocket S.** at Turf Paradise (5 1/2 fur., equal top weight of 121 lbs., by 6 1/4 lengths, defeating Run Nicholas Run, Prorunner, etc.), an allowance race at Emerald Downs (6 fur., defeating Chickasaw Park, Fathoms Revenge, etc.), a maiden race at Hollywood Park (6 fur., defeating Rowan Charm, Flip the Penny, etc.), a race at Emerald Downs (6 1/2 fur., equal top weight of 120 lbs., defeating Chickasaw Park, Magoo Can Do, etc.), a race at Emerald Downs (6 fur., equal top weight of 124 lbs., defeating High Lode, Slimmer Timmer, etc.), **2nd Hank Mills, Sr. H.** at Turf Paradise (1 mi., to Highland Games, defeating Skipaslew, etc.), **Caballos del Sol S.** at Turf Paradise (6 fur., to Bobadieu, by a head, defeating Prorunner, etc.).

At 6, **WON Budweiser Emerald H.** at Emerald Downs (1 mi., top weight of 120 lbs., defeating Westsideclyde, Jamaica Bound, etc.), **Seattle H.** at Emerald Downs (6 fur., equal top weight of 120 lbs., defeating Chhaya Dance, Bound to Be M V P, etc.), **Coyote H.** at Turf Paradise (6 1/2 fur., by 3 lengths, defeating Nosir, Trail This, etc.).

IN THE STUD

NATIONHOOD entered stud in 2010.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

5 crops	Lifetime	Lifetime 2yo
Foals of racing age	51	51
Starters (/Fls)	32(63%)	18(35%)
Winners (/Str)	26(81%)	11(61%)
Total Starts	522	51
Total Wins (/Starts)	79(15%)	11(22%)
Total Earnings	\$853,085	\$133,700
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$26,659	\$7,428
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$1,634	\$2,622
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	2(6%)	0(0%)
Stakes Horses (/Str)	6(19%)	2(11%)
Avg. Earnings Index	0.47	0.48
Comparable Index	0.72	

NATIONHOOD HAS Sired

FIND YOUR SPOT (2011 f., dam by Demons Begone). 5 wins in 9 starts at 2 and 3, \$103,570, **champion 3-year-old filly in Washington**, Irish Day H.

UPTOWNFREDDBROWN (2011 c., Demons Begone). 9 wins, 3 to 6, 2017, \$52,701, Oregon HBPA Au Revoir S., 3rd Prineville HBPA S.

Arrom Bear (2012 c., Conquistador Cielo). 7 wins, 2 to 4, placed at 5, 2017, \$110,104, 2nd Jess Jackson Owners' H.

Ryan Walt (2013 c., Conquistador Cielo). 3 wins, 2 to 4, 2017, \$51,938, 2nd NWSS Cahill Road S.-R.

Slewbie Doo (2011 f., Slewledo). 4 wins, 2 to 5, \$31,681, 2nd Hank Mills H.

Frisky Bear (2015 f., Pine Bluff). Winner at 2, 2017, \$18,785, 2nd Washington Cup Juvenile Filly S.-R.

Hoody (2011 c., Delineator). 6 wins, 3 to 6, 2017, \$72,988.

Victor Victorian (2012 c., Slewledo). 6 wins, 3 to 5, 2017, \$46,310.

Look Above (2012 c., Petersburg). 4 wins at 3 and 4, \$35,284.

National Wonder (2012 f., Green Dancer). 5 wins, 3 to 5, 2017, \$33,090.
Hoodslide (2012 c., Country Light). 2 wins at 3, \$29,187.
Corporal Agarn (2012 c., Proud Citizen). 3 wins, 2 to 4, \$25,934.
Abeja (2013 c., Majestic Light). 4 wins at 3 and 4, 2017, \$23,537.
Just a Love (2011 f., Demons Begone). Winner at 3 and 5, \$23,355.
Eddie Sue (2012 f., Son of Briartic). Winner at 3 and 5, 2017, \$23,046.
Zafari Nation (2011 f., Jazzing Around). 3 wins at 2 and 3, \$17,141.
Oscar's America (2012 c., American Chance). Winner at 2 and 3, \$17,101.
Sweet Tashi (2013 f., Sweetsouthernstain). Winner at 3, placed at 4, 2017, \$16,625.
Owner's Choice (2011 c., Son of Briartic). Winner at 3 and 5, \$15,907.
Skate Away (2011 f., Pyramid Peak). Winner at 5, \$13,257.
My Mom's Carol (2011 f., American Chance). Winner at 4 and 5, \$12,716.
Cherokee Chelsea (2011 f., Petersburg). Winner at 3, \$9,913.
Gale Creek (2011 f., Jump Start). Winner at 2, \$8,490.
National Browser (2014 f., Delineator). Winner at 2, placed at 3, 2017, \$7,765.
Peaceful Nation (2012 f., Halo). Winner at 2, \$7,390.
Victorious Nation (2012 f., Delineator). Winner at 5, 2017, \$4,605.
Arlington Lady (2013 f., Demons Begone). Placed, 2 to 4, 2017, \$18,990.
Goose Prairie (2015 f., River Special). Placed at 2, 2017, \$8,875.
Good Time Buddy (2013 c., Country Light). Placed at 3 and 4, 2017, \$5,560.

MALE LINE

NATIONHOOD is by **CHEROKEE RUN**, stakes winner of \$1,531,818, **champion sprinter**, Breeders' Cup Sprint-G1, etc. Sire of 53 stakes winners, including--

WAR PASS. 5 wins in 7 starts at 2 and 3, \$1,583,400, **champion 2-year-old colt**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile-G1, Champagne S.-G1, 2nd Wood Memorial S.-G1. Sire.

CHILUKKI. 11 wins in 17 starts, 2 to 4, \$1,201,828, **champion 2-year-old filly**, Vinery Del Mar Debutante S.-G1, Oak Leaf S.-G1, Churchill Downs Distaff H.-G2-ntr, etc.

ZANJERO. 6 wins, \$1,620,786, Indiana Derby-G2, Kentucky Cup Classic S.-G2, etc. Sire.

CHEROKEE ARTIST. 13 wins, 3 to 9, \$909,515, Presque Isle Mile S.-L, etc.

DURING. 6 wins at 3 and 4, \$802,364, in N.A., Swaps S.-G2, Jerome H.-G2, etc. Sire.

KAFWAIN. 4 wins at 2 and 3, \$715,848, Norfolk S.-G2, San Vicente S.-G2, etc. Sire.

CHEROKEE QUEEN. 11 wins, 3 to 7, \$628,312, Suwannee River S.-G3, etc.

SIR CHEROKEE. 6 wins, 2 to 4, \$628,296, Arkansas Derby-G2, Ack Ack H.-G3, etc. Sire.

DASH FOR DAYLIGHT. 12 wins, \$565,945, Governor's H.-L, Mountain State H.-L, etc.

RECAPTURETHEGLORY. 6 wins, 2 to 6, \$550,706, Illinois Derby-G2, Louisiana H.

FEATHERS. 9 wins, 3 to 5, \$547,489, Bessarabian H.-G3, Ontario Fashion H.-L twice, etc.

YONAGUSKA. 6 wins at 2 and 3, \$536,355, Hopeful S.-G1, Hutcheson S.-G2, etc. Sire.

DREAM RUN. 5 wins, 2 to 4, \$456,734, Gulfstream Park Breeders' Cup Sprint Championship H.-G2, Perryville S.-L, 2nd Derby Trial S.-G3, 3rd Illinois Derby-G2, etc. Sire.

INDIAN FLARE. 7 wins, 3 to 5, \$444,486, Vagrancy H.-G2, Kalookan Queen H.-L, etc.

INDIAN WAR DANCE. 17 wins, \$406,368, Vagrancy H.-G2, Kalookan Queen H.-L, etc.

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

ELHASNA, by Danzig. Winner at 3 in England. Sister to **DAYJUR** (\$225,000, in N.A./U.S., **Horse of the Year in England**, Ladbroke Sprint Cup-G1, etc., sire), half-sister to **MAPLEJINSKY** (\$293,196, Alabama S.-G1, etc.). Dam of 8 winners, incl.--

NATIONHOOD. Subject stallion.

KARIS MAKAW (f. by Charismatic). 5 wins at 3 and 4, \$159,182, Boeing H., King County H., 2nd Emerald Breeders' Cup Distaff H.-L twice, Washington Breeders' Cup Oaks-L, Kent H., Hastings Park H., 3rd Washington State Legislators H.

Irtahai (f. by Swain (IRE)). Winner at 3 in England, 3rd Tattersalls Musidora S.-G3.

Granddam of **MAKRUMA** (f. by Dubawi, **champion older mare in Qatar**, Qatar International Cup-G2, DOHA Thoroughbred Oaks-G3, 2nd Prix Luth Enchantee-Fonds European de l'Elevage-Dhevatara, etc.), **Mustajeer** (c. by Medicean, 2 wins to 4, 2017, 2nd Istsecuritysolutions.co.uk Feilden S.).

Shea d'Lady (f. by Crafty Prospector). 3 wins to 4, \$106,325. Dam of **KATHRYN THE WISE** (f. by Uncle Mo, 3 wins in 3 starts to 4, 2017, \$187,200, Critical Eye S.-R).

Broodmare Sire

DANZIG, 1977. Among the leading broodmare sires in Canada and N.A., sire of 480 dams of 4261 foals, 3211 mrs (75%), 2177 wnrs (51%), 551 2yo wnrs (13%), 1.49 AEI, 1.39 CI, 225 stakes winners.

2018 FEE: \$2,000 - LIVE FOAL (due when foal stands and nurses)

NO BOOKING FEE

Property of Nationhood Syndicate

BLUE RIBBON FARM

Inquiries to Debbie S. Pabst, Syndicate Manager

26719 - 120th St. E, Buckley, Washington 98321

(360) 829-6573 • FAX (360) 829-9920 • e-mail: blueribbonfarm@tx3.net

website: blueribbonfarm.com

Check out Blue Ribbon Farm Facebook page at blueribbonfarm.com

Nominated to NWRs Sire Awards, Breeders' Cup

www.TRUE NICKS.com



NATIONHOOD

Just **LOOK** at his **STATS!**

81%

Winners from Starters!

26 winners / 32 starters

Average earnings per starter:

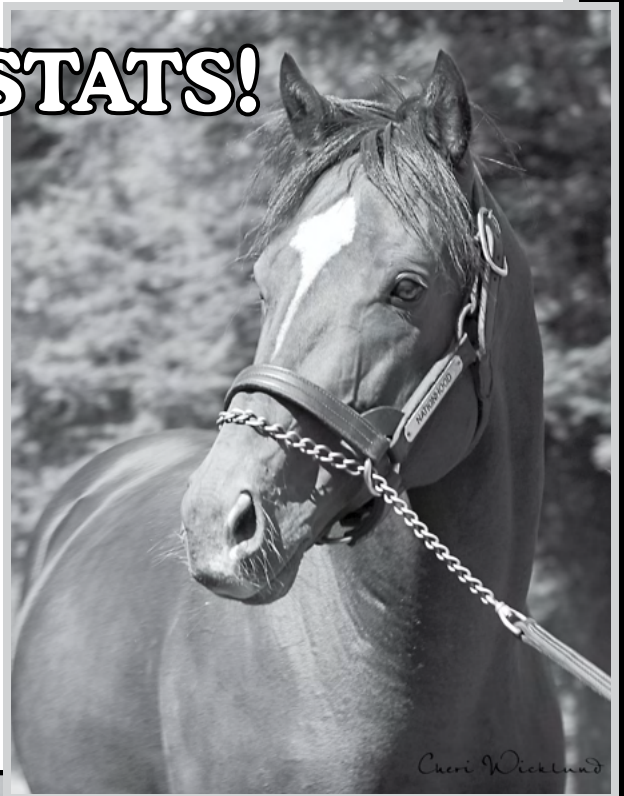
\$26,646

Sire of

Washington Champion

FIND YOUR SPOT

in his first crop



Sire of 2017 2YO
WA Cup Juvenile Filly Sp
Frisky Bear (left),
2nd by 1 length
to 3-time 2YO SW
BELLA MIA

Sire also of SW
UPTOWNFREDDYBROWN,
Sp **Arrom Bear** (\$110,104),
Sp **Ryan Walt** (\$51,938) and
Sp **Slewbie Doo** (\$31,681)

**Blue Ribbon
FARM**

BLUE RIBBON FARM

Mr. & Mrs. Frederick L. Pabst
26719 - 120th St. E., Buckley WA 98321

(360) 829-6573

Fax (360) 829-9920

blueribbonfarm@tx3.net

blueribbonfarm.com

BLUE RIBBON RACING
Forming:
Racing Partnerships / Syndicates
Call for information

NOOSITO

2011 Dark Bay or Brown - Height 16.2

Dosage Profile: 6-1-11-0-0; DI: 2.27; CD: +0.72

NOOSITO	Seeking the Gold	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
	Harbor the Gold (2001)	Con Game	Gold Digger
		Vice Regent	Buckpasser
	Harbor Springs		Broadway
		Tinnitus	Northern Dancer
	Basket Weave		Victoria Regina
		Best Turn	Restless Wind
	Julia Rose (1997)	Pass the Basket	Dors
			*Turn-to
	Cure My Blues		Sweet Clementine
Sharili Brown		Buckpasser	

RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	4	2(1)	0	2(2)	\$52,878
3	5	3(3)	1(1)	1(1)	105,525
4	5	0	2(2)	0	40,102
5	3	0	0	0	1,450
	17	5(4)	3(3)	3(3)	\$199,955

At 2, **WON Daily Racing Form Dennis Dodge S.** at Emerald Downs (6 fur., equal top weight of 120 lbs., defeating Del Rio Harbor, Mebossman, Stikine Slough, etc.), a maiden special weight race at Emerald Downs (5 1/2 fur., by 3 lengths, defeating Royal Tale, Smart Copy, Joel N Jill, etc.), **3rd Gottstein Futurity** at Emerald Downs (1 1/16 mi., to Del Rio Harbor, Mebossman, defeating Decatur Princess, etc.), **WTOBA Lads S.** at Emerald Downs (6 1/2 fur., to Del Rio Harbor, Mebossman, defeating Kendini, etc.).

At 3, **Washington champion 3-year-old colt, WON Seattle Slew H.** at Emerald Downs (1 1/16 mi., defeating Del Rio Harbor, Charlie Thomas, Kenai King), **Auburn H.** at Emerald Downs (6 1/2 fur., by 5 lengths, defeating Mebossman, Del Rio Harbor, Stikine Slough, etc.), **Chinook Pass S.-R** at Emerald Downs (1 mi., top weight of 122 lbs., by 4 lengths, defeating Trick Or Retreat, Money Cat, Hoody), **2nd Coca-Cola H.** at Emerald Downs (1 mi., to Del Rio Harbor, defeating Charlie Thomas, Mebossman, etc.), **3rd Emerald Downs Derby** at Emerald Downs (1 1/8 mi., to Mebossman, Del Rio Harbor, by a neck, defeating Zoomzoomania, etc.).

At 4, **2nd Budweiser H.** at Emerald Downs (1 mi., to Stryker Phd, by a neck, defeating Absolutely Cool, Scat Daddybaby, etc.), **Muckleshoot Tribal Classic S.-R** at Emerald Downs (1 1/16 mi., to Stryker Phd, defeating Jebrica, Westley, etc.).

IN THE STUD

NOOSITO entered stud in 2017. His first foals arrives in 2018.

MALE LINE

NOOSITO is by **HARBOR THE GOLD**, 2 wins, \$68,500. Sire of 32 stakes winners, incl.--**NOOSA BEACH**. 14 wins in 22 starts, 2 to 5, \$524,472, **Horse of the Year twice, champion 2- and 3-year-old colt, champion sprinter, champion older horse twice in Washington**, Longacres Mile H.-G3, Seattle H.-etr, 6 fur. in 1:07, etc.

MACH ONE RULES. 7 wins at 2 and 4, 2017, \$276,726, **champion 2-year-old in Washington**, Budweiser S., Mt. Rainier S., WTOBA Lads S., etc.

DEL RIO HARBOR. 7 wins, 2 to 4, \$242,086, **champion 2-year-old colt in Washington**, Gottstein Futurity, Coca-Cola H., Emerald Express S., WTOBA Lads S., etc.

NOOSITO. Subject stallion.

COULDABENTHEWHISKY. 6 wins, 2 to 4, \$183,655, **champion 2-year-old colt in Washington**, Gottstein Futurity-L, Jim Coleman Province S., WTOBA Lads S., etc.

HOLLYWOOD HARBOR. 7 wins in 13 starts, 2 to 5, \$137,202, **champion 2-year-old colt, champion sprinter in Washington**, Premio Esmeralda S., etc. Set ntr.

O B HARBOR (2012 c., Memo (CHI)). 6 wins in 12 starts, 2 to 4, \$163,191, **Horse of the Year, champion older horse in Oregon**, Budweiser S., Governor's S., etc.

MIDDA'S GOLD TOUCH. 19 wins, 2 to 9, 2017, \$131,840, **champion older male in Oregon**, Overnight H. twice, OHBPA H., Lethal Grande Sprint Championship H.-R, etc.

MUSIC OF MY SOUL. 3 wins at 2 and 3, \$120,252, **champion 2- and 3-year-old colt in Washington**, Gottstein Futurity, Coca-Cola H., Dennis Dodge S.-R, etc.

MADDIE'S GOLD. 5 wins, 2 to 5, placed at 6, 2017, \$100,886, **Horse of the Year, champion 2-year-old male in Oregon**, Osiris S., Portland Meadows Derby-R, etc.

TRACKATTACKER. 5 wins, \$97,693, **champion 2-year-old colt in Washington**, Emerald Express S., etc. Set ntr at Emerald Downs, 4 1/2 fur. in :49 4/5.

THE PRESS. 3 wins at 3, placed at 4, 2017, \$67,395, **champion 3-year-old colt in Washington**, Washington Cup Three Year Old S.-R.

CATALINA HARBOR. 9 wins, 2 to 5, \$54,218, **champion 2-year-old filly in Oregon**, Lassie S., Janet Wineberg S.-R, Jane Driggers Debutante S.-R, etc.

L G JET. 6 wins, 2 to 5, \$37,283, **Horse of the Year, champion 2-year-old male in Oregon**, Oregon Thoroughbred Breeders Derby-R, Bill Wineberg S.-R.

CALYPSONOTED. 3 wins, \$34,470, **Horse of the Year, champion 2-year-old filly in Oregon**, Don Jackson Futurity-R, Janet Wineberg S.-R, 2nd Stallion S.-R, etc.

SUDDENLY ADELE. 5 wins at 3 and 4, \$31,881, **champion 3-year-old filly in Oregon**, Oregon Hers S.-R, 2nd Catalina Harbor S., etc.

CALIFORNIA DIAMOND. 5 wins at 2, placed at 3, 2017, \$469,970, Santa Anita Juvenile S.-L, Speakeasy S., Golden State Juvenile S.-R, Barretts Juvenile S.-R, etc.

KOALA BEACH. 11 wins, 2 to 7, \$159,398, Gottstein Futurity, Pepsi Cola H., etc.

CARRABELLE HARBOR. 5 wins, 2 to 5, \$146,237, Kent H., Angie C. S., etc.

WHO'S YOUR NEXT EX. 8 wins, 2 to 7, \$97,406, Dennis Dodge Memorial S., etc.

BELLA MIA. 4 wins in 5 starts at 2, 2017, \$91,523, Angie C. S., Barbara Shinpoch S., etc.

ELLIOTT BAY. 2 wins at 2, 2017, \$90,687, Gottstein Futurity, W.T.B.O.A. Lads S., etc.

PIPPA BOU PEEP. 3 wins, 2 to 4, \$84,702, Barbara Shinpoch S., etc.

DAYTONA BEACH. 6 wins, 2 to 5, 2017, \$80,592, NWSS Cahill Road S.-R.

MY CHIEF. 6 wins, 3 to 5, \$70,123, Mt. Hood H., 2nd Inaugural H.

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

JULIA ROSE, by Basket Weave. Unraced. **Broodmare of the year in Washington in 2013**. Dam of 9 foals, all winners, including--

NOOSA BEACH (g. by Harbor the Gold). 14 wins, 2 to 5, \$524,472, **Horse of the Year twice, champion 2- and 3-year-old colt, champion sprinter, champion older horse twice in Washington**, Longacres Mile H.-G3, Budweiser H. twice, Governor's H., Mt. Rainier H. twice, Pepsi Cola H., Seattle H.-etr, 6 fur. in 1:07, Muckleshoot Tribal Classic S.-R, Captain Condo S.-R, Auburn S., 2nd Longacres Mile H.-G3, Gottstein Futurity-L, Governor's H., Seattle Slew H., 3rd WTBA Lads S. **NOOSITO**. Subject stallion.

MUSIC OF MY SOUL (c. by Harbor the Gold). 3 wins at 2 and 3, \$120,252, **champion 2- and 3-year-old colt in Washington**, Gottstein Futurity, Coca-Cola H., Dennis Dodge S.-R, 2nd Seattle Slew H., WTBA Lads S., 3rd Jim Beam S.-R.

War Alert (g. by Tiffany Ice). 4 wins at 3, \$36,686, 2nd Mt. Hood S.

Broodmare Sire

BASKET WEAVE. 1981. Sire of 78 dams of 263 foals, 173 mrs (66%), 126 wns (48%), 39 2yo wns (15%), 0.56 AEI, 0.91 CI, 13 stakes winners.

2nd dam

CURE MY BLUE'S, by Cure the Blues. 7 wins, 2 to 5, \$37,995, Princess Breeders' Cup H. Dam of 3 other foals, all winners, including--
Take My Heart. 8 wins, 2 to 7, \$39,713.

3rd dam

SHARILI BROWN, by Gummo. 4 wins at 2 and 4, \$95,072, CTBA S.-R, 2nd Sorrento S. Sister to **J. GEORGE, Foxy Juliana**. Dam of 10 foals, all winners, including--
CURE MY BLUE'S. Stakes winner, above.

My Lady T. J. Winner at 2, 3, and 4, \$83,109, 2nd Gold Digger S. Dam of **Lady Zora** (\$73,383, 3rd Miss Ohio S.-R), **T J My Man** (\$37,876, 3rd Rollin On Over S.-R).

Sum Shar. Winner at 3 and 4, \$18,092, 3rd Arapahoe Oaks. Sharili Shaplin. 4 wins at 2 and 3, \$35,426. Dam of **Abagfullofit** (3 wins, \$40,696, 3rd Pioneer S., D. S. "Shine" Young Memorial Futurity-R, Louisiana Futurity-R).

Sharili Gen. 2 wins at 2 in Brazil. Producer. Granddam of **PRESENTE** (Grande Premio Diana-Brazilian Oaks-G1), **Cointreau** (3rd Grande Premio Adary Eiras de Araujo-Taca Onze de Julho-G2), **Personal Emblema** (3rd Presidente Joao Tobias de Aguiar). Great-granddam of **Kamatata** (in Brazil, 2nd AIO Ticoulat Guimaraes).

4th dam

BIEN JOLIE, by Hillary. 3 wins at 2 and 4, \$22,685. Half-sister to **ULLA BRITTA** (\$97,800), **Juliana F.** (\$66,725), **Julita, Rime a Way**. Dam of 8 winners, including--

J. GEORGE. 4 wins at 2 and 3, \$95,750, Brabury S. Sire.

SHARILI BROWN. Stakes winner, above.

Foxy Juliana. 2 wins to 3, \$62,925, 2nd Del Mar Debutante S.-G2, etc. Producer. Granddam of **POLISHED ACT** (\$45,876), **WHOOPSIE, Poupon Express**.

Poopydoodle. 2 wins at 3, \$44,425. Granddam of **Peachy Canyon** (2 wins, \$83,655). Marta Marta. Unplaced. Granddam of **J. W. Dusty** (\$110,433), **Island Luke**.

2018 FEE: \$1,500 - LIVE FOAL
NO BOOKING FEE; MULTIPLE MARES DISCOUNT
 Property of Ken and Marleen Alhadeff's Eltaes Stables
EL DORADO FARMS LLC
 Inquiries to Nina Hagen (360) 825-7526 • FAX (360) 825-6475
 e-mail: eldoradofarms@tx3net • website: eldoradofarms.net
 Inquiries also to Dana Halvorson (360) 825-1982 • Cell (253) 951-6856
 Nominated to NWRS Sire Awards, Breeders' Cup

www.TRUENICKS.com




NOOSITO



Nina Hagen

One Legacy...

- Champion Three-year-old; won or placed in 10 stakes at 2, 3 and 4; won from 5 1/2 furlongs to 1 1/16 miles; earned just shy of \$200,000!
- Full brother to two-time Horse of the Year, Champion Sprinter and Champion Older Male **NOOSA BEACH** (\$524,432) and Champion Two- and Three-year-old **MUSIC OF MY SOUL**. Congratulations to **NOOSA BEACH**, 2017 Washington Racing Hall of Fame inductee!
- First dam, a 100% producer, is the dam of three champions and was voted Broodmare of the Year in 2013. Both second and third dams were stakes winners and 100% producers.

...An Opportunity Never to Exist Again!

NORTHERN CAUSEWAY

2008 Chestnut

Dosage Profile: 4-1-23-0-0; DI: 1.43; CD: +0.32

	Storm Cat	Storm Bird	Northern Dancer
			South Ocean
		Terlingua	Secretariat
Giant's Causeway (1997)			Crimson Saint
		Rahy	Blushing Groom (FR)
	Mariah's Storm		Glorious Song
		Immense	Roberto
NORTHERN CAUSEWAY			ImsoDear
		Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
	Silver Deputy		Mint Copy
		Silver Valley	Mr. Prospector
Getaway Girl (1997)			Seven Valleys
		Relaunch	In Reality
	Baby Zip		Foggy Note
		Thirty Zip	Tri Jet
			Sailaway

RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	1	0	0	0	\$560
3	11	4(2)	3	0	210,540
4	10	1	0	3(1)	38,780
5	6	0	1	0	9,990
6	2	0	0	1	4,305
	30	5(2)	4	4(1)	\$264,175

At 3, **WON British Columbia Derby-G3** at Hastings Park (1 1/8 mi., equal top weight of 126 lbs., defeating Jebrica, Arraignment, Commander, etc.), **Richmond Derby Trial H.** at Hastings Racecourse (1 1/16 mi., defeating Commander, Arraignment, Goldfire, etc.), a maiden special weight race at Golden Gate Fields (6 fur., defeating Sunday Comic, Unbridled Endeavor, Dancing Yodeler, etc.), an allowance race at Pleasanton (1 1/16 mi., equal top weight of 120 lbs., defeating Bluegrass Reward, Duke of Doom, Mr. Candy Bar, etc.).

At 4, **WON** an allowance race at Hastings Racecourse (6 1/2 fur., defeating Pop Artist, Jump Up and Kissme, Three Wood, etc.), **3rd British Columbia Premier's H.-G3** at Hastings Racecourse (1 3/8 mi., to Commander, Jebrica, defeating Wilo Kat, etc.).

IN THE STUD

NORTHERN CAUSEWAY entered stud in 2015. His first foals are 2-year-olds of 2018.

MALE LINE

NORTHERN CAUSEWAY is by **GIANT'S CAUSEWAY**, stakes winner in Ireland, **Horse of the Year in Europe**, **hwt. colt at 3 on Irish Hand.**, **7 - 9 1/2 and 9 1/2 - 11 fur.**, Esat Digifone Irish Champion S.-G1, etc.; stakes winner at 2 in France, Prix de la Salamandre-G1; stakes winner in England, **hwt. colt at 3 on English Hand.**, **9 1/2 - 11 fur.**, Juddmonte International S.-G1, etc.; stakes-placed, \$954,000, in N.A., 2nd Breeders' Cup Classic-G1. **Leading sire 3 times in U.S.**, sire of 192 stakes winners, incl.---

SHAMARDAL. 4 wins in 4 starts to 3 in England, **champion 2-year-old colt in Europe**, **hwt. colt at 2 on English Hand.**, **hwt. at 3 on English Hand.**, **7 - 9 1/2 fur.**, Darley Dewhurst S.-G1, St. James's Palace S.-G1, Veuve Clicquot Vintage S.-G2; 2 wins in France, Prix du Jockey Club-French Derby-G1, etc. **Leading sire in Hong Kong.**

TAKE CHARGE BRANDI. 5 wins at 2 and 3, \$1,692,126, **champion 2-year-old filly**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies-G1, Starlet S.-G1, Delta Downs Princess S.-G3, etc.

IRISH MISSION. 7 wins, 3 to 6, \$1,378,081, **champion 3-year-old filly**, **champion grass mare in Canada**, Glens Falls S.-G3, The Very One S.-G3, etc.

SHOWCAUSE. 5 wins at 3 and 5 in New Zealand, **champion stayer**, Waiwera Water City of Auckland Cup-G2, Cardinal Logistics Avondale Gold Cup-G2, Christchurch Casino 147th New Zealand Cup-G3, etc.; placed at 6 in Australia, 3rd The Bart Cummings.

GIANT'S STEPS. 6 wins at 2 and 3 in Chile, **champion 3-year-old colt**, El Ensayo Mega-Chilean Derby-G1, Polla de Potrillos-Chilean Two Thousand Guineas-G1, etc.

STEP IN TIME. Winner at 2 and 3 in England; 12 wins, 4 to 6, in Saudi Arabia, **Horse of the Year**, **champion miler**, **champion older horse**, Japan's Cup-G3, etc.

KUNG FU MAMBO. 2 wins at 4 in Peru, **champion 3-year-old colt**, Derby Nacional-G1, etc.; winner in 1 start at 6, \$36,000, in N.A.

Bambina Mia. 2 wins at 3 in Peru, **champion imported 3-year-old filly**, 2nd Clasico Enrique Ayulo Pardo-G1.

DALKALA. 5 wins, 2 to 4 in France, **hwt. older mare at 4 on French Hand.**, **9 - 11 fur.**, Prix de l'Opera Longines-G1, etc.; winner in 2 starts in England, Bettfred Middleton S.-G2.

MAN OF IRON. 3 wins at 3 in Ireland, **hwt. colt at 3 on Irish Hand.**, **13 1/2 fur. & up**; winner in 1 start at 3, \$270,000, in N.A., Breeders' Cup Marathon-L-tr, 1 3/4 mi. in 2:54; placed at 4 in England, 3rd Belfair Fred Archer S.

PRIMARY. 3 wins in 6 starts at 2 and 3 in England, Bettfred Classic Trial S.-G3; winner in 1 start at 3 in Italy, **hwt. at 3 on Italian Hand.**, **9 1/2 - 11 fur.**, Gran Premio d'Italia; placed in 1 start at 3, \$40,000, in N.A., 3rd Secretariat S.-G1. Sire.

Giant Love. Winner at 2 and 3 in England; 3 wins at 4 and 5 in Serbia, **hwt. older horse at 4 and 5 on Serbian Hand.**; placed in 1 start at 4 in Austria, 2nd Grosser Preis der RZB-Born Wild Steher Preis; placed at 6 in Italy.

EISHIN APOLLON. 4 wins to 4 in Japan, Mile Championship-G1, Saudi Arabia Royal Cup Fuji S.-G3, Keio Hai Nisai S., 2nd Mainichi Okan-G2, Hoshi Hai Yayo Sho-G2, etc.

A SHIN G LINE. 9 wins, 2 to 9 in Japan, Kokura Daishoten-G3, etc.

UNCOILED. 5 wins at 3 and 4 in Japan, Shirafuji S., 2nd Kyoto Daishoten-G2, etc.

SUZUKA CAUSEWAY. 6 wins, 2 to 5 in Japan, Keio Hai Spring Cup-G2.

ARAGORN (IRE). Placed in 1 start at 2 in Ireland; winner at 3 in England, 3rd Cheveley Park Stud King Charles II S.; 5 wins in 9 starts at 3 and 4, \$1,508,400, in N.A., Eddie Read H.-G1-nr, 1 1/8 mi. in 1:44 3/5, Shoemaker Breeders' Cup Mile S.-G1, etc. Sire.

CARPE DIEM. 4 wins in 6 starts to 3, \$1,519,800, Toyota Blue Grass S.-G1, etc.

GIANT OAK. 5 wins, 2 to 5, \$1,484,829, Donn H.-G1, Clark H.-G1, etc. Sire.

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

GETAWAY GIRL, by Silver Deputy. 3 wins in 5 starts at 3, \$21,966. Dam of 5 winners, incl.--- **NORTHERN CAUSEWAY**. Subject stallion.

Broodmare Sire

SILVER DEPUTY, 1985. Sire of 427 dams of 2227 foals, 1687 mrs (76%), 1251 wns (56%), 362 2yo wns (16%), 1.38 AEI, 1.36 CI, 127 stakes winners.

2nd dam

BABY ZIP, by Relaunch. 4 wins at 2 and 3, \$60,395, Kattagat's Pride S., 3rd Marshua S.-L. **Broodmare of the year in 2005**. Dam of 7 other winners, including---

GHOSTZAPPER (c. by Awesome Again). 9 wins in 11 starts, 2 to 5, \$3,446,120, **Horse of the Year**, **champion older horse**, Breeders' Cup Classic-G1-ntr, 1 1/4 mi. in 1:59, Metropolitan H.-G1, Vosburgh S.-G1, Woodward S.-G1, etc. Sire.

CITY ZIP (c. by Carson City). 9 wins to 3, \$818,225, Hopeful S.-G1, Saratoga Special S.-G2, Amsterdams S.-G2, Sanford S.-G2, Tremont S.-G3, Jersey Shore Breeders' Cup S.-G3, Bergen County S.-L, Hirsch Jacobs S.-L, 2nd Futurity S.-G1, etc. Sire.

CITY WOLF (c. by Giant's Causeway). 4 wins at 4, \$293,686, Durham Cup S.-G3, etc. Catch the Ghost. Winner at 3, \$8,700. Dam of **PHANTOM INCOME** (f. by Montbrook, 2 wins, \$169,345, NATC Futurity-LR).

Zip to the Wire. Placed at 3, \$6,260. Producer. Granddam of **EYE LOVE JEANIE** (f. by Showing Up, 3 wins, \$184,008, Oklahoma Classics Distaff Sprint S.-R, etc.).

3rd dam

THIRTY ZIP, by Tri Jet. 13 wins, \$585,970, Virginia H.-L, Melaleuca S.-L, etc. Dam of-- **WIN RIVER WIN**. 26 wins, 2 to 8 in Turkey, **champion imported handicap horse**, Acik-G2 three times, 19 Mayıs-G2, Prens Halim Sait Trukhan-G3, etc.; winner in U.A.E., 2nd Jebel Ali International Hotels Godolphin Mile-G2, etc. Sire.

LUCETTE. 4 wins, \$97,043, Majestic Flag S., 3rd Hurricane Bertie S.-L, Nany's Appeal S.-L. Dam of **EVERYDAY HEROES** (\$225,800, in N.A./U.S., Hirsch Jacobs S.-G3, etc.).

BABY ZIP. Stakes winner, above.

Rachel's Halo. Winner. Dam of **AIR PEGASUS** (\$54,365, Inaugural Purse S., etc.). Mattie Kate. 3 wins to 3, \$50,710. Dam of **Promise One** (\$62,640, 2nd Ladnesna S., etc., dam of **TOUCHING PROMISE**, 9 wins, \$366,733, Ballerina S.-G3 twice, etc.). Granddam of **REALLY MR GREELY** (\$90,240, Hollywood Prevue S.-G3).

Little Zip. 3 wins, \$45,351. Producer. Granddam of **MAZUCAMBERA** (\$63,562, Dixie Belle S., dam of **FULL SALUTE**, 7 wins to 4, 2017, \$330,625, Hall of Fame S., etc.).

Implicitly. 3 wins at 3, \$32,520. Granddam of **MIDNIGHT ROSE** (in Venezuela, Copa Ramon Alfredo Dominguez, 2nd Clasico Senegal-G2).

4th dam

SAILAWAY, by *Hawaii. Unplaced. Half-sister to **QUICK FARE**, **QUICK SWOON**. Dam of-- **THIRTY ZIP**. Stakes winner, above.

CUTTER SAM. 17 wins, 2 to 11, \$302,769, Paul Revere S.-R, 2nd Mayflower S.-L, etc. Eileen's Moment. Unplaced. Dam of **LIL E. TEE** (\$1,437,506, Kentucky Derby-G1, etc., sire), **Agnes Partner** (3rd Oguri Cap Kinen-G2), **Agnes Arashi**, **Rising Moment** (\$96,611, dam of **Exiled Groom**, \$174,064; granddam of **BRADDOCK**, **Epale**, **Sola Gratia**, \$177,984), **Great Impulse** (dam of **LIL PERSONALITEE**, \$694,412, Eclipse H.-G3, etc.; granddam of **MISS POSSIBILITY**, 6 wins, \$149,596; **HOPE FOR US ALL**, \$50,038). Granddam of **Curiosity** (\$228,546, dam of **Curgone**, \$58,312), **Heaven's Prize** (\$34,082). Great-granddam of **TRAIN RIDER BLUES** (\$423,303), **DESERT HENNESSY** (\$279,070), **FROMAFAR**.

2018 FEE: \$2,500 - LIVE FOAL

(due October 1st of year bred)

Property of Rozamund Barclay

RANCHO SAN MIGUEL

Inquiries to Clay Murdock

1741 West 10th Street, San Miguel, California 93451

(805) 467-3847 • FAX (805) 467-3919

e-mail: ransanmig@gmail.com • website: ranchosanmiguel.net

Nominated to NWRS Sire Awards, Breeders' Cup

Registered California Sire



COMMITTED TO BREEDING QUALITY

Rancho San Miguel

NORTHERN CAUSEWAY

GIANT'S CAUSEWAY – GETAWAY GIRL,
BY SILVER DEPUTY

*Graded Derby Winner from
a family that produces
Breeders' Cup Classic Winners
and Kentucky Derby Winners*



©Mesaros

PEDIGREE POWERHOUSE • GRADED DERBY WINNER FIRST FOALS RACE IN 2018

- Graded Stakes-Winning son of Three-Time Leading Sire **GIANT'S CAUSEWAY**, sire of 194 SWs, 342 SHs & earners of over \$162 Million and broodmare sire of 2017 **Grade 1** Breeders' Cup Classic SW & Leading Horse of the Year Candidate **GUN RUNNER**.
- **NORTHERN CAUSEWAY** won stakes in back-to-back starts – the lucrative **Grade 3** British Columbia Derby from off the pace and the Richmond Derby Trial setting all the pace defeating Washington Champions **JEBRICA** and **COULDABENTHEWHISKY**, BC Horse of the Year & **Grade 3** Longacres Mile SW **HERBIE D**, **Grade 3** SW **COMMANDER**, etc.
- On-the board in 16 of 30 starts, including **Grade 3** BC Premier's Handicap and Golden Gate's listed Alcatraz Stakes.
- A precocious winner second time out in a 6-furlong Golden Gate Maiden Special by 1 1/2 lengths.
- Out of a half-sister to Leading Sires **GHOST ZAPPER** and **CITY ZIP**, the sires of 149 SWs, 272 SHs & earners of over \$144 Million, incl. **Grade 1** Breeders' Cup Champions **JUDY THE BEAUTY**, **DAYATTHESPA**, **WORK ALL WEEK**, & **FINEST CITY**.

2018 Fee:

\$2,500 Live Foal Stands & Nurses
Owned by Rozamund Barclay

Inquiries to Clay Murdock / P.O. Box 741, San Miguel, CA 93451
PH: (805) 467-3847 / FX: (805) 467-3919 / EM: ransanmig@gmail.com / www.ranchosanmiguel.net

please visit www.ranchosanmiguel.net for more details on our stallions



PONTIFF

2010 Bay

Dosage Profile: 12-3-28-1-0; DI: 1.93; CD: +0.59

	Storm Cat	Storm Bird	Northern Dancer
			South Ocean
		Terlingua	Secretariat
Giant's Causeway (1997)			Crimson Saint
		Rahy	Blushing Groom (FR)
	Mariah's Storm		Glorious Song
		Immense	Roberto
PONTIFF			ImsoDear
		Raise a Native	Native Dancer
	Mr. Prospector		Raise You
		Gold Digger	Nashua
Preach (1989)			Sequence
		Honest Pleasure	What a Pleasure
			*Tularia
	Narrate		Nijinsky II
		State	Monarchy

RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2		unraced			
3		0	1	0	\$10,690
4	4	0	1	2	16,715
5	11	1	5	2	45,868
6	8	1	2	2	25,818
7	6	1	1	1	27,390
	35	3	10	7	\$126,481

At 5, **WON** a maiden special weight race at Sam Houston Race Park (1 1/16 mi., turf, defeating Pilatus, Boogie Monster, Ready Edition, etc.).

At 6, **WON** an allowance race at Will Rogers Downs (1 mi., equal top weight of 120 lbs., defeating Big Gamer, Peonari, Naturally Charming, etc.).

At 7, **WON** an allowance race at Canterbury Park (about 7 1/2 fur., turf, defeating Nelson's El Camino, Broken Key, Red Zone, etc.).

IN THE STUD

PONTIFF enters stud in 2018.

MALE LINE

PONTIFF is by **GIANT'S CAUSEWAY**, stakes winner in Ireland, **Horse of the Year in Europe**, **hwt. colt at 3 on Irish Hand.**, **7 - 9 1/2 and 9 1/2 - 11 fur.**, Esat Digifone Irish Champion S.-**G1**, etc.; stakes winner at 2 in France, Prix de la Salamandre-**G1**; stakes winner in England, **hwt. colt at 3 on English Hand.**, **9 1/2 - 11 fur.**, Juddmonte International S.-**G1**, etc.; stakes-placed, \$954,000, in N.A., 2nd Breeders' Cup Classic-**G1**. **Leading sire 3 times in U.S.**, sire of 192 stakes winners, incl.--

SHAMARDAL. 4 wins in 4 starts to 3 in England, **champion 2-year-old colt in Europe**, **hwt. colt at 2 on English Hand.**, **hwt. at 3 on English Hand.**, **7 - 9 1/2 fur.**, Darley Dewhurst S.-**G1**, St. James's Palace S.-**G1**, Veuve Clicquot Vintage S.-**G2**; 2 wins in France, Prix du Jockey Club-French Derby-**G1**, etc. **Leading sire in Hong Kong.**

TAKE CHARGE BRANDI. 5 wins at 2 and 3, \$1,692,126, **champion 2-year-old filly**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies-**G1**, Starlet S.-**G1**, Delta Downs Princess S.-**G3**, Martha Washington S.-L, 2nd Schuylerville S.-**G3**.

IRISH MISSION. 7 wins, 3 to 6, \$1,378,081, **champion 3-year-old filly**, **champion grass mare in Canada**, Glens Falls S.-**G3**, The Very One S.-**G3**, La Prevoyante H.-**G3**, Breeders' S.-R, Woodbine Oaks-R, 2nd Nassau S.-**G2**, etc.

SHOWCAUSE. 5 wins at 3 and 5 in New Zealand, **champion stayer**, Waiwera Water City of Auckland Cup-**G2**, Cardinal Logistics Avondale Gold Cup-**G2**, Christchurch Casino 147th New Zealand Cup-**G3**, etc.; placed at 6 in Australia, 3rd The Bart Cummings.

GIANT'S STEPS. 6 wins at 2 and 3 in Chile, **champion 3-year-old colt**, El Ensayo Mega-Chilean Derby-**G1**, Polla de Potrillos-Chilean Two Thousand Guineas-**G1**, etc.

STEP IN TIME. Winner at 2 and 3 in England; 12 wins, 4 to 6, in Saudi Arabia, **Horse of the Year**, **champion miler**, **champion older horse**, Japan's Cup-**G3**, etc.

KUNG FU MAMBO. 2 wins at 4 in Peru, **champion 3-year-old colt**, Derby Nacional-**G1**, etc.; winner in 1 start at 6, \$36,000, in N.A.

Bambina Mia. 2 wins at 3 in Peru, **champion imported 3-year-old filly**, 2nd Clasico Enrique Ayulo Pardo-**G1**.

DALKALA. 5 wins, 2 to 4 in France, **hwt. older mare at 4 on French Hand.**, **9 - 11 fur.**, Prix de l'Opera Longines-**G1**, etc.; winner in 2 starts in England, Bettfred Middleton S.-**G2**.

MAN OF IRON. 3 wins at 3 in Ireland, **hwt. colt at 3 on Irish Hand.**, **13 1/2 fur. & up**; winner in 1 start at 3, \$270,000, in N.A., Breeders' Cup Marathon-L-tr, 1 3/4 mi. in 2:54; placed at 4 in England, 3rd Bettfair Fred Archer S.

PRIMARY. 3 wins in 6 starts at 2 and 3 in England, Bettfred Classic Trial S.-**G3**; winner in 1 start at 3 in Italy, **hwt. at 3 on Italian Hand.**, **9 1/2 - 11 fur.**, Gran Premio d'Italia; placed in 1 start at 3, \$40,000, in N.A., 3rd Secretariat S.-**G1**. Sire.

Giant Love. Winner at 2 and 3 in England; 3 wins at 4 and 5 in Serbia, **hwt. older horse at 4 and 5 on Serbian Hand.**; placed in 1 start at 4 in Austria, 2nd Grosser Preis der RZB-Born Wild Steher Preis; placed at 6 in Italy.

EISHIN APOLLON. 4 wins to 4 in Japan, Mile Championship-**G1**, Saudi Arabia Royal Cup Fuji S.-**G3**, Keio Hai Nisai S., 2nd Mainichi Okan-**G2**, Hochi Hai Yayo Sho-**G2**, etc.

A SHIN G LINE. 9 wins, 2 to 9 in Japan, Kokura Daishoten-**G3**, etc.

UNCOILED. 5 wins at 3 and 4 in Japan, Shirafuji S., 2nd Kyoto Daishoten-**G2**, etc.

SUZUKA CAUSEWAY. 6 wins, 2 to 5 in Japan, Keio Hai Spring Cup-**G2**.

ARAGORN (IRE). Placed in 1 start at 2 in Ireland; winner at 3 in England, 3rd Cheveley Park Stud King Charles II S.; 5 wins in 9 starts at 3 and 4, \$1,508,400, in N.A., Eddie Read H.-**G1**-ncr, 1 1/8 mi. in 1:44 3/5, Shoemaker Breeders' Cup Mile S.-**G1**, etc. Sire.

CARPE DIEM. 4 wins in 6 starts to 3, \$1,519,800, Toyota Blue Grass S.-**G1**, etc.

GIANT OAK. 5 wins, 2 to 5, \$1,484,829, Donn H.-**G1**, Clark H.-**G1**, etc. Sire.

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

PREACH, by Mr. Prospector. 4 wins at 2 and 3, \$304,656, Frizette S.-**G1**, Bourbonette S.-L, 2nd Gallant Bloom S.-L, 3rd Spinaway S.-**G1**, Test S.-**G1**, Prioress S.-**G2**, Aladancer S.-L. Dam of 13 other foals, 11 to race, all winners, including--

PULPIT (c. by A.P. Indy). 4 wins in 6 starts at 3, \$728,200, Toyota Blue Grass S.-**G2**, Fountain of Youth S.-**G2**, 2nd Florida Derby-**G1**. Sire.

Urban Poet (c. by Dynaformer). 2 wins at 3, \$32,442, in England, 3rd Bettfair Gordon S.-**G3**. (Total: \$32,442). Sire.

Tell It (f. by Storm Cat). 4 wins, 2 to 4, \$162,283, 3rd Nicole S. Dam of **DREAM NETTIE** (g. by Dixie Union, 4 wins, \$146,350, La Puente S.-L, 2nd Alcatraz S.), **Black Jet** (g. by Arch, 6 wins to 5, placed at 6, 2017, \$169,220, 3rd My Frenchman S.).

Orate (f. by A.P. Indy). Winner at 3, \$9,980. Dam of **ENDLESS CHATTER** (f. by First Samurai, 4 wins, \$221,652, Summer Colony S.-R, 3rd Beldame S.-**G1**), **WHITE-CLIFFSOFDOVER** (c. by War Front, 2 wins to 3, 2017, Bet365 European Free H., 2nd Tattersalls Somerville S.-**G3**, etc.).

Convent (f. by A.P. Indy). 2 wins at 3, \$84,620. Dam of **NUNNERY** (f. by Forest Wildcat, 4 wins, \$156,825, Waya S.-LR, etc., dam of **NUN THE LESS**, c. by Candy Ride (ARG), 4 wins, \$302,547, Mystic Lake Derby, etc.), **Grand Brother** (c. by Grand Daddy, 6 wins in Chile, 2nd Francisco Astaburuaga A.).

Choir (f. by Cox's Ridge). 2 wins, at 4, \$16,858. Great-grandam of **Lillyona** (f. by Yonag-uska, \$113,355, 3rd West Virginia Tripe Crown Nutrition Breeders' Classic S.-LR).

Ranter (f. by Storm Cat). Unraced. Dam of **WILD SHOT** (c. by Trappe Shot, 2 wins to 3, 2017, \$330,082, Pat Day Mile S.-**G3**, 2nd Kentucky Jockey Club S.-**G2**, etc.).

Broodmare Sire

MR. PROSPECTOR, 1970. **Leading broodmare sire 9 times**, sire of 533 dams of 4879 foals, 3943 mrs (81%), 2887 wns (59%), 796 2yo wns (16%), 1.84 AEI, 1.45 CI, 407 stakes winners.

2nd dam

NARRATE, by Honest Pleasure. 8 wins, 2 to 4, \$188,856, 1st Falls City H.-**G3**, etc. Half-sister to **REGION** (12 wins, \$826,935), **DOUBLE FEINT** (\$493,928), **ANNOUNCE** (\$436,034), **DIBS**, **Statley Ciel** (sire). Dam of 7 winners, including--

PREACH (f. by Mr. Prospector). Stakes winner, above.

Lecture (c. by Seeking the Gold). 4 wins, 2 to 4, \$176,405, 2nd Miller Genuine Draft Cradle S.-L. Sire.

Ledford (g. by Fortly Niner). 6 wins, 2 to 5, \$121,755, 2nd Rushaway S.-L, etc.

Seize (c. by Conquistador Cielo). 11 wins, 3 to 8, \$100,257, 2nd Southfield S. Yarn. Winner at 3, \$19,108. Dam of **MINARDI** (c. by Boundary, **hwt. in England and Ireland**, Independent Heinz 57 Phoenix S.-**G1**, etc., sire), **TALE OF THE CAT** (c. by Storm Cat, \$360,900, sire), **SPUNOUTACONTROL** (c. by Wild Again, \$86,405, dam of **FED BIZ**, c. by Giant's Causeway, \$770,496; **SPUN SILK**, f. by A.P. Indy, \$65,750; granddam of **JOKING**, g. by Distorted Humor, 10 wins, \$846,138; **MARK MY WAY**, g. by Noonmark, to 6, 2017, \$277,574; **HARD TO STAY NOT-GO**, f. by More than Ready, \$212,440; **HAUL ANCHOR**, c. by Bernardini, to 3, 2017, \$205,070). Granddam of **JOHANNESBURG** (c. by Hennessy, \$520,000, in N.A./U.S., **champion 2-year-old colt in Europe**, Middle Park S.-**G1**, etc., sire), **Grand Admiral** (c. by Giant's Causeway, 3rd Keeneland Royal Whip S.-**G2**, etc.).


Great-grandam of **UNTRAPPED** (c. by Trappe Shot, to 3, 2017, \$601,755, 1st Oklahoma Derby-**G3**, 2nd Risen Star S.-**G2**, etc.), **Lehaim** (c. by Siyouni).

2018 FEE: \$2,500 - LIVE FOAL
NO BOOKING FEE; MULTIPLE MARES DISCOUNT
SPECIAL CONSIDERATION TO STAKES-WINNING OR
STAKES-PRODUCING MARES

EL DORADO FARMS LLC

Inquiries to Nina Hagen (360) 825-7526 • FAX (360) 825-6475
 e-mail: eldoradofarms@tx3net • website: eldoradofarms.net
 Inquiries also to Tim Floyd (509) 961-0184 • Tfloyd42@aol.com or
 Dana Halvorson (360) 825-1982 • Cell (253) 951-6856
 Nominated to NWRS Sire Awards, Breeders' Cup

www.TRUENICKS.com



BRILLIANCE HAS ARRIVED

PONTIFF



- By European Horse of the Year and Sire of Sires **GIANT'S CAUSEWAY** –
3-time leading North American sire
2-time leading two-year-old sire
Sire of over 160 SWs (9 champions, 85 graded)
Sire of earners of over \$162-million
Among his successful sons at stud are: **FIRST SAMURAI, CREATIVE CAUSE, SHAMARDAL, ESKENDEREYA, CARPE DIEM, GIANT OAK, FOOTSTEPSIN THE SAND**
- Paternal grandson of **STORM CAT** –
2-time leading North American sire and sire dynasty maker
- Half-brother to major sire and sire-of-sires **PULPIT**, sire of leading sire **TAPIT**
- First and second dams Graded SWs **PREACH** and **NARRATE**
- Immediate family of champions and/or top sires **JOHANNESBURG, MINDARDI, TALE OF THE CAT** and the immortal **ROUND TABLE**

PRIVATE GOLD

2000 Dark Bay or Brown

Dosage Profile: 10-5-11-0-0; DI: 3.73; CD: +0.96

PRIVATE GOLD	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native	Native Dancer
	Seeking the Gold (1985)	Gold Digger	Raise You
		Buckpasser	Nashua
	Con Game	Broadway	Sequence
		Gallant Romeo	Tom Fool
	Elocutionist	Strictly Speaking	Busanda
	Temper the Wind (1980)	Cyane	Hasty Road
		Rum Bottle Bay	Flitabout
			*Gallant Man
			Juliets Nurse

RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	7	2(1)	2(1)	1(1)	\$132,395
3	4	1(1)	0	1(1)	75,272
4	2	0	0	0	380
	13	3(2)	2(1)	2(2)	\$208,047

At 2, **WON James C. Ellis Juvenile S.**-L at Ellis Park (7 fur., defeating Echeverria, Captain Amour, Choctaw Charlie, etc.), a maiden special weight race at Churchill Downs (6 fur., by 5 1/2 lengths, defeating Wild Honour, Rapid Proof, Either Orr, etc.), **2nd Kentucky Cup Juvenile S.-G3** at Turfway Park (1 1/16 mi., to Vindication, defeating Tito's Beau, Captain Amour, etc.), **3rd Hoosier Juvenile S.**-L at Hoosier Park (6 fur., to Coach Jimi Lee, Mr. Whitestone, defeating Captain Amour, etc.).

At 3, **WON Rushaway S.**-L at Turfway Park (1 1/16 mi., defeating Acceptable Venture, Paula's Pride, Dance Pro, etc.), **3rd Dave Feldman S.**-L at Gulfstream Park (1 1/16 mi., turf, to Hypnotist, White Cat, defeating Super Frolic, etc.).

IN THE STUD

PRIVATE GOLD entered stud in 2005. **Among the leading sires in Washington.**

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

10 crops	Lifetime	Lifetime 2yo
Foals of racing age	187	187
Starters (/FIs)	136(73%)	77(41%)
Winners (/Str)	92(68%)	31(40%)
Total Starts	2,114	240
Total Wins (/Starts)	300(14%)	38(16%)
Total Earnings	\$3,524,645	\$565,511
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$25,917	\$7,344
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$1,667	\$2,356
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	9(7%)	3(4%)
Stakes Horses (/Str)	23(17%)	12(16%)
Avg. Earnings Index	0.49	0.53
Comparable Index	0.57	

PRIVATE GOLD HAS Sired

ZENOVIT (2007 f., dam by Cahill Road). 4 wins at 2 and 3, \$121,819, **champion 3-year-old filly in Washington**, Washington Oaks-L, British Columbia Oaks, 2nd John and Kitty Fletcher S.-R, 3rd Irish Day H.

GOLD RUSH DANCER (2013 c., In Excess (IRE)). 6 wins, 2 to 4, 2017, \$514,113, Longacres Mile H.-G3, Gottstein Futurity, Snow Chief S.-R, Real Good Deal S.-R, Silky Sullivan S.-R, 2nd Emerald Express S., Echo Eddie S.-R, Captain Condo S.-R, 3rd Golden Nugget S., WTB OA Lads S., Bertrando S.-R.

HE'S ALL HEART (2006 c., Chequer). 13 wins, 3 to 10, \$144,900, Muckleshoot Tribal Classic S.-R, 3rd Muckleshoot Tribal Classic S.-R.

SPECIAL HOLIDAY (2008 f., Slewledo). 5 wins, 2 to 5, \$135,625, Pink Ribbon S., 3rd Hastings H., Washington State Legislators H.

DALLON'S GOLD (2011 c., Basket Weave). 12 wins, 2 to 6, 2017, \$119,030, NWSS Cahill Road S.-R.

MACK'S GOLD BULLET (2008 c., Maria's Mon). 18 wins, 2 to 9, 2017, \$118,955, Dennis Dodge S.-R.

SEVENTYPERCENTCOCA (2008 f., Slewledo). 8 wins, 3 to 7, \$114,050, Portland Distaff H., Diamond Lake H., 2nd Paulina Lake H., Crescent Lake H., 3rd Mt. St. Helens H.

BLEU TARP (2006 c., Silver Buck). 9 wins, 4 to 8, \$65,668, Overnight H., 2nd Overnight H.

PRIVATE SWING (2007 c., Swing and Miss). 11 wins, 3 to 6, \$40,933, Millarville Sprint S.-nr, Thoroughbred Sprint Series S.

Private Fortune (2007 f., Drone). 3 wins, 3 to 5, \$106,570, 2nd Washington Oaks-L, Diane Kem S.-R, 3rd Emerald Distaff H., Federal Way H., Belle Roberts S.-R.

Private Boss (2012 c., Free At Last). 4 wins, 2 to 5, 2017, \$93,454, 2nd Gottstein Futurity, Daily Racing Form Dennis Dodge S.-R, 3rd Emerald Express S., WTB OA Lads S.

Primadonna Pearl (2006 f., Slewledo). 8 wins, 2 to 5, \$69,310, 3rd Lassie S.

Windy Sails (2008 f., In Excess (IRE)). Winner at 2 and 3, \$69,138, 2nd Golden Poppy S.-L, 3rd Diamond Jubilee S.

Say Say (2010 f., Basket Weave). 6 wins, 3 to 5, \$54,923, 2nd Comcast SportsNet S.-R.

Fine Red Wine (2012 f., Tychoic (GB)). 3 wins, 2 to 4, \$52,664, 2nd Northwest Farms S.-R.

Trinni (2013 f., El Gran Senor). 4 wins, 2 to 4, 2017, \$49,919, 3rd Washington Cup Three-Year-Old Filly S.-R, Chandler S.

Private Jetz (2007 c., Free At Last). 5 wins, 2 to 5, \$36,408, 3rd Dennis Dodge S.-R.

Italian Gold (2006 f., Staff Riot). 3 wins at 2 and 4, \$30,156, 2nd Lassie S.

Kamilche Gold (2010 f., Smokester). 4 wins, 3 to 6, placed at 7, 2017, \$28,261, 2nd Southern Belle S.

Edaciously (2007 c., Salem Drive). Winner at 2, \$27,413, 2nd Dennis Dodge S.-R.

Movie Clip (2007 c., On Target). 2 wins, \$20,242, 3rd Northwest Stallion Strong Ruler S.-R.

Miss Cygogne (2007 f., Basket Weave). Winner at 2, \$20,203, 3rd Barbara Shinpoch S., Northwest Stallion Knights Choice S.-R.

Featherlite (2011 f., Katowice). 2 wins at 3, \$19,190, 2nd Barristers Rally S.

Valley News (2008 f., Game Plan). 4 wins at 3 and 4, \$96,720.

Majorca Gold (2008 c., Salem Drive). 19 wins, 3 to 8, \$80,043.

Summer Excess (2007 c., In Excess (IRE)). 4 wins in 6 starts at 3, \$64,200.

Happy Idea (2011 c., La Saboteur). 4 wins in 8 starts at 2 and 3, \$63,225.

Wickedizawickeduz (2012 f., Somersham). 4 wins at 3 and 4, \$61,590.

MALE LINE

PRIVATE GOLD is by **SEEKING THE GOLD**, stakes winner of \$2,307,000, Super Derby-G1, Dwyer S.-G1, etc. **Among the leading sires**, sire of 93 stakes winners, incl.---

DUBAI MILLENNIUM. 5 wins in 6 starts in England, **hwt. colt at 3 on European Hand., 7 - 9 fur., hwt. at 3 on English Hand., 7 - 9 1/2 fur., hwt. older horse at 4 on English Hand., 9 1/2 - 11 fur.**, Queen Elizabeth II S.-G1, etc.; 2 wins in France, Prix du Haras de Fresnay-le-Buffard-Jacques Le Marois-G1, etc.; 2 wins in U.A.E., **Horse of the Year, champion older horse**, Dubai World Cup-G1, etc. Sire.

HEAVENLY PRIZE. 9 wins to 4, \$1,825,940, **champion 3-year-old filly**, Apple Blossom H.-G1, Beldame S.-G1, Frizette S.-G1, Alabama S.-G1, John A. Morris H.-G1, etc.

CATCH THE RING. 7 wins at 3 and 4, \$918,314, **champion 3-year-old filly in Canada**, Maple Leaf S.-G3, Fury S.-LR, Canadian Oaks-LR, Bison City S.-LR, etc.

FLANDERS. 4 wins in 5 starts at 2, \$805,000, **champion 2-year-old filly**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies-G1, Frizette S.-G1, Spinaway S.-G1.

SEEKING THE PEARL. 7 wins, 2 to 4 in Japan, NHK Mile Cup-G1, etc.; winner in 2 starts at 4 in France, **hwt. older mare at 4 on European Hand., 5 - 6 1/2 fur., hwt. older mare at 4 on French Hand., 5 - 7 fur.**, Prix Maurice de Gheest-G1.

PLEASANT HOME. 5 wins at 3 and 4, \$1,378,070, Breeders' Cup Distaff-G1, etc.

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

TEMPER THE WIND, by Elocutionist. 3 wins in 3 starts, \$36,600. Half-sister to **TO THE LIGHTHOUSE** (\$346,219, Appalachian S.-L, etc.). Dam of 10 winners, incl.---

STEM THE TIDE (f. by Proud Truth). 13 wins, \$405,093, Carousel H.-G3 twice, etc.

PRIVATE JET (g. by Icecapade). 14 wins, 3 to 8, \$257,117, Au Revoir H.-LR, etc.

PRIVATE GOLD. Subject stallion.

GOTTCHA LAST (f. by Pleasant Tap). 5 wins at 3 and 4, \$111,488, Thirty Eight Go Go S.-L, etc. Dam of **GOTTCHA GOLD** (c. by Coronado's Quest, \$933,570, sire),

AMERICAN FREEDOM (c. by Pulpit, \$705,100), **AWESOME PEARL** (g. by Awesome Again). Granddam of **Dessert Honeys** (f. by High Cotton, \$124,150).

Cancun Ruler (f. by Key to the Mint). 3 wins in Mexico, 3rd Clasico Dalia-G1, etc.; 2 wins, \$23,263, in N.A. Great-granddam of **King of the Castle** (g. by Windsor Castle).

Shuttered (f. by Wild Again). 7 wins, 3 to 5, \$226,918, 2nd Straight Deal Breeders' Cup H.-L, Lady Baltimore S.-L, Princess Rooney S.-L, etc. Producer.

Broodmare Sire

ELOCUTIONIST, 1973. Sire of 143 dams of 897 foals, 680 mrs (76%), 526 wnrs (59%), 137 2yo wnrs (15%), 1.41 AEI, 1.39 CI, 65 stakes winners.

2018 FEE: PRIVATE TREATY - LIVE FOAL

NO BOOKING FEE; MULTIPLE MARES DISCOUNT

Property of Private Gold Syndicate

EL DORADO FARMS LLC

Inquiries to Nina Hagen (360) 825-7526 • FAX (360) 825-6475

e-mail: eldoradofarms@tx3net • website: eldoradofarms.net

Inquiries also to Dana Halvorson (360) 825-1982 • Cell (253) 951-6856

Nominated to NWRS Sire Awards

PRIVATE GOLD



Nina Hagen

A Perennial Leader!

#2 Washington Leading Sire, 2016

#1 Leading Turf Sire, 2016

#2 Leading Two-Year-Old Sire, 2015



Steve Zenda Photo

Sire of 2017 Longacres Mile (G3 winner and 2016 California Champion 3YO Male **GOLD RUSH DANCER** (left), to 4, won or placed in 11 stakes with \$516,113 in earnings.

PRIVATE GOLD, the first Washington stallion to sire a Longacres Mile winner since 2007-08 ... and both of those esteemed winners were sired by El Dorado Farms former stallion **CAHILL ROAD!**

SIXTHIRTEEN

2004 Bay - Height 16

Dosage Profile: 5-0-8-2-1; DI: 1.29; CD: +0.38

SIXTHIRTEEN	Dixieland Band	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
	Dixie Union (1997)	Mississippi Mud	Natalma
	She's Tops	Capote	Delta Judge
	She's a Talent	Too Bald	Sand Buggy
	Sky Classic	Mr. Prospector	Seattle Slew
	Mandy's Classic (1999)	She's a Talent	Paintbrush
	Manduria	Nijinsky II	Northern Dancer
		No Class	Flaming Page
		Aloma's Ruler	Nodouble
		Maggie O'Shea	Classy Quillo

RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	1	0	0	1	\$4,700
3	2	0	1	1	16,600
4	4	3	1	0	114,000
5	4	0	2(1)	0	33,630
	11	3	4(1)	2	\$168,930

At 4, **WON** an allowance race at Belmont Park (6 1/2 fur., top weight of 123 lbs., by 4 lengths, defeating Mucho Macho, He's Solid Gold, Run With Me, etc.), a maiden special weight race at Belmont Park (6 1/2 fur., defeating Tiz It, Golden Weekend, White Tie, etc.), an allowance race at Belmont Park (6 fur., by 3 lengths, defeating Hollywood Left, Lieutenant Ron, My Golden Opinion, etc.).

At 5, **2nd Troy S.** at Saratoga (5 1/2 fur., turf, to Awakino Cat, defeating Due Date, Our Friend Harvey, etc.).

IN THE STUD

SIXTHIRTEEN entered stud in 2011. **Among the leading sires in Oregon.**

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

4 crops	Lifetime	Lifetime 2yo
Foals of racing age	32	32
Starters (/Fls)	21(66%)	11(34%)
Winners (/Str)	13(62%)	5(45%)
Total Starts	146	25
Total Wins (/Starts)	20(14%)	5(20%)
Total Earnings	\$237,142	\$84,156
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$11,292	\$7,651
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$1,624	\$3,366
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	2(10%)	1(9%)
Stakes Horses (/Str)	5(24%)	3(27%)
Avg. Earnings Index	0.32	0.49
Comparable Index	0.61	

SIXTHIRTEEN HAS Sired

SAM THE LION (2013 c., dam by Tres Hombres). 3 wins at 2 and 4, 2017, \$27,289, **champion 2-year-old male in Oregon**, Bill Wineberg S.-R, 2nd Oregon Derby-R, OTOBA Summer Series Feature S.-R, 3rd Willamette River S., Foster Lake H.

THREE SIXTEEN (2012 c., by Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 3, \$20,167, Oregon Derby-R, 3rd Columbia River S.

Frenchy Bobcat (2014 c., Seeking the Gold). Winner in 2 starts at 2, \$16,400, 3rd Cavonnier Juvenile S.

Artie's Echo (2013 f., Artie Schiller). 3 wins to 4, 2017, \$16,211, 2nd Oregon Hers S.-R.

Catfish Tuesday (2015 c., Harbor the Gold). Placed at 2, 2017, 2nd B Cup 2-Year-Olds S.-R, 3rd Bullys Futurity, Peace Country Futurity.

Ninelives (2014 c., Distinctive Cat). Winner in 2 starts at 2, \$34,158.

Judy Kay (2012 f., Free At Last). Winner at 2 and 3, \$25,236.

Fiddler Goldseeker (2013 c., Seeking the Gold). Winner at 3, \$22,125.

I Double Dare You (2014 f., Giant's Causeway). Winner at 3, 2017, \$15,445.

Dollys Chestnut (2012 f., Fargo). 2 wins at 5, 2017, \$13,480.

Miss Sixteenth (2012 f., Casa Dante). Winner at 2, \$8,520.

Snow Zone (2014 c., Snowbound). Winner at 3, 2017, \$4,690.

Chaotic Number (2013 c., Fighting Affair). Winner in 2 starts at 3, \$3,720.

Skeesix (2014 c., Personage). Winner at 3, 2017.

De Six (2012 c., Detox). Placed, 3 to 5, 2017, \$10,365.

Battle Point Red (2014 c., Harbor the Gold). Placed at 3, 2017, \$4,362.

MALE LINE

SIXTHIRTEEN is by **DIXIE UNION**, stakes winner of \$1,233,190, Haskell Invitational H.-

G1, Malibu S.-**G1**, Norfolk S.-**G2**, Best Pal S.-**G3**, etc. Sire of 48 stakes winners, incl.--

UNION RAGS. 5 wins to 3, \$1,798,800, Belmont S.-**G1**, Champagne S.-**G1**, etc. Sire.

DIXIE STRIKE. 6 wins, 2 to 4, \$1,168,990, Selene S.-**G3**, Prince of Wales S.-LR, Florida Oaks-L, Ontario Lassie S.-LR, 2nd Maple Leaf S.-**G3**, Bayakoa S.-L, etc.

GONE ASTRAY. 5 wins, 2 to 4, \$1,125,162, Pennsylvania Derby-**G2**, Ohio Derby-**G2**, Salvator Mile S.-**G3**, 2nd Razorback H.-**G3**, Curlin S.-LR, Frisk Me Now S., etc. Sire.

OVERANALYZE. 4 wins to 3, \$1,046,381, Arkansas Derby-**G1**, Remsen S.-**G2**, etc. Sire.

GRASSHOPPER. 5 wins to 6, \$848,852, Mineshaft H.-**G3**, 2nd Travers S.-**G1**, etc. Sire.

TURF WAR. 3 wins at 2, \$531,342, Boyd Gaming's Delta Jackpot S.-**G3**, Swynford S.-L.

DIXIE CHATTER. 4 wins, 2 to 4, \$464,606, Norfolk S.-**G1**, Arcadia H.-**G2**, etc. Sire.

HIGH COTTON. 4 wins to 3, \$462,574, Northern Dancer Breeders' Cup S.-**G3**, etc. Sire.

NOTHING BUT FUN. 5 wins to 4, \$455,500, Cotillion H.-**G2**, Victory Ride S.-L, etc. Sire.

JUSTWHISTLEDIXIE. 5 wins, \$449,427, Bonnie Miss S.-**G2**, Davona Dale S.-**G2**, etc.

BROAD RULE. 8 wins, 2 to 7, \$435,895, Fire Plug S. twice, 2nd Uncle Mo S., etc.

BOLD UNION. 6 wins at 2 and 3, \$356,416, Endine S.-**G3**, Astoria S.-L, etc. Set ntr.

HOT DIXIE CHICK. 4 wins in 7 starts at 2 and 3, \$343,252, Spinaway S.-**G1**, etc. Set ntr.

REUNITED. 5 wins in 10 starts at 3, \$326,771, Thoroughbred Club of America S.-**G3**, etc.

MOST DISTINGUISHED. 4 wins at 3 and 4, \$300,526, Amsterdam S.-**G2**, etc.

BEAR CHARACTER. 7 wins, 2 to 9, \$296,791, Swynford S.-L, Ky Alta H., etc.

OSCAR PARTY. 3 wins, 2 to 4, \$292,025, Kentucky Downs Juvenile Fillies S., etc.

DEVIUS INTENT. 4 wins, 2 to 4, \$279,041, Gardenia S.-**G3**, Genesis S.-L, etc.

ONE UNION. 4 wins, 2 to 5, \$251,593, Wickerr H.-LR, 2nd Flame Thrower S.-LR, etc. Sire.

UNITED. 4 wins, 2 to 4, \$239,951, Pennsylvania Nursery S.-R, Peppy Addy S.-R, etc.

SING DIXIE SING. 6 wins at 3 and 4, \$237,352, Arctic Queen H.-R.

DIXIE BAND. 6 wins, 2 to 5, \$233,866, Arlington-Washington Futurity-**G3**, etc.

DIXIE CITY. 3 wins at 2, \$231,980, Demoiselle S.-**G2**, 3rd Honeybee S.-**G3**, etc.

UNIFICATION. 2 wins, \$203,700, in N.A., Grey Breeders' Cup S.-**G3**; placed in U.A.E. Sire.

AVA K. 5 wins in 8 starts at 3, \$201,467, Bouwerie S.-LR, Proud Puppy S.-R, etc.

FIERCE WIND. 5 wins, 2 to 4, \$197,300, Sam F. Davis S.-L, Challenger S. Sire.

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

MANDY'S CLASSIC, by Sky Classic. Winner at 3, \$31,560. Dam of 6 winners, incl.--

Sixthirteen. Subject stallion.

Lonsdale (c. by Scat Daddy). Winner at 2 in Poland, 2nd Nagroda Ministra Rolnictwa i Rozwoju Wsi, Nagroda Dakoty; placed at 3, \$5,982, in N.A.

Broodmare Sire

SKY CLASSIC, 1987. Sire of 272 dams of 1427 foals, 1044 rnrns (73%), 735 wnrs (52%), 176 2yo wnrs (12%), 1.07 AEI, 1.34 CI, 49 stakes winners.

2nd dam

Manduria, by Aloma's Ruler. Winner at 2 in Germany, 2nd Scherping-Rennen; placed in Italy, 2nd Premio Omenoni-**G3**. Dam of 10 other foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, including--

MANDY'S GOLD (f. by Gilded Time). 11 wins, 2 to 5, \$1,081,744, Ruffian H.-**G1**,

Chicago Breeders' Cup H.-**G3**, Pimlico Breeders' Cup Distaff H.-**G3**, etc. Dam of

GOLDEN GHOST (g. by Ghostzapper, \$116,953, First State Dash S.-LR, etc.).

MATULA (g. by Dixieland Band). 7 wins in Germany, Iduna Nova-Flieger-Preis, etc.

Ruled by Numbers. Winner at 2, \$37,160. Dam of **Roman Numerals** (f. by Roman

Ruler, in Canada, 3rd Alberta Bred Three-Year-Old Fillies S.-R), **Artistic Flare** (f.

by Schramsberg, in Canada, 3rd Alberta Bred Two-Year-Old S.-R).

Miss Mena. Unraced. Granddam of **CUDDLE ALERT** (f. by Bedford Falls, 7 wins to 6,

2017, \$313,189, Spring Fever H.-R, 3rd L.A. Woman S.-**G3**, Betty Grable S.-R).

3rd dam

Maggie O'Shea, by Scout Leader. Winner at 2, 3rd New Mexico Breeders' S.-R. Half-sister to **GALLANT BOB** (\$489,992, **champion sprinter**), **LUCKY LEGEND**

(\$129,977, sire), **LOUISIANA SLEW** (sire), **TABLE POLICY**, **Silk Sari**. Dam of

OUDARED. 9 wins, 3 to 5, \$39,170, HBPA Charles Funk Memorial H.

Manduria. Stakes-placed winner, above.

Red Spider. 15 wins to 7, \$77,465, 2nd New Mexico Derby-R, 3rd Inaugural H., etc.

Challenging Stage. Unplaced in 2 starts. Dam of **Tarnished Reality** (3 wins, \$85,493,

2nd Capital City H.-R twice).

2018 FEE: \$1,000 - LIVE FOAL

(\$200 booking fee, balance due live foal)

Property of Bar C Racing Stables Inc. (Neal and Pam Christopherson)

BAR C RACING STABLES

Inquiries to Pam Christopherson

80656 Culp Lane, Hermiston, Oregon 97838

Phone (541) 379-1934 • FAX (541) 567-8361

e-mail: pamc@eotnet.net • website: barcracingstables.com

Nominated to NWRS Sire Awards

www.TRUENICKS.com

SIXTHIRTEEN



**5 Thoroughbred stakes horses from 13 winners
(from just 21 starters) –
that's 38.5% stakes horses from winners!**

Sire of Oregon Champion 2YO Colt/Gelding (in just his 2nd crop) **SAM THE LION**, 3YO SW **THREE SIXTEEN** (Oregon Derby); Sp **Artie's Echo** (2nd Oregon Hers S.), 2YO Sp **Frenchy Bobcat** (3rd \$50,000 Cavonnier Juvenile S. at Santa Rosa) and 2017 2-time 2YO Sp **Cattfish Tuesday**, as well as 2016 California 2YO MSW winner **Ninelives** and 2017 Emerald Downs MSW winner **I Double Dare You**.

He is also the sire of 2-time 2YO Quarter Horse SW **LIL TOUCH OF DIXIE** and Quarter Horse SW **HES A BUGIN**.



SMILING TIGER

2007 Chestnut - Height 16.1

Dosage Profile: 2-3-5-0-2; DI: 1.67; CD: +0.25

		Storm Bird	Northern Dancer
	Storm Cat		South Ocean
		Terlingua	Secretariat
	Hold That Tiger (2000)		Crimson Saint
		Caveat	Cannonade
	Beware of the Cat		Cold Hearted
		T. C. Kitten	Tom Cat
SMILING TIGER			Needlebug
		Fappiano	Mr. Prospector
	Cahill Road		Killaloe
		Gana Facil	*Le Fabuleux
	Shandra Smiles (1998)		Charedi
		Great Above	Minnesota Mac
	Beyond the Storm		Ta Wee
		Brenda's Storm	Medieval Man
			Ruler's Storm

RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	4	2(1)	0	2(2)	\$116,400
3	7	3(3)	1(1)	3(3)	651,464
4	7	3(3)	1(1)	1(1)	446,489
5	5	1(1)	0	2(2)	266,351
	23	9(8)	2(2)	8(8)	\$1,480,704

At 2, **WON Lost In the Fog S.-L** at Golden Gate Fields (5 fur., equal top weight of 120 lbs., by 8 lengths, defeating Sweet Tiger, Roos On the Loose, Erin's Cajun, etc.), a maiden special weight race at Golden Gate Fields (4 fur., by 6 lengths, defeating Empire of the Sun, Club Benfica, Really Grand, etc.), **3rd Del Mar Futurity-G1** at Del Mar (7 fur., to Lookin At Lucky, Make Music for Me, defeating Sterling Outlook, etc.), **Best Pal S.-G2** at Del Mar (6 1/2 fur., to Lookin At Lucky, Make Music for Me, defeating Hurricane Ike, etc.).

At 3, **WON Bing Crosby S.-G1** at Del Mar (6 fur., defeating Scenic Blast (AUS), E Z's Gentleman, El Brujo, etc.), **Ancient Title S.-G1** at Oak Tree at Hollywood Park (6 fur., defeating Supreme Summit, E Z's Gentleman, Cost of Freedom, etc.), **Lazaro Barrera Memorial S.-G3** at Hollywood Park (7 fur., defeating Concord Point, Domonation, Macias, etc.), **2nd Malibu S.-G1** at Santa Anita Park (7 fur., to Twirling Candy, by a nose, defeating Caracortado, Alcindor, etc.), **3rd Breeders' Cup Sprint-G1** at Churchill Downs (6 fur., to Big Drama, Hamazing Destiny, defeating Supreme Summit, etc.), **Pat O'Brien S.-G1** at Del Mar (7 fur., to El Brujo, Crown of Thorns, defeating Leaving New York, etc.), **Harry Henson S.** at Hollywood Park (6 fur., turf, to Excessive Passion, Locksley Hall, defeating Big Man Has a Sign, etc.).

At 4, **WON Triple Bend H.-G1** at Hollywood Park (7 fur., by 3 1/4 lengths, defeating Camp Victory, Amazombie, Uh Oh Bango, etc.), **San Carlos H.-G2** at Santa Anita Park (7 fur., top weight of 121 lbs., defeating Captain Cherokee, Mythical Power, Ventana, etc.), **Count Fleet H.-G3** at Oaklawn Park (6 fur., top weight of 122 lbs., defeating Silver Magnus, Chief of Affairs, Native Ruler, etc.), **2nd Bing Crosby S.-G1** at Del Mar (6 fur., to Euroears, defeating Amazombie, Carbonite, etc.), **3rd Palos Verdes S.-G2** at Santa Anita Park (6 fur., to Euroears, Captain Cherokee, defeating Ventana, etc.).

At 5, **WON Vernon O. Underwood S.-G3** at Betfair Hollywood Park (6 fur., defeating Private Zone, Capital Account, Comma to the Top, etc.), **3rd Xpressbet Breeders' Cup Sprint-G1** at Santa Anita Park (6 fur., to Trinniberg, The Lumber Guy, defeating Sum of the Parts, etc.), **True North H.-G2** at Belmont Park (6 fur., to Caixa Electronica, Justin Phillip, defeating Hamazing Destiny, etc.).

IN THE STUD

SMILING TIGER entered stud in 2014.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

1 crop	Lifetime	Lifetime 2yo
Foals of racing age	73	73
Starters (/FIs)	30(41%)	30(41%)
Winners (/Str)	6(20%)	6(20%)
Total Starts	89	89
Total Wins (/Starts)	8(9%)	8(9%)
Total Earnings	\$418,514	\$418,514
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$13,950	\$13,950
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$4,702	\$4,702
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	2(7%)	2(7%)
Stakes Horses (/Str)	4(13%)	4(13%)
Avg. Earnings Index	0.67	0.95
Comparable Index	1.09	

SMILING TIGER HAS Sired

SPICED PERFECTION (2015 f., dam by Pleasantly Perfect). 2 wins at 2, 2017, \$148,280, Generous Portion S.-R, 2nd Golden State Juvenile Fillies S.-R.

GRINNING TIGER (2015 c., Pioneering). 2 wins in 4 starts at 2, 2017, Willamette River S. **Jacks Masterpiece** (2015 c., Candi's Gold). Winner in 2 starts at 2, 2017, \$32,280, 3rd Everett Nevin S.-R.

Brown Tiger (2015 c., Cape Canaveral). Placed at 2, 2017, \$19,587, 3rd Emerald Express S., WTBQA Lads S.

Smiling Tigress (2015 f., Hard Spun). Winner at 2, 2017, \$51,585.

Hold That Smile (2015 f., French Legionaire). Winner at 2, 2017, \$47,160.

Tiger Mom (2015 f., Leroidesanimaux (BRZ)). Winner at 2, 2017, \$15,330.

Helen's Tiger (2015 f., Indian Charlie). Placed at 2, 2017, \$21,405.

Miss Shirley C (2015 f., Gotham City). Placed at 2, 2017, \$18,512.

Two Timing Lucy (2015 f., Bandini). Placed at 2, 2017, \$6,690.

Ima Happy Cat (2015 f., Wekiva Springs). Placed in 2 starts at 2, 2017, \$6,475.

Z Z Tiger (2015 f., Pentelicus). Placed in 1 start at 2, 2017, \$6,240.

Fabrication (2015 c., Mr. Procrastinator). Placed at 2, 2017, \$5,705.

Suspicious Look (2015 c., Smoke Glacken). Placed at 2, 2017, \$4,726.

D J's Super Tiger (2015 c., Kitten's Joy). Placed in 2 starts at 2, 2017, \$3,945.

Tenth Tiger (2015 f., Rubiano). Placed in 2 starts at 2, 2017.

Go Smiley Go (2015 f., Boundary). Placed in 1 start at 2, 2017.

MALE LINE

SMILING TIGER is by **HOLD THAT TIGER**, stakes winner of 2 races in Ireland, **champion 2-year-old colt in Europe**, Anheuser Busch Railway S.-G3; stakes winner in France, Grand Criterium-Lucien Barriere-G1; stakes-placed, \$348,400, in N.A., 2nd Woodward S.-G1, 3rd Breeders' Cup Juvenile-G1. Sire of 19 stakes winners, incl.--

LET ME RUN. 3 wins at 3 in Austria, **champion imported 3-year-old filly, champion grass mare, champion older mare**, Grosser Preis Osterreichischen Lotterien-Austrian Oaks-G3; winner at 4 in Slovak Republic; winner at 5 in Hungary.

SMILING TIGER. Subject stallion.

JUNGLE WAVE. 9 wins, \$735,729, Play the King S.-G2, 2nd Play the King S.-G2, etc.

WITHGREATPLEASURE. 7 wins, 3 to 5, \$629,350, Ruffian H.-G2, etc.

APPREHEND. 8 wins to 6 in Australia, Living Legends Werrabee Cup, 2nd Bagot H., etc.

I DAZZLE. 8 wins, 3 to 6, \$398,337, American Beauty S., Louisiana Cup Distaff S.-R, etc.

OLD MAN BUCK. 7 wins, 2 to 6, \$347,078, Miller Lite Cradle S.-L, Grand Canyon H., etc.

HOLD THAT PROSPECT. 13 wins, 2 to 5, \$332,592, Correction S., Mommy Dear S.-R.

TABLE GAMES. 14 wins, 2 to 8, \$324,091, Jim Edgar Illinois Futurity-LR.

HOLDTHASIGREEN. 7 wins at 4 and 5, 2017 in France, Grand Prix de Lyon, etc.

HUNGRY TIGRESS. 5 wins, 3 to 6, \$263,664, Summer Finale H.-L, Wishing Well S., etc.

THATS A HECKOFACAT. 9 wins, \$257,543, Juvenile S.-LR, Cleveland Gold Cup S.-LR, etc.

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

SHANDRA SMILES, by Cahill Road. Winner, \$29,855, Federal Way H., etc. Dam of--

SHE'S A TIGER (f. by Tale of the Cat). 3 wins at 2, \$27,657, **champion 2-year-old filly**, Del Mar Debutante S.-G1, Landaluce S.-L, 2nd Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies-G1, Chandelier S.-G1, Sorrento S.-G2.

SMILING TIGER. Subject stallion.

Smiling Causeway (f. by Giant's Causeway). 3 wins in 6 starts at 3, 2017, \$134,200, 2nd Stormy Blues S.-L, Christicat S.

Next Right (g. by Orientate). 3 wins at 5 and 6, placed at 7, 2017, \$84,970.

Broodmare Sire

CAHILL ROAD, 1988. Sire of 144 dams of 629 foals, 430 mrs (68%), 297 wnrs (47%), 81 2yo wnrs (13%), 1.09 AEI, 1.24 CI, 25 stakes winners.

2nd dam

BEYOND THE STORM, by Great Above. 10 wins, 2 to 6, \$104,452. Dam of 7 winners, incl.--

SHANDRA SMILES (f. by Cahill Road). Stakes winner, above.

Calidad (f. by Elusive Quality). 3 wins at 2 and 3, \$40,976, 3rd Clasico Jinetes-G1.

Traci Girl (f. by Quiet American). 9 wins, 3 to 6, \$305,076, 2nd Bed o' Roses Breeders' Cup H.-G3, Stefanita S.-L, Blue Sparkler S. Producer.

Draw Fire (g. by Elusive Quality). 5 wins, \$247,050, 2nd Kentucky Cup Turf Dash S.-L.

2018 FEE: \$6,500 - LIVE FOAL

(due when foal stands and nurses)

NO BOOKING FEE

HARRIS FARMS

Inquiries to David E. McGlothlin

27366 West Oakland Avenue, Coalinga, California 93211

(559) 884-2859 • FAX (559) 884-2855

e-mail: davemcglathlin@harrisfarms.com • website: harrisfarms.com

Nominated to Breeders' Cup.

Registered California Sire

www.TRUENICKS.com





SMILING TIGER

Hold That Tiger – Shandra Smiles, by Cahill Road

California's Leading First-Crop Sire of 2017

with seven winners and progeny earnings of \$450,000, including stakes debut winner **SPICED PERFECTION** and 5 3/4 length Santa Anita MSW winner **Smiling Tigress**. Also sire of Portland Meadows SW **GRINNING TIGER** and two-time Emerald Downs Sp **Brown Tiger**.

California Yearling Average of \$48,670

for 10 yearlings selling in 2017 – the highest among active California sires.
Second-crop sales yearlings included sales toppers
at **\$220,000**, **\$70,000** and **\$67,000**.

Nominated to:



2018 FEE: \$6,500 LIVE FOAL

(payable when foal stands and nurses)

HARRIS FARMS

Coalinga, California



Inquiries to David E. McGlothlin, Harris Farms Horse Division, 27366 W. Oakland Ave., Coalinga, CA 93210. Phones (559) 884-2859, (800) 311-6211. Fax (559) 884-2855. E-Mail: davemcglathlin@harrisfarms.com Web Site: www.harrisfarms.com

WAR POWER

2006 Dark Bay or Brown

Dosage Profile: 10-15-24-1-0; DI: 2.85; CD: +0.68

WAR POWER	Pulpit (1994)	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
			Weekend Surprise	My Charmer
	Preach		Mr. Prospector	Secretariat
				Lassie Dear
	Rahy			Raise a Native
				Gold Digger
	Tempo West (1999)		Narrate	Honest Pleasure
				State
	Tempo		Blushing Groom (FR)	Red God
				Runaway Bride (GB)
		Glorious Song	Halo	
		Gone West	Ballade	
			Mr. Prospector	
		Terpsichorist	Secrettame	
			Nijinsky II	
			*Glad Rags II	

RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

(in France, N.A.)

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	3	1	1	0	\$26,734
3	4	2	0	0	46,776
	7	3	1	0	\$73,510

At 2, **WON** a maiden race at Deauville (1,500 meters, by 3 lengths, defeating Stricke, Dovol Boy, Sorokin, etc.).

At 3, **WON** an allowance race at Deauville (1,900 meters, defeating Marinous (FR), Desertar, Telluride, etc.), an allowance race at Deauville (1,900 meters, defeating Cirrus des Aigles, Guest Ville, Filoudor, etc.).

IN THE STUD

WAR POWER entered stud in 2011.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

3 crops	Lifetime	Lifetime 2yo
Foals of racing age	23	23
Starters (/FIs)	9(39%)	8(35%)
Winners (/Str)	4(44%)	0(0%)
Total Starts	52	15
Total Wins (/Starts)	6(12%)	0(0%)
Total Earnings	\$84,460	\$12,378
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$9,384	\$1,547
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$1,624	\$825
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	1(11%)	0(0%)
Stakes Horses (/Str)	1(11%)	0(0%)
Avg. Earnings Index	0.31	0.11
Comparable Index	0.47	
2017 Statistics		
Starters	9	
Winners (/Str)	4(44%)	
Total Starts	46	
Total Wins (/Starts)	6(13%)	
Total Earnings	\$79,612	
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$8,846	
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$1,731	
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	1(11%)	

WAR POWER HAS Sired

PULPITS POWER (2014 c., dam by Parker's Storm Cat). 2 wins at 3, 2017, \$45,657, Washington Cup Sophomore S.-R.

Indian Power (2014 f., Indian Charlie). Winner at 3, 2017, \$15,198.

Betting On Dr Bow (2014 c., Devil On Ice). 2 wins at 3, 2017, \$8,185.

Power of War (2014 c., Storm Cat). Winner at 3, 2017, \$4,920.

Stay in Power (2015 c., Unbridled's Song). Placed at 2, 2017, \$6,775.

Wings of Wisdom (2014 c., High Brite). Placed at 3, 2017.

MALE LINE

WAR POWER is by **PULPIT**, stakes winner of \$728,200, Toyota Blue Grass S.-G2, Fountain of Youth S.-G2, 2nd Florida Derby-G1. Sire of 83 stakes winners, incl.--

Tabarak. 4 wins at 2 and 3 in Saudi Arabia, **champion 2-year-old filly**, 3rd Sponsored by Equestrian Club.

GOVINDA. 4 wins, 2 to 5 in Germany, **hwt. at 3 on German Hand., 5 - 7 fur.**, Grosser Preis der Jungheinrich Gabelstapler-Hamburger Flieger Trophy-G3, etc.; 3 wins at 8 in Sweden, 2nd Lanwades Stud Jagersro Sprint, 3rd Zawawi Cup; placed in 1 start at 5 in Italy, 3rd Premio Omenoni-G3; placed at 6 and 7 in Norway, 3rd Polar Cup-G3.

PIT FIGHTER. 10 wins in Japan, Tokyo Chunichi Sports Hai Musashino S.-G3, etc.

ESSENCE OF DUBAI. 3 wins at 2 and 3, \$648,200, in N.A., Super Derby-G2, Norfolk S.-G2; 2 wins at 3 in U.A.E., U.A.E. Derby-G2, U.A.E. Two Thousand Guineas-G3. Sire.

PYRO. 5 wins, 2 to 4, \$1,673,673, Forego S.-G1, Louisiana Derby-G2, etc. Sire.

RUTHERIENNE. 11 wins, 2 to 5, \$1,313,755, Del Mar Oaks-G1, Nassau S.-G2, etc.

CORINTHIAN. 6 wins in 12 starts, 2 to 4, \$1,267,273, Metropolitan H.-G1, etc. Sire.

MR SPEAKER. 6 wins, 2 to 4, \$1,250,380, Belmont Derby Invitational S.-G1, etc.

FIFTYSHADESOFHAY. 5 wins, \$1,097,951, Black-Eyed Susan S.-G2, Ruffian S.-G2, etc.

LORD NELSON. 7 wins in 13 starts, 2 to 4, \$958,271, Triple Bend S.-G1, etc.

ICE BOX. 3 wins at 2 and 3, \$948,068, Florida Derby-G1, 2nd Kentucky Derby-G1. Sire.

PURGE. 6 wins to 4, \$905,434, Hill 'n' Dale Cigar Mile H.-G1, Jim Dandy S.-G2, etc. Sire.

POWER BROKER. 4 wins, \$865,612, FrontRunner S.-G1, Indiana Derby-G2, etc. Sire.

GANTRY. 11 wins, 3 to 7, \$855,401, Smile Sprint H.-G2, etc.

STROLL. 7 wins, 2 to 4, \$795,071, Woodford Reserve Turf Classic S.-G1, etc. Sire.

PACHATTACK. 3 wins to 4 in England, E.B.F. Hoppings S., E.B.F. Chalice S., etc.; 3 wins, \$633,775, in N.A., Arlington Matron S.-G3, Hilliard Lyons Doubledogdare S.-G3, etc.

AMERICAN FREEDOM. 3 wins, \$705,100, Iowa Derby-G3, LARC Sir Barton S.-R, etc.

SKY MESA. 3 wins, \$633,076, Hopeful S.-G1, Lane's End Breeders' Futurity-G2, etc. Sire.

BSHARPSONATA. 7 wins to 3, \$595,010, Davona Dale S.-G2, Forward Gal S.-G2, etc.

CHURCH SERVICE. 6 wins, 2 to 8, \$590,366, Dallas Turf Cup H.-G3, etc.

WEND. 7 wins to 5, \$579,841, New York H.-G2, Jenny Wiley S.-G2, Honey Fox H.-G3, etc.

TAPIT. 3 wins in 6 starts, \$557,300, Wood Memorial S.-G1, etc. **Leading sire 3 times.**

PARADING. 7 wins, \$530,046, Dixie S.-G2, Ben Ali S.-G3, Volponi S.-L, etc. Sire.

SIGHTSEEING. 2 wins, \$508,401, Peter Pan S.-G2, 2nd Wood Memorial S.-G1, etc.

MELHOR AINDA. 5 wins in 8 starts, 2 to 4, \$483,216, Sands Point S.-G3, etc.

UNITARIAN. 5 wins, 3 to 5, \$470,290, Dixiana Elkhorn S.-G2, H. Allen Jerkens S.-ntr, etc.

FEMALE LINE

1st dam

TEMPO WEST, by Rahy. 3 wins to 3, \$104,458. Dam of 7 foals to race, 6 winners, incl.--

DECLARATION OF WAR (c. by War Front). 2 wins in 3 starts at 2 in France; 3 wins in 4 starts at 3 and 4 in Ireland, **hwt. older horse at 4 on European Hand., 9 - 11 fur., hwt. older horse at 4 on Irish Hand., 7 - 9 1/2 and 9 1/2 - 11 fur.**, Diamond S.-G3, Heritage S.; 2 wins at 4 in England, **hwt. older horse at 4 on English Hand., 9 1/2 - 11 fur.**, Juddmonte International S.-G1, Queen Anne S.-G1, 2nd Coral Eclipse S.-G1, 3rd QIPCO Sussex S.-G1; placed in 1 start at 4, \$500,000, in N.A./U.S., 3rd Breeders' Cup Classic-G1.

WAR CORRESPONDENT (c. by War Front). 2 wins in 4 starts at 3 in France; 3 wins, 4 to 7, 2017, \$301,660, in N.A./U.S., Appleton S.-G3, Miami Mile S.-G3, 3rd Gulfstream Park Turf H.-G1 twice, Presque Isle Mile S.-L.

VERTIFORMER (c. by Dynaformer). 3 wins in 6 starts at 3 in France, Grand Prix du Lion d'Angers; winner at 5, \$142,152, in N.A./U.S., 2nd Pan American S.-G2, 3rd W. L. McKnight H.- John B. Connally Turf Cup S.-G3.

War Pact (g. by War Front). 2 wins at 3 in France, 2nd Prix de Suresnes.

Brides Folly (f. by Tale of the Cat). Winner in France. Dam of **Anantara** (f. by Mull of Kintyre, in India, 3rd Bangalore One Thousand Guineas-G2).

Broodmare Sire

RAHY, 1985. Sire of 514 dams of 3006 foals, 2262 mrs (75%), 1668 wnrs (55%), 482 2yo wnrs (16%), 1.52 AEI, 1.36 CI, 184 stakes winners.

2nd dam

TEMPO, by Gone West. Winner at 3 and 5, \$34,400. Dam of 7 other foals, 6 winners, incl.--

UNION RAGS (c. by Dixie Union). 5 wins in 8 starts to 3, \$1,798,800, Belmont S.-G1, Champagne S.-G1, Three Chimneys Saratoga Special S.-G2, 2nd Breeders' Cup Juvenile-G1, 3rd Florida Derby-G1. Sire.

Geefour (g. by Dixie Union). 4 wins at 3 and 4, \$159,092, 3rd Le Grande Pos H.-LR. Traveling Alone. Winner at 3, \$36,000. Dam of **LOOKOUT SISTER** (f. by Giant's Causeway, 2 wins, \$79,915, Small Wonder S.-LR).

3rd dam

TERPSICHORIST, by Nijinsky II. 11 wins, \$426,986, Sheepshead Bay H.-G2, Long Island H.-G3, etc. Sister to **GORYTUS**, half-sister to **MIRTHFUL FLIRT**. Dam of--

MARRY ME DO. 19 wins, 4 to 9, \$368,597, Chieftain H.-L, Hoover S.-L, etc. Set ncr.

Dancing Devlette. 5 wins, \$179,662, 2nd New York H.-G2, 3rd Sheepshead Bay H.-G3.

Thebes. 11 wins, 4 to 8, \$93,097, 2nd Daniel Van Clief S.-R.

2018 FEE: \$1,000 - LIVE FOAL

(\$200 booking fee, balance due when foal stands and nurses)

Property of Mr. and Mrs. Elwin F. Gibson

GIBSON THOROUGHBRED FARM

Inquiries to Patti Gibson

P.O. Box 227, 9851 N. Thorp Hwy, Thorp, Washington 98946

(509) 964-2488 • Cell (509) 856-8474

e-mail: gibsonfarm@fairpoint.net

Nominated to NWRS Sire Awards

PEDIGREE CROSS INDEX

This Pedigree Cross Index allows a breeder to nick, inbreed or outcross his broodmares by easy reference. Indexed are the names of sires and dams included within the first three generations of all the stallions in the 2018 Stallion Directory.

Example: AFFIRMED - Charlie Barley, Mystery Storm, Peteski

In the above example, Affirmed appears in one of the first 3 generations of all the stallions listed after him.

Suppose a breeder has a mare that is a granddaughter of Mr. Prospector or has crosses of that sire in a mare's pedigree. He may want to breed her to a stallion with Northern Dancer blood to take advantage of the Northern Dancer-Mr. Prospector nick. By looking up "Northern Dancer" in this index, he can quickly see all the stallions in this register that have Northern Dancer appearing in one of the first three generations of their pedigrees.

If a breeder's mare is a granddaughter of Seattle Slew, he may wish to inbreed to that stallion and thereby get more of Seattle Slew's makeup in the foal. By checking "Seattle Slew" in the index, the breeder can readily find all the advertised stallions that have Seattle Slew in their pedigrees.

What if a breeder's mare is already inbred or linebred? She might have 2 or 3 crosses of Deputy Minister in her first four generations for example. The breeder may want to make sure the stallion he chooses for his mare has no Deputy Minister or no Deputy Minister up close in his pedigree. By looking up "Deputy Minister" in the index, he can readily see the stallions in this Stallion Register he should avoid for his mare.

A

AGATHEA'S DAWN - Giacomo.
AL HATTAB - Giacomo.
ALOMA'S RULER - Sixteenth.
ALYDAR - Linchpin.
A.P. INDY - War Power.

B

BABY ZIP - Northern Causeway.
BARBAROSSA (FR) - Giacomo.
BASKET WEAVE - Noosito.
BEBOPPER - Giacomo.
BELONGING - Jersey Town.
BELONG TO ME - Jersey Town.
BEST TURN - Noosito.
BEWARE OF THE CAT - Smiling Tiger.
BEYOND THE STORM - Smiling Tiger.
BID GAL - Jersey Town.
BIX'S BET - Atta Boy Roy.
BLUSHING GROOM (FR) - Abraaj, Nationhood, War Power.
BLUSHING PROMISE - Abraaj.
BRENDA'S STORM - Smiling Tiger.
BROADWAY - Harbor the Gold, Private Gold.
BUCKPASSER - Harbor the Gold, Private Gold.

C

CAHILL ROAD - Smiling Tiger.
CAPOTE - Dynamic Impact, Sixteenth.
CARSON CITY - Abraaj.
CAVEAT - Smiling Tiger.
CEE'S SONG - Dynamic Impact.
CEE'S TIZZY - Dynamic Impact.
CHEROKEE DAME - Nationhood.
CHEROKEE RUN - Nationhood.
CHESTER HOUSE - Houseofroyalhearts.
CHRIS EVERT - Atta Boy Roy.
CLASSY 'N SMART - Dynamic Impact.
CON GAME - Harbor the Gold, Noosito, Private Gold.
CRIMSON SAINT - Coast Guard.
CURE MY BLUE'S - Noosito.
CURE THE BLUES - Noosito.
CYANE - Private Gold.

D

DAME FRANCESCA - Nationhood.
DANZIG - Jersey Town, Nationhood.
DEMONS BEGONE - Demon Warlock.
DEPUTY MINISTER - Atta Boy Roy, Northern Causeway.
DIXIE FINE - Coast Guard.
DIXIELAND BAND - Sixteenth.

DIXIE UNION - Sixteenth.
DORS - Harbor the Gold.

E

EARLY NIGHT RAIN - Demon Warlock.
EL GRAN SENOR - Houseofroyalhearts.
ELHASNA - Nationhood.
ELOCUTIONIST - Demon Warlock, Private Gold.
ELUSIVE QUALITY - Linchpin.

F

FAPPIANO - Smiling Tiger.
FAVORITE FEATHER - Dynamic Impact.
FEATHERBED - Dynamic Impact.
FLIPPERS - Coast Guard.

G

GALLANT ROMEO - Demon Warlock, Private Gold.
GANA FACIL - Smiling Tiger.
GETAWAY GIRL - Northern Causeway.
GIANT'S CAUSEWAY - Northern Causeway, Pontiff.
GIFTISA (NZ) - Linchpin.
GLORIOUS SONG - War Power.
GOLD BEAUTY - Nationhood.
GOLD DIGGER - Abraaj, Harbor the Gold, Houseofroyalhearts, Pontiff, Private Gold.
GONE WEST - Jersey Town, Linchpin, War Power.
GOOD INTENTIONS - Abraaj.
GREAT ABOVE - Giacomo, Smiling Tiger.

H

HAIL ATLANTIS - Coast Guard.
HAIL TO REASON - Giacomo.
HALO - Demon Warlock.
HAND GLASS - Demon Warlock.
HARBOR SPRINGS - Harbor the Gold, Noosito.
HARBOR THE GOLD - Noosito.
HERAT - Houseofroyalhearts.
HERO'S HONOR - Linchpin.
HIGHEST TRUMP - Linchpin.
HOLD THAT TIGER - Smiling Tiger.
HOLD YOUR PEACE - Abraaj.
HOLY BULL - Giacomo.
HONEST PLEASURE - Pontiff.

I

ICECAPADE - Demon Warlock.
IMAGE OF REALITY - Houseofroyalhearts.
IMMENSE - Northern Causeway, Pontiff.
IN MY CAP - Dynamic Impact.

IRISH TOAST - Atta Boy Roy.
IVORY WAND - Linchpin.

J

JERSEY GIRL - Jersey Town.
JULIA ROSE - Noosito.
JUST THE TIME - Atta Boy Roy.

K

KASHAN - Houseofroyalhearts.
KOBLA - Linchpin.
KRIS S. - Abraaj.
KRIS'S INTENTION - Abraaj.

L

L'EMIGRANT - Coast Guard.
LONELY DANCER - Dynamic Impact.
LUV LUVIN' - Coast Guard.

M

MAGGIE O'SHEA - Sixteenth.
MANDURIA - Sixteenth.
MANDY'S CLASSIC - Sixteenth.
MARIAH'S STORM - Northern Causeway, Pontiff.
MINNESOTA MAC - Giacomo.
MINT COPY - Atta Boy Roy.
MISS BOLD APPEAL - Jersey Town.
MISSISSIPPI MUD - Sixteenth.
MR. PROSPECTOR - Abraaj, Dynamic Impact, Harbor the Gold, Houseofroyalhearts, Jersey Town, Linchpin, Nationhood, Noosito, Pontiff, Private Gold, War Power.
MUNICIPAL BOND - Atta Boy Roy.

N

NARRATE - Pontiff, War Power.
NIGHT INVADER - Demon Warlock.
NIJINSKY II - Coast Guard, Sixteenth.
NO CLASS - Sixteenth.
NORTHERN DANCER - Harbor the Gold, Houseofroyalhearts, Nationhood, Sixteenth.

P

PAS DE NOM - Nationhood.
PASS THE BASKET - Noosito.
PEACEFUL INTENTION - Abraaj.
PREACH - Pontiff, War Power.
PULPIT - War Power.

R

RACE THE TIDE - Private Gold.

RAHY - Northern Causeway, Pontiff, War Power.
RAISE A NATIVE - Abraaj, Harbor the Gold, Houseofroyal-
hearts, Pontiff, Private Gold.
RAMHYDE - Demon Warlock.
RELAUNCH - Dynamic Impact, Northern Causeway.
RESTLESS WIND - Harbor the Gold.
ROBERTO - Abraaj.
ROWDY ANGEL - Demon Warlock.
ROYAL ACADEMY - Coast Guard.
ROYAL HERAT - Houseofroyalhearts.
ROYAL STRAIT FLUSH - Houseofroyalhearts.
RUM BOTTLE BAY - Private Gold.
RUNAWAY GROOM - Nationhood.

S

SEA KIST - Atta Boy Roy.
SEATTLE SLEW - Atta Boy Roy, Coast Guard, Houseofroyal-
hearts, War Power.
SEATTLE SONG - Dynamic Impact.
SECRETARIAT - Atta Boy Roy.
SECRETTAME - Jersey Town, Linchpin.
SEEKING THE GOLD - Harbor the Gold, Noosito, Private
Gold.
SET THEM FREE - Giacomo.
SHANDRA SMILES - Smiling Tiger.
SHARILI BROWN - Noosito.
SHARON BROWN - Giacomo.
SHARP QUEEN - Abraaj.
SHE'S A TALENT - Sixthirteen.
SHE'S TOPS - Sixthirteen.
SILKEN CAT - Jersey Town.
SILKEN DOLL - Jersey Town.
SILVER DEPUTY - Northern Causeway.
SILVER SABER - Nationhood.
SILVER VALLEY - Northern Causeway.
SIX CROWNS - Atta Boy Roy.
SKY CLASSIC - Sixthirteen.
SMART STRIKE - Dynamic Impact.
SPEIGHTSTOWN - Jersey Town.
STATE - Pontiff.
STICK TO BEAUTY - Nationhood.
STOP THE MUSIC - Giacomo.
STORM BIRD - Coast Guard, Northern Causeway, Pontiff,
Smiling Tiger.
STORM CAT - Coast Guard, Jersey Town, Northern
Causeway, Pontiff, Smiling Tiger.
STORMY ATLANTIC - Coast Guard.
STRAWBERRY ROAD (AUS) - Linchpin.
STRICTLY SPEAKING - Demon Warlock, Private Gold.
STRIP POKER - Houseofroyalhearts.
SUMMERTIME PROMISE - Abraaj.
SWEEPING BEAUTY - Demon Warlock.
SYNASTRY - Atta Boy Roy.

T

TA WEE - Giacomo.
T. C. KITTEN - Smiling Tiger.
TEMPER THE WIND - Private Gold.
TEMPO - War Power.
TEMPO WEST - War Power.
TERLINGUA - Coast Guard, Northern Causeway, Pontiff,
Smiling Tiger.
TERPSICHORIST - War Power.
THIRTY ZIP - Northern Causeway.
TINNITUS - Harbor the Gold, Noosito.
TIZLY - Dynamic Impact.

TIZNOW - Dynamic Impact.
TOUCH OF GREATNESS - Linchpin.
TOUSSAUD - Houseofroyalhearts.
TRIBUNAL - Atta Boy Roy.
TYRANT - Giacomo.

V

VALID APPEAL - Jersey Town.
VALSEUSE (FR) - Giacomo.
VASSAR - Coast Guard.
VICE REGENT - Atta Boy Roy, Harbor the Gold, Noosito.
VICTORIA REGINA - Harbor the Gold.

W

WEEKEND SURPRISE - War Power.
WHISKEY ROAD - Linchpin.
WINGLET - Linchpin.
WITCHERY - Demon Warlock.

Y

YONNIE GIRL - Nationhood.

Z

ZAMBONI - Demon Warlock.

TOBA Needs You Join Today!

Member Benefits Include:

Subscription to
The Blood-Horse,
free admission to
most U.S. Tracks,
annual membership
directory and
much more!

TOBA

THOROUGHBRED
OWNERS AND BREEDERS
ASSOCIATION

To join call (888) 606-TOBA
(859) 276-2291
or visit www.toba.org
PO Box 910668, Lexington,
Kentucky 40591-0668

Leading Washington Sires

Statistics are compiled by The Jockey Club Information Systems, Inc. While every effort is made to prevent errors and omissions, Washington Thoroughbred cannot guarantee their complete and total accuracy. Included are sires standing in the state of Washington. Deceased or pensioned sires will remain in the "leading lifetime" lists until they no longer have Washington-bred runners, but will only be included in the "current year" lists until after their last Washington-bred runners have raced as two-year-olds. **Bold-type represents the leader (minimum of 10 starters) under that category.** Statistics include racing through December 10, 2017.

Leading Sires of 2017 by Money Won

Stallion, YOB, (Sire)	Rnrs	Wnrs	Stks Wnrs	Stks Wins	Chief Earner (Earnings)	Sire Earnings	Named Foals of Race Age	Lifetime SWs	AEI	Comp Index
1. Parker's Storm Cat, 2000, (Storm Cat)	66	36	0	0	Parkers Delight (\$35,040)	\$455,738	325	4	0.89	1.01
2. Atta Boy Roy, 2005, (Tribunal)	23	11	2	2	Mr. Jagermeister (\$103,000)	\$351,470	41	2	0.58	0.73
3. Abraaj, 2003, (Carson City)	26	14	1	1	Exit Sixty Slew (\$61,487)	\$331,397	47	4	0.71	0.76
4. Raise the Bluff, 2003, (Pine Bluff)	22	15	0	0	Percy's Bluff (\$106,725)	\$322,258	94	1	0.55	0.48
5. Council Member, 2002, (Seattle Slew)	21	12	0	0	Sea Myrtle (\$40,740)	\$294,810	94	0	0.53	0.89
6. Coast Guard, 2005, (Stormy Atlantic)	21	11	1	1	Grace Bay (\$46,150)	\$257,564	33	2	0.70	0.56
7. Private Gold, 2000, (Seeking the Gold)	22	10	1	1	Gold Rush Dancer (\$129,500)	\$253,317	183	4	0.49	0.56
8. Preachinathebar, 2001, (Silver Charm)	23	14	0	0	Listo (\$41,453)	\$252,890	97	0	0.37	0.49
9. Demon Warlock, 2000, (Demons Begone)	13	10	0	0	Web of Demons (\$20,993)	\$148,924	44	3	0.00	0.00
10. He's Tops, 1993, (Seattle Slew)	14	9	0	0	John Paul's Bet (\$33,525)	\$142,580	318	8	0.53	0.63
11. Liberty Gold, 1994, (Crafty Prospector)	7	5	0	0	Mike Man's Gold (\$52,819)	\$133,864	174	4	0.43	0.58
12. Nationhood, 2002, (Cherokee Run)	21	9	0	0	Frisky Bear (\$18,785)	\$128,475	51	1	0.46	0.72
13. Nacheezmo, 2000, (Carson City)	17	7	0	0	Pre Mo Diamond (\$23,504)	\$113,899	68	0	0.24	0.34
14. Rallying Cry, 2004, (War Chant)	13	10	0	0	Ila Veiv (\$24,552)	\$109,002	25	0	0.31	0.51
15. Houseofroyalhearts, 2002, (Chester House)	3	2	0	0	Westley (\$60,105)	\$92,380	14	0	0.61	0.42
16. War Power, 2006, (Pulpit)	10	4	1	1	Pulpits Power (\$44,457)	\$81,404	23	1	0.28	0.46
17. Trickey Trevor, 1999, (Demaloot Demashoot)	15	3	0	0	Cheese (\$22,580)	\$57,189	74	0	0.29	0.44
18. Tropic Lightning, 1995, (Ogygian)	2	2	0	0	Zoombadaboom (\$23,905)	\$41,270	64	1	0.41	0.50
19. Well Informed, 2000, (Unbridled)	12	6	0	0	Magarita Man (\$12,310)	\$37,857	32	0	0.16	0.70
20. Prospected, 1999, (Mr. Prospector)	7	5	0	0	Fashion Prospect (\$9,590)	\$30,400	70	0	0.23	0.43

Leading Juvenile Sires of 2017 by Money Won

Stallion, YOB, (Sire)	Named 2YO Foals	Strtrs	Wnrs	Stks Wnrs	Stks Wins	Chief Earner (Earnings)	Sire Earnings	Named Foals of Race Age	Lftm 2YO Wnrs	Lftm 2YO Stks Wnrs
1. Atta Boy Roy, 2005, (Tribunal)	20	7	1	1	1	Mr. Jagermeister (\$103,000)	\$143,751	41	2	2
2. Coast Guard, 2005, (Stormy Atlantic)	10	5	3	0	0	Trump Itz (\$36,892)	\$70,305	33	9	1
3. Nationhood, 2002, (Cherokee Run)	9	3	1	0	0	Frisky Bear (\$18,785)	\$30,590	51	11	0
4. Council Member, 2002, (Seattle Slew)	4	2	1	0	0	Minoso (\$21,145)	\$21,145	94	9	0
5. Parker's Storm Cat, 2000, (Storm Cat)	12	4	1	0	0	Hemi Cat (\$9,462)	\$18,022	325	26	1
6. Raise the Bluff, 2003, (Pine Bluff)	6	3	1	0	0	Cody's Choice (\$10,400)	\$15,090	94	15	1
7. Abraaj, 2003, (Carson City)	4	1	1	0	0	Im Insatiable Too (\$11,180)	\$11,180	47	11	3
8. Liberty Gold, 1994, (Crafty Prospector)	2	2	1	0	0	Runmissnatalia (\$6,650)	\$8,535	174	28	4
9. Rallying Cry, 2004, (War Chant)	6	3	1	0	0	Wheel Rally (\$5,790)	\$8,022	25	1	0

Leading Living Lifetime Sires by Money Won

Stallion, YOB, (Sire)	Strtrs	Wnrs	Chief Earner (Earnings)	Sire Earnings	Named Foals of Race Age	Lifetime SWs
1. You and I , 1991, (Kris S.)	401	301	You (\$2,101,353)	\$19,534,606	490	24
2. Parker's Storm Cat, 2000, (Storm Cat)	240	172	Ben's Cat (\$2,643,782)	\$10,142,059	325	10
3. He's Tops, 1993, (Seattle Slew)	254	191	Reba Is Tops (\$464,267)	\$6,550,254	318	14
4. Private Gold, 2000, (Seeking the Gold)	136	92	Gold Rush Dancer (\$516,113)	\$3,537,313	183	9
5. Liberty Gold, 1994, (Crafty Prospector)	140	93	Jebrica (\$342,253)	\$2,990,131	174	10
6. Stolen Gold, 1994, (Conquistador Cielo)	77	58	Pure as Gold (\$476,444)	\$2,362,632	97	4
7. Raise the Bluff, 2003, (Pine Bluff)	69	54	Percy's Bluff (\$214,133)	\$1,918,352	94	2
8. Flying With Eagles , 1994, (Skywalker)	74	47	Gadget Queen (\$309,030)	\$1,839,853	87	5
9. Secret Romeo, 1998, (Service Stripe)	35	31	Brandys Secret (\$392,595)	\$1,652,919	60	3
10. Council Member, 2002, (Seattle Slew)	62	39	Seattle Firm (\$130,962)	\$1,625,188	94	0

Leading Living Lifetime Juvenile Sires by Money Won

Stallion, YOB, (Sire)	Strtrs	Wnrs	Stks Wnrs	Stks Wins	Chief Earner (Earnings)	Sire Earnings	Named Foals of Race Age	Lifetime SWs
1. You and I , 1991, (Kris S.)	214	89	13	18	You (\$540,440)	\$3,206,821	490	24
2. He's Tops, 1993, (Seattle Slew)	126	56	2	2	Youcan'takeme (\$56,704)	\$832,658	318	14
3. Private Gold, 2000, (Seeking the Gold)	77	31	3	3	Gold Rush Dancer (\$83,393)	\$565,300	183	9
4. Parker's Storm Cat, 2000, (Storm Cat)	89	26	1	1	Pagan Cat (\$111,048)	\$507,173	325	10
5. Liberty Gold, 1994, (Crafty Prospector)	66	28	4	9	Mike Man's Gold (\$65,656)	\$478,802	174	10
6. Council Member, 2002, (Seattle Slew)	36	9	0	0	Seattle Firm (\$49,836)	\$314,385	94	0
7. Abraaj, 2003, (Carson City)	22	11	3	3	Quatre Cat (\$60,583)	\$304,784	47	5
8. Coast Guard, 2005, (Stormy Atlantic)	14	9	1	3	So Lucky (\$103,835)	\$273,545	33	2
9. Demon Warlock, 2000, (Demons Begone)	22	14	2	2	Winter Warlock (\$56,437)	\$236,218	44	3
10. Tahoe City, 1993, (Fast Play)	35	14	2	2	Market Report (\$75,685)	\$232,590	85	2

Pensioned

Sires of Washington-bred Winners

Statistics are telecommunicated from The Jockey Club Information Systems, Inc. in Lexington, Kentucky, and include all Washington-bred runners by sires which have at least one Washington-bred winner or stakes horse through December 14, 2017.

ABRAAJ — Bay 2003		In Absolute Awe, g. 10 (In Fashion).....1		\$5,765	FORESTRY — Bay 1996	
<i>Carson City—Kris's Intention, by Kris S.</i>		The Motion Man, g. 09 (Gotta Motion).....2		\$2,300	<i>Storm Cat—Shared Interest, by Pleasant Colony</i>	
Ask Not, g. 14 (Anazeha [Ch]).....1	\$1,920	Washington-Bred Starters Won.....2		\$11,978	Flood Watch, g. 14 (Rewritten).....2	\$12,421
A Smooch for Me, g. 14 (Lasting Kiss).....1	\$8,575	Total Starters Won.....2		\$11,978	Timberfaller, g. 13 (Moscow Symphony).....2	\$10,613
Barasso, g. 14 (Crowning Camilla).....1	\$15,830	COAST GUARD — Dk.B. 2005			Washington-Bred Starters Won.....4	\$23,034
Beauty Has Power, g. 13 (Sel de Mer).....UN	\$345	<i>Stormy Atlantic—Vassar, by Royal Academy</i>			Total Starters Won.....110	\$1,802,672
Carson's Fireball, g. 13 (Firetrail).....2	\$8,678	<i>A Filly Can Dream, f. 15 (Anazeha [Ch]).....1</i>		\$15,875	FREE AT LAST — Dk.B. 1989	
Carson's Start, g. 12 (Miss Pixie).....2	\$11,116	Bullet Drill, g. 15 (Ms Moscow Mattie).....UN		\$11,288	<i>Wild Again—Miss Blanche, by Faraway Son</i>	
Double A Prospect, g. 14 (Persephone).....1	\$22,225	Coastal Curves, f. 13 (Sharp Curves).....PL		\$340	Freedomothehills, g. 11 (Gold Hills Hoodoo).....UN	\$1,760
EXIT SIXTY SLEW, f. 13 (Sew Tunes).....5	\$61,487	Coastal Road, f. 14 (Ready Teddy).....2		\$13,730	Hot Shot Cowboy, c. 12 (Clearly the Best).....UN	\$279
Fear the Darkness, g. 12 (Solo Soprano).....UN	\$200	Coast Is Clear, f. 14 (Irene's Bonus Baby).....4		\$22,996	Morn n' At Last, f. 09 (Morn n' Mist).....1	\$2,525
Im Insatiable Too, g. 15 (Mis Victoria).....1	\$11,180	Crystal Mtn Stormy, g. 15 (Gold Hills Hoodoo).....1		\$6,050	Oil Country, g. 10 (Topaz 'n Jazz).....UN	\$270
Invested Prospect, f. 13 (No Constraints).....1	\$14,275	GRACE BAY, f. 14 (Moscow Symphony).....2		\$46,150	Silly Streak, f. 09 (Marquet Formula).....UN	\$1,280
KAABRAAJ, g. 12 (Kaaaching).....1	\$24,801	Guardian One, f. 13 (In Suzanne's Honor).....1		\$13,570	Washington-Bred Starters Won.....1	\$6,114
Mixo, g. 14 (Valour Road).....PL	\$17,091	Guardingthemoney, g. 13 (Kaaaching).....3		\$26,480	Total Starters Won.....1	\$6,114
Myxk Bull, g. 13 (Pop's Bull).....3	\$14,385	Iluvadoacoast, g. 14 (I Luva Popcorn).....UN		\$613	FROST GIANT — Ch. 2003	
Possible Spider, g. 13 (Lasting Kiss).....PL	\$7,898	Kiss My Lulu, f. 13 (Runaway Lulu).....2		\$22,995	<i>Giant's Causeway—Takesmybreathaway, by Gone West</i>	
Simply Naked, g. 12 (Bearlike Naked).....2	\$18,275	Lady Seahawk, f. 13 (Cheeky Jane).....UN		\$450	Frostingontheake, f. 14 (Topaz 'n Jazz).....1	\$4,890
Three Forks Gold, f. 13 (Following Your Shot).....UN	\$0	Nautical Cruiser, g. 13 (Piney Bubbles).....UN		\$404	Washington-Bred Starters Won.....1	\$4,890
Weavettobeaver, f. 14 (Winning Weave).....1	\$6,659	Royal Guard, g. 13 (Keep Calm).....UN		\$480	Total Starters Won.....84	\$2,384,215
Zahabra, g. 13 (Anazeha [Ch]).....1	\$15,020	Sircaptainclyde, c. 15 (Maker Happy).....UN		\$200	GAME PLAN — Bay 1993	
Total Starters Won.....22	\$259,960	So Lucky, c. 14 (Miss Pixie).....PL		\$13,075	<i>Danzig—Cadillacing, by Alydar</i>	
Total Starters Won.....25	\$332,321	Stormy Sainin, f. 14 (Windy Sails).....UN		\$200	Back Alley Rally, g. 09 (Secluded Valley).....1	\$5,971
ALBERT THE GREAT — Bay 1997		Trump Itz, g. 15 (Knight Weave).....1		\$36,892	Washington-Bred Starters Won.....1	\$5,971
<i>Go for Gin—Bright Feather, by Fappiano</i>		Two Pt Conversion, f. 13 (Clearpoint).....1		\$7,615	Total Starters Won.....10	\$441,127
Allaboutthataction, g. 13 (Private Valentine).....1	\$2,613	Washington-Bred Starters Won.....18		\$239,403	GOLD ALY — Dk.B. 2006	
Washington-Bred Starters Won.....1	\$2,613	Total Starters Won.....20		\$257,564	<i>Medaglia d'Oro—Bangled, by Alysheba</i>	
Total Starters Won.....27	\$492,487	DELINEATOR — Bay 1991			<i>Golden Cowboy, g. 15 (Perhaps Perhaps).....PL</i>	
ALBERTUS MAXIMUS — Bay 2004		<i>Storm Cat—Mountain Climber, by Grey Dawn II</i>			Gold Revelation, g. 12 (Marquet Formula).....UN	\$2,400
<i>Albert the Great—Chasethewildwind, by Forty Niner</i>		Dr. Vincentstein, g. 12 (Marquet Formula).....UN		\$100	Irish Wine, g. 13 (Perhaps Perhaps).....2	\$5,734
My Heart Goes On, f. 13 (My Untamed Heart).....PL	\$15,467	Jo B With Thee, f. 09 (Placer Creek).....1		\$2,547	Maui Martini, g. 15 (Summer Straw).....UN	\$2,607
On Fire Albert, g. 13 (Charisma Fire).....1	\$1,400	Washington-Bred Starters Won.....1		\$2,607	Pretty Miss Vanna, f. 14 (Wings Are the Way).....UN	\$600
Washington-Bred Starters Won.....0	\$16,867	Total Starters Won.....1		\$10,716	Sterling Aly, f. 15 (Nifty Nite).....PL	\$930
Total Starters Won.....31	\$632,315	DEMON WARLOCK — Dk.B. 2000			Washington-Bred Starters Won.....2	\$10,064
ASTROLOGY — Bay 2008		<i>Demons Begone—Witchery, by Zamboni</i>			Total Starters Won.....2	\$10,064
<i>A.P. Indy—Quiet Eclipse, by Quiet American</i>		Another Winter, f. 12 (Royal Snowflight).....3		\$19,240	GOTHAM CITY — Dk.B. 1998	
Trust in the Stars, g. 14 (Insearchofgold).....1	\$18,320	Bounced, g. 12 (Climb Every Wave).....PL		\$1,185	<i>Saint Ballado—What a Reality, by In Reality</i>	
Washington-Bred Starters Won.....1	\$18,320	Copy Begone, f. 13 (Run a Copy).....3		\$17,615	Gotham's Ballerina, f. 14 (Bolshoi Ballet).....1	\$5,345
Total Starters Won.....63	\$1,648,961	Crimson Warlock, g. 13 (Climb Every Wave).....2		\$18,460	Washington-Bred Starters Won.....1	\$5,345
ATTA BOY ROY — Bay 2005		Crystal Energy, g. 12 (Topaz 'n Jazz).....UN		\$125	Total Starters Won.....23	\$224,845
<i>Tribunal—Irish Toast, by Synastry</i>		Last Call Lobo, g. 14 (Run a Copy).....UN		\$13,968	GRAZEN — Gr/Ro 2006	
Annie Over, f. 14 (La Mariah).....UN	\$0	Mara's Warlock, f. 13 (Dolly's Hit Lady).....1		\$5,280	<i>Benchmark—Hazen, by Rubiano</i>	
Atta Boy Bear, g. 14 (Lite Nite).....1	\$27,538	No Talking, g. 13 (Bella Cavalla).....1		\$6,742	My Grandson, g. 12 (Creole Delights).....2	\$8,150
Atta Boy Dexter, g. 14 (Irish Witchdance).....2	\$15,185	Redsolocup, g. 11 (Trainingat the Bar).....UN		\$1,110	Washington-Bred Starters Won.....2	\$8,150
Atta Boy Dougie, g. 14 (Peaceful Wings).....2	\$11,355	Wicked Laugh, f. 13 (Reasonably Royal).....1		\$5,200	Total Starters Won.....28	\$1,270,392
Atta Girl Mary, f. 15 (Princess Aire).....UN	\$200	Washington-Bred Starters Won.....12		\$88,925	GRINDSTONE — Dk.B. 1993	
Atta Girl Misty, f. 15 (Arctic Mist).....UN	\$2,920	Total Starters Won.....20		\$148,924	<i>Unbridled—Buzz My Bell, by Drone</i>	
Attercop, c. 15 (For All the Girls).....UN	\$675	DESTINY'S ROAR — Bay 2005			<i>Bea Demands, f. 13 (Bullshdemands).....PL</i>	
C R Bullitt, g. 15 (Aunt Sophie).....PL	\$5,200	<i>Roar—Castle Bet, by Peterhof</i>			GRINDER SPARKSAGLO, g. 11 (Cule Flyer).....4	\$46,434
Faith Flies Again, f. 15 (Jacobita).....PL	\$30,168	C Me Roar, g. 13 (Miss Nikki C.).....2		\$6,295	Pebbles Fury, f. 13 (House of Fury).....2	\$9,675
Fitzroy, g. 14 (Little Cutie).....PL	\$1,515	Coastal Roar, g. 13 (Paris Beauty).....PL		\$3,090	STONE QUARRY, g. 11 (Miss Congeniality).....3	\$14,420
Genithelamborghini, f. 14 (Crafty Diva).....1	\$24,408	Washington-Bred Starters Won.....2		\$9,385	Yousehereyousee, g. 12 (I Luva Popcorn).....PL	\$2,855
Isabelle, f. 14 (Runaway Lulu).....UN	\$1,360	Total Starters Won.....2		\$9,385	Washington-Bred Starters Won.....9	\$80,280
Iswand Girl, f. 14 (Stars On the Water).....1	\$12,335	DEVINE COZZENE — Dk.B. 2002			Total Starters Won.....42	\$409,632
K Swag, g. 14 (No Flies On Doodle).....UN	\$662	<i>Cozzene—Devine, by Seattle Slew</i>			HAMPTON BAY — Dk.B. 1997	
Magnum G T, g. 14 (Silver Screen Girl).....PL	\$2,975	Come On Cozzene, f. 09 (Wonders to Come).....1		\$9,332	<i>Deputy Minister—Crown Quest, by Chief's Crown</i>	
My Endless Love, f. 14 (Coasting Home).....2	\$11,230	Cozzabi, g. 12 (Mesabi Range).....1		\$4,155	Mister Breeze, g. 11 (Skylar May).....1	\$13,520
Myt Fine, g. 14 (Victoria Cross).....PL	\$5,290	Tattypoo, f. 10 (Mira's Magic).....PL		\$7,920	Washington-Bred Starters Won.....1	\$13,520
Oh Yes I Did, f. 15 (Oh Yes I Am).....UN	\$1,588	Washington-Bred Starters Won.....2		\$21,407	Total Starters Won.....1	\$13,520
Rainrebel, g. 14 (Melba Jewel).....UN	\$1,482	DIALED IN — Dk.B. 2008			HARBOR THE GOLD — Bay 2001	
RISQUE'S LEGACY, f. 14 (Risque Humor).....1	\$40,175	<i>Mineshaft—Miss Doolittle, by Storm Cat</i>			<i>Seeking the Gold—Harbor Springs, by Vice Regent</i>	
San Juan Star, f. 14 (Our Monstar).....1	\$14,255	Amantha, f. 14 (Firetrail).....1		\$9,328	Argumentative, f. 14 (Barbara O'Brien).....PL	\$4,485
Targa, f. 14 (Eclatante).....2	\$32,455	Dialing Fordollars, g. 14 (Rain Shadow).....UN		\$600	Bay Street Beauty, f. 15 (Youcan'tkame).....UN	\$200
Threeleindians, g. 14 (Jenjour).....1	\$5,499	Washington-Bred Starters Won.....1		\$9,928	Beach Mode, g. 14 (Eltaes Nite).....2	\$18,525
Washington-Bred Starters Won.....14	\$248,470	Total Starters Won.....81		\$3,558,138	BELLA MIA, f. 15 (Bella Campana).....4	\$91,523
Total Starters Won.....16	\$351,470	DIXIE CHATTER — Bay 2005			Bet the Gold, g. 14 (Silver Patrona).....1	\$10,815
CAHILL ROAD — Bay 1988		<i>Dixie Union—Mini Chat, by Deputy Minister</i>			Boundary Bay, g. 15 (Flying Memo).....1	\$24,145
<i>Fappiano—Gana Facil, by Le Fabuleux</i>		Aliante, g. 15 (Knight Raider).....PL		\$7,790	Buckley Bay, g. 14 (Courtroom Charmer).....1	\$9,210
Cahills Misty Morn, f. 11 (Morn 'n Mist).....UN	\$800	Blueberry Legacy, r. 15 (Ruby Dawn).....UN		\$550	Caliente Gold, f. 12 (Ema Mae).....1	\$6,601
Credit Line, g. 10 (Kaaaching).....2	\$17,220	Fluidity, f. 14 (White Center Belle).....UN		\$5,325	Candorosa, f. 13 (Margaret's Miracle).....PL	\$6,165
Illumination Road, g. 11 (Persiflage).....PL	\$1,830	Rowdy Raider, g. 14 (Knight Raider).....UN		\$4,475	Can't Get Enough, g. 11 (Silver City Lilly).....5	\$60,774
Just Zoom Will Do, g. 09 (Kaaaching).....1	\$3,608	Washington-Bred Starters Won.....1		\$14,140	Crystalngold, f. 12 (Lacrysal Classic).....PL	\$1,677
Perfect Night, g. 09 (Share the Knight).....PL	\$8,320	Total Starters Won.....43		\$595,891	Daytona Beach, g. 12 (Hit a Star).....3	\$17,878
Sunrise Legacy, g. 09 (Sunrise Kim).....3	\$16,730	EINSTEIN (Brz) — Dk.B. 2002			Del Rio Harbor, g. 11 (Bahati).....2	\$11,496
Washington-Bred Starters Won.....6	\$48,508	<i>Spend a Buck—Gay Charm (Brz), by Ghideer (Fr)</i>			ELLIOT BAY, g. 15 (Melba Jewel).....2	\$90,687
Total Starters Won.....6	\$48,508	Brilliant Bird, f. 15 (Clever Bird).....1		\$10,175	Evening Light, f. 12 (Ms Melange).....3	\$6,866
CART TALK (Ire) — Bay 2009		Touch of Einstein, g. 13 (Coconut Cream).....PL		\$3,960	Face Valued, g. 13 (Sugar Sleat).....1	\$14,030
<i>Bernardini—Mini Chat, by Deputy Minister</i>		Washington-Bred Starters Won.....1		\$14,135	Gazing, f. 14 (Light My Ducks).....3	\$35,175
Bernie, g. 15 (My Friend Billye).....UN	\$400	Total Starters Won.....45		\$787,606	Goldazura, f. 14 (Asuraslew).....UN	\$450
Chattin With Jenny, f. 15 (Beautiful Jen).....UN	\$355	ENTRAPMENT — Ch. 2004			Golden Glove Eddie, g. 13 (Last Thoughts).....1	\$8,400
Cle Eium Phil, g. 15 (In Suzanne's Honor).....PL	\$3,707	<i>Gone West—Critical Crew, by Dr. Blum</i>			Hallowed Harbor, g. 14 (Sunday Morning).....1	\$8,362
Goldie's Darlins, f. 15 (Northern Cycle).....UN	\$1,992	Chorizo Y Pappas, g. 14 (Warren's Devonlane).....PL		\$6,255	Harbor Bar, g. 14 (Feels Like Rain).....UN	\$1,012
Upshirt, r. 15 (Hint of Lavender).....PL	\$5,440	Magic Hugs, f. 14 (Free Advice).....UN		\$200	Harborella, f. 11 (White Center Belle).....UN	\$0
Washington-Bred Starters Won.....0	\$11,894	Piper Piping, f. 14 (Brown Sugar [Ven]).....1		\$3,810	Harbor the Blues, f. 14 (Regal Blues).....UN	\$600
Total Starters Won.....0	\$11,894	Sassafras, f. 14 (Levitae).....PL		\$4,690	Hearts Harbor, g. 11 (Heavenhelppmyheart).....UN	\$144
CASH DASH — Gr/Ro 1999		Washington-Bred Starters Won.....1		\$14,955	Helical, f. 12 (Marianne Rose).....1	\$9,520
<i>Sword Dance (IRE)—Real Fine, by Seattle Slew</i>		Total Starters Won.....1		\$14,955	Hit the Beach, g. 13 (Hit a Star).....1	\$29,820
Goodlookinggeorge, g. 09 (Tough Copper Queen).....1	\$3,274	FLYING WITH EAGLES — Dk.B. 1994			Hombre Pirata, g. 15 (Tres Netta Joe).....1	\$3,610
Washington-Bred Starters Won.....1	\$3,274	<i>Skywalker—Delightful Choice, by Knights Choice</i>			Ican'tseehottis, f. 14 (Brookie Girl).....UN	\$200
Total Starters Won.....1	\$3,274	Migiwewin, g. 09 (Manoquin).....2		\$10,197	It's Little Richie, g. 12 (Butterfly Belle).....PL	\$5,240
CHUMAREE — Ch. 1998		Washington-Bred Starters Won.....2		\$10,197	Kenai King, g. 11 (Kirikela).....2	\$14,655
<i>Hennessy—Crystal Cream, by Secretariat</i>		Total Starters Won.....2		\$10,197	Kota Copy, g. 14 (Basket Copy).....2	\$22,495
A Lot of Style, g. 13 (In Fashion).....PL	\$1,500	Washington-Bred Starters Won.....2		\$10,197	La Classic Gold, f. 15 (La Midnite Classic).....1	\$4,700
Chumaree Red, g. 08 (Sweet Red Wine).....PL	\$1,103	Total Starters Won.....2		\$10,197	Legion of Boom, g. 12 (Bahati).....2	\$11,655
Chumaree Won, g. 11 (Sassy Won).....1	\$1,080	Washington-Bred Starters Won.....2		\$10,197	MACH ONE RULES, g. 13 (Felice the Cat).....3	\$145,595
Classic Chumaree, g. 09 (Garden Event).....PL	\$230	Washington-Bred Starters Won.....2		\$10,197		

Melangeofgold, f. 13 (Ms Melange).....	PL	\$5,740
Miss Jazzie Harbor, f. 08 (Ragtime Ruthie).....	UN	\$224
Mr Kerry Hara, g. 13 (Code Words).....	PL	\$16,200
Ms Harbor Boss, f. 13 (Blueload).....	PL	\$2,427
Myladysabithashy, f. 14 (Please Take Me Out).....	1	\$10,985
My Way Or Elway, f. 13 (Whatdideshasy).....	1	\$9,918
Pictureque Harbor, f. 12 (Coup de Foudre).....	UN	\$1,351
Prado's Wealth, f. 14 (Prado's Joy).....	UN	\$600
Retreat Yourself, f. 14 (Retreat After Me).....	1	\$39,620
Rio Norte, g. 14 (Youcan Itakeme).....	1	\$7,942
R Loren, g. 13 (Silver City Lilly).....	1	\$12,472
Searchinforsabreeze, g. 13 (Es Muy Stormy).....	2	\$9,685
SIPPIN FIRE, g. 15 (Bahati).....	2	\$47,888
Sociable Gold, g. 11 (Northern Cycle).....	PL	\$464
Summer Harbor, f. 13 (Summer Straw).....	1	\$6,459
The Press, g. 13 (Awesome Woman).....	PL	\$13,402
There's No Doubt, g. 13 (Arco Iris).....	2	\$4,550
Tiger Summit, g. 14 (Company B).....	1	\$4,520
Tomorrow's Mine, f. 15 (Kirkela).....	PL	\$8,010
Trick Or Retreat, g. 11 (Retreat After Me).....	PL	\$9,237
Triple G, g. 14 (Slews Fancy).....	1	\$6,500
Valid Prince, g. 14 (Valid Princess).....	PL	\$6,453
Vaquero Gold, g. 13 (Seven Allies).....	2	\$9,176
Viewing Maggie, g. 13 (Kittyzallwe).....	1	\$14,460
Wanagi, g. 12 (Woven in Spirit).....	PL	\$3,180
Whosisareyou, f. 12 (Ononora).....	UN	\$0
Winter Knight, f. 15 (Silver City Lilly).....	1	\$13,550
Yacht Ta Hey, g. 12 (Queen Charisma).....	1	\$5,460
Yoh Rokor, g. 08 (Watch My Six).....	PL	\$2,343
You Mad Bro, g. 13 (Discreet Account).....	2	\$11,343
Washington-Bred Starters Won	68	\$970,019
Total Starters Won	93	\$1,209,475

HE'S TOPS — Dk.B. 1993

Seattle Slew—She's a Talent, by Mr. Prospector

Chester Bellwether, g. 13 (Butterfly Belle).....	1	\$5,530
Eighty Eight, g. 06 (Girls Nite).....	PL	\$2,296
E Z Larry, g. 14 (Maker Happy).....	1	\$10,175
Meatball Paul, g. 12 (Top Union).....	1	\$15,677
Miss Wine Topper, f. 14 (Musical Wine).....	1	\$21,545
Mobius, g. 07 (Mystery Night).....	1	\$8,481
Rojo Bou Peep, g. 14 (Annie's Bou Peep).....	1	\$12,114
Seattle Sea Gal, f. 14 (Unquestionable).....	PL	\$9,855
Wood N Spoon, g. 14 (Sheza Silver Spoon).....	PL	\$3,600
Washington-Bred Starters Won	6	\$89,273
Total Starters Won	10	\$142,780

HOUSEOFROYALHEARTS — Dk.B. 2002

Chester House—Royal Herat, by Herat

Huya, g. 13 (Queen Sarabi).....	UN	\$725
Togrammashowegow, c. 13 (Sophisticated Slew).....	1	\$31,550
Westley, g. 11 (Mira's Magic).....	3	\$60,105
Washington-Bred Starters Won	4	\$92,380
Total Starters Won	4	\$92,380

JAKE LA GOLD — Ch. 2004

Mazel Trick—Fourteen Karyot, by Strike Gold

Haf's Buddy, f. 12 (Devilnabaydress).....	1	\$43,005
Washington-Bred Starters Won	1	\$43,005
Total Starters Won	1	\$43,005

KAFWAIN — Dk.B. 2000

Cherokee Run—Swazi's Moment, by Moment of Hope

Manny's Way, f. 15 (Go Jackie Go).....	1	\$12,645
Washington-Bred Starters Won	1	\$12,645
Total Starters Won	62	\$858,903

KASPAROV — Bay 1999

Mr. Prospector—Sovereign Kitty, by Sovereign Dancer

Dead Eye, g. 09 (Blazin Basket).....	3	\$5,438
Washington-Bred Starters Won	3	\$5,438
Total Starters Won	3	\$5,438

KATOWICE — Dk.B. 1987

Danzig—Lillian Russell, by Prince John

Cinchmeup, g. 10 (Sat in Session).....	PL	\$396
Isle Challenge, f. 09 (Brave Sequence).....	2	\$6,612
Top Kat Miss, f. 10 (Czechmate Miss).....	PL	\$693
Washington-Bred Starters Won	2	\$7,701
Total Starters Won	2	\$7,701

KENTUCKY LUCKY — Bay 2000

Seattle Slew—Silent City, by Carson City

Corky's Luck, g. 11 (Jazzabet).....	2	\$20,374
Washington-Bred Starters Won	2	\$20,374
Total Starters Won	2	\$20,374

LANGFUHR — Bay 1992

Danzig—Sweet Briar Too, by Briartic

Call Me Cinderella, f. 09 (Encore Encore).....	1	\$10,310
Washington-Bred Starters Won	1	\$10,310
Total Starters Won	135	\$3,126,356

LIBERTY GOLD — Ch. 1994

Crafty Prospector—Restless Colony, by Pleasant Colony

Charlie's Gold, g. 11 (Ruthies Inlaws).....	PL	\$4,073
Keller's Gold, g. 14 (Glory Hallelujah).....	2	\$39,995
Mike Man's Bro, g. 14 (Chedoodle).....	3	\$18,160
Mike Man's Gold, g. 10 (Chedoodle).....	5	\$52,819
Runmissnatallia, f. 15 (No Flies On Doodle).....	1	\$6,650
The Boss Is Back, g. 13 (Peaceful Wood).....	1	\$10,352
Zaiah's Lil Rascal, f. 15 (Glory Hallelujah).....	UN	\$1,885
Washington-Bred Starters Won	12	\$133,934
Total Starters Won	12	\$133,934

LUCKY PULPIT — Ch. 2001

Pulpit—Lucky Soph, by Cozzene

En Avant, g. 13 (Eclatante).....	1	\$6,120
Huggy Bear, g. 15 (Royal Recruit).....	1	\$10,592
Mr. Tenacious, g. 12 (Joyful Me).....	1	\$11,045
Washington-Bred Starters Won	3	\$27,757
Total Starters Won	123	\$3,226,282

MAGNA GRADUATE — Dk.B. 2002

Honor Grades—Peacock Alley, by Fast Play

Magna Sweetheart, f. 10 (Pat Hand).....	1	\$3,330
Washington-Bred Starters Won	1	\$3,330
Total Starters Won	58	\$1,110,216

MARINO MARINI — Gr/Ro 2000

Storm Cat—Halo America, by Waquoit

Coming in Hot, g. 13 (Miss Sandra Sue).....	1	\$14,773
Washington-Bred Starters Won	1	\$14,773
Total Starters Won	68	\$904,522

MATRICULE — Dk.B. 1994

A.P. Indy—Maximova (Fr), by Green Dancer

Sorullo, g. 08 (Freetobeme).....	1	\$7,872
Wine Not Whiskey, f. 08 (Whiskey Til Dawn).....	PL	\$5,854
Washington-Bred Starters Won	1	\$13,726
Total Starters Won	1	\$13,726

MATTY G — Dk.B. 1993

Capote—Star Gem, by Pia Star

BOSS TALK , g. 12 (Marylou's Girl).....	3	\$9,843
Classic Grand, g. 11 (Irene's Bonus Baby).....	UN	\$600
Exclusive Champ, g. 12 (Emerald Light).....	UN	\$174
Gavinator, g. 12 (Trinity Treasure).....	PL	\$3,850
Get Goin' Matty, g. 12 (Peanutella).....	UN	\$1,545
G Starz, g. 11 (Hint of Lavender).....	UN	\$108
Indian Ancestry, f. 10 (Indian Mama).....	PL	\$1,237
Justa Gusta, g. 10 (Popcorn Mike).....	1	\$6,981
Matty O'Keefe, g. 08 (Anne O' Keefe).....	UN	\$141
Midnight Maggie, f. 10 (Magarita Midnight).....	PL	\$5,621
Never Everever, g. 12 (Nevercomesagain).....	4	\$30,660
Nico Suave', g. 09 (Silken Elegance).....	UN	\$769
ONTHESHADYSIDE , g. 08 (Madam Shady).....	3	\$21,555
Pete's Slew, g. 11 (Whatdideshasy).....	3	\$34,035
Sharp Focus, g. 08 (Lost Thought).....	1	\$11,175
Staud's Swish, f. 12 (Ocean's Fourteen).....	PL	\$2,025
Washington-Bred Starters Won	16	\$130,319
Total Starters Won	17	\$140,725

MINISTERS WILD CAT — Bay 2000

Deputy Minister—Hollywood Wildcat, by Kris S.

Hart Mountain, g. 14 (Top Penny).....	1	\$16,855
Mardi Gras Delight, f. 15 (Creole Delights).....	UN	\$465
Prime Copy, g. 15 (Premo Copy).....	1	\$15,932
Swingshift Deputy, g. 12 (Sweet Swinging Ms).....	1	\$28,900
Washington-Bred Starters Won	3	\$62,152
Total Starters Won	110	\$2,088,444

NACHEEZMO — Ch. 2000

Carson City—Lean Queen Cobra, by Deputy Minister

Clean Sweep Down, c. 14 (Hour Pretty Girl).....	UN	\$800
Command Authority, g. 12 (Picture Girl).....	1	\$10,485
Debauch, g. 11 (Hour Pretty Girl).....	PL	\$540
Fall In, c. 15 (Good Sign).....	UN	\$540
Foolish Miss, f. 08 (Lady Ledoux).....	PL	\$702
Iwo, c. 13 (Good Sign).....	UN	\$1,200
Jima, f. 13 (So Thankful).....	1	\$4,835
Microw, g. 14 (Good Sign).....	UN	\$1,600
No No, f. 12 (Hour Pretty Girl).....	PL	\$5,015
Pakokohe, c. 11 (Country Sign).....	1	\$12,157
Pre Mo Diamond, f. 14 (Creole Delights).....	2	\$23,504
Rifle Gernade , c. 14 (Barbs Last).....	1	\$19,830
Rough and Ready, c. 14 (Picture Girl).....	PL	\$6,420
Scout Patrol, c. 15 (Picture Girl).....	UN	\$2,240
Spit and Shine, c. 11 (Only Mine).....	UN	\$1,280
Stuck River, f. 12 (Only Mine).....	1	\$7,445
Troop Ship, c. 11 (Barbs Last).....	1	\$11,345
Washington-Bred Starters Won	8	\$113,899
Total Starters Won	8	\$113,899

NATIONHOOD — Bay 2002

Cherokee Run—Elhasna, by Danzig

Abeja, g. 13 (Harvest Moon).....	3	\$11,875
Arlington Lady, f. 13 (Our Monstar).....	PL	\$8,064
Arron Bear, g. 12 (Lite Nite).....	UN	\$5,660
Cherokee Chelsea, f. 11 (Don'tmesswith Bess).....	UN	\$263
Eddie Sue, f. 12 (From Heaven Sent).....	1	\$7,813
Frisky Bear , f. 15 (Cascade Corona).....	1	\$18,785
Good Time Buddy, g. 13 (La Mariah).....	PL	\$2,760
Goose Prairie, f. 15 (Kaachasing).....	PL	\$8,875
Hoody, y. 11 (Punxustawny).....	2	\$17,459
Lil' Quarter Chute, g. 15 (Delete the Browser).....	PL	\$2,930
My Mom's Carol, f. 11 (America's Girl).....	UN	\$304
National Browser, f. 14 (Delete the Browser).....	PL	\$3,620
National Wonder, f. 12 (Greenmountain Girl).....	1	\$6,160
Oscar's America, g. 12 (America's Girl).....	UN	\$1,128
Ryan Walt, g. 13 (Lite Nite).....	UN	\$8,175
Slewbie Doo, f. 11 (Tis a Slew).....	UN	\$0
Sweet Tashi, f. 13 (Sweet Fourty).....	PL	\$6,450
Twilightation, f. 13 (Magarita Midnight).....	UN	\$400
Uptownfreddybrown, g. 11 (Brown).....	1	\$5,689
Victorious Nation, f. 12 (Delete the Browser).....	1	\$4,205
Victor Victorian, g. 12 (Tis a Slew).....	1	\$7,860
Washington-Bred Starters Won	12	\$128,475
Total Starters Won	12	\$128,475

NORTHERN INDY — Dk.B. 2008

A.P. Indy—Polish Nana, by Polish Numbers

West Coast Indy, g. 14 (Storming Slew).....	1	\$16,852
Washington-Bred Starters Won	1	\$16,852
Total Starters Won	4	\$51,377

OUTING — Bay 1999

Danzig—Tour, by Forty Niner

Lizzy Lass, f. 08 (Margarita Mabel).....	1	\$10,855
Washington-Bred Starters Won	1	\$10,855
Total Starters Won	1	\$10,855

PACKY — Gr/Ro 2002

Petersburg—Northern Whirl, by Island Whirl

Doctor Bruce S., g. 09 (Laurel L).....	PL	\$13,115
Our Silver Lining, f. 12 (Laurel L).....	2	\$18,700
Sweet Veralene, f. 12 (Why Have a Plan).....	UN	\$470
Washington-Bred Starters Won	2	\$32,285
Total Starters Won	2	\$32,285

PAPA CLEM — Bay 2006

Smart Strike—Miss Houdini, by Belong to Me

Mana Strike, g. 13 (Kirkela).....	PL	\$11,183
Our Clementine, f. 13 (Irene's Bonus Baby).....	UN	\$15,160
Papa Bo, c. 14 (Satin Bouquet).....	UN	\$1,088
Smart Copy, g. 11 (Run a Copy).....	1	\$14,007

SQUEEZE ME , f. 15 (Great Morn).....	2	\$49,188
Washington-Bred Starters Won	4	\$90,626
Total Starters Won	94	\$2,006,761

PARKER'S STORM CAT — Dk.B. 2000

Storm Cat—Macombba, by Mr. Prospector

Achaba's Cat, g. 14 (On Donner).....	UN	\$225
Allittle Bit Parker, f. 13 (Little Krissy).....	2	\$10,155
Allallstorm, g. 13 (All for the Game).....	UN	\$400
Always a Miracle, c. 12 (Behr It and Grin).....	PL	\$3,092
Bella Fabela, f. 11 (Jenny's Love).....	3	\$8,225
Betrbegone, g. 12 (Final Drummer).....	2	\$23,259
Big Black Cat, g. 10 (Monacas Baby).....	2	\$5,488
Caddy Shack Cat, g. 12 (Wings Are the Way).....	1	\$10,539
Cascade Kitty, f. 14 (Alaska Trip).....	PL	\$1,960
Cash N Dash, g. 12 (Bon Jour Paris).....	PL	\$3,520
Cat Camille, f. 13 (Creole Delights).....	1	\$10,200
Cat N Bird, g. 12 (Oriental Bird).....	2	\$10,620
Cats Gulch, g. 12 (Whimsical Weather).....	3	\$21,595
Cocktail Lady, f. 14 (Bourbon Baby).....	UN	\$850
Cross Creek, g. 13 (Please Take Me Out).....	2	\$22,217
Cruiser Blue, g. 13 (Carrie's Choice).....	1	\$9,185
Dancing Pistol, f. 13 (Pistolpackin' Love).....	1	\$9,530
Faisana's Love, f. 13 (Jenny's Love).....	PL	\$1,760
Fearless Fiona, f. 12 (Baapac).....	1	\$3,570
Flatter Cat, g. 13 (Flatter My Gal).....	PL	\$4,965
Fly High Gary, g. 13 (Indian Mama).....	1	\$10,163
Grace's Glory, f. 13 (Wine At Dawn).....	PL	\$460
Hemi Cat, g. 15 (Last Thoughts).....	PL	\$9,462
Jonathan's Star, g. 13 (My Sweet Louise).....	1	\$3,588
Kaboom, g. 14 (Special Return).....	UN	\$1,080
Kalakala, g. 13 (Lil Squirt).....	1	\$6,625
Katsthoughts, f. 11 (Last Thoughts).....	2	\$6,152
La Tempete Noire, f. 12 (Little Krissy).....	1	\$6,345
Leave No Doubt, g. 13 (Rock Hard Baby).....	1	\$2,013
Lil' Missbluejeans, f. 13 (De Sweeper).....	PL	\$3,600
Lorenzo's Ever, f. 14 (Silken Elegance).....	UN	\$280
Lotta What Efer, f. 13 (Skylar May).....	PL	\$1,338
My Flash Gentry, g. 11 (Shen Ming).....	PL	\$4,625
Nightwalker, f. 12 (Share the Knight).....	1	\$11,108
Parker's Adventure, g. 12 (Venture Aftel).....	UN	\$708
Parkers Alley Cat, g. 11 (Don't Ignore Me).....	1	\$4,170
Parker's Behr Cat, g. 13 (Behr It and Grin).....		

Lanazeha, f. 12 (Anazeha [Chi])	PL	\$1,800
Mack's Gold Bullet, g. 08 (Mackenzie Grey)	1	\$4,485
My Mom, f. 13 (Victoria Cross)	UN	\$600
Oh Baby Oh, f. 13 (Oh Yes I Am)	PL	\$9,155
Private Boss, g. 12 (Irene's Bonus Baby)	1	\$11,680
Private Rhonda, f. 15 (Lady Yodeler)	UN	\$785
See the Life, f. 13 (Soft Life)	4	\$12,004
Trinni, f. 13 (Trinity Treasure)	1	\$8,520
Wickedizaswickeduz, f. 12 (Creme [Chi])	UN	\$565
Washington-Bred Starters Won	17	\$127,102
Total Starters Won	18	\$260,427

PROSPECTED — Ch. 1999

<i>Mr. Prospector—Heraklia, by Irish River (Fr)</i>		
Fashion Prospect, g. 11 (In Fashion)	2	\$9,590
Hangonwithhohands, g. 13 (Sipper's Sis)	1	\$3,140
Moon Zoom, g. 11 (Moon Pursuit)	1	\$6,355
Mr. Leroy, g. 10 (Sweet Red Wine)	3	\$5,138
My Pal Sully, g. 10 (Maid in Monroe)	1	\$3,893
Pocketfulfold, g. 13 (Proud Dora)	PL	\$500
Washington-Bred Starters Won	8	\$28,616
Total Starters Won	8	\$31,255

PROUD CITIZEN — Bay 1999

<i>Gone West—Drums Of Freedom, by Green Forest</i>		
CITIZEN KITTY, f. 12 (No Constraints)	3	\$120,418
Washington-Bred Starters Won	3	\$120,418
Total Starters Won	151	\$3,558,145

PURE PRIZE — Ch. 1998

<i>Storm Cat—Heavenly Prize, by Seeking the Gold</i>		
Pure Brightness, f. 14 (Tonzabrightness)	4	\$20,025
Washington-Bred Starters Won	4	\$20,025
Total Starters Won	115	\$3,149,962

PURIM — Dk.B. 2002

<i>Dynaformer—Kirsteena, by Lord At War (ARG)</i>		
Dedicated to You, g. 12 (One for You)	PL	\$40,710
Washington-Bred Starters Won	0	\$40,710
Total Starters Won	36	\$733,751

RAISE THE BLUFF — Bay 2003

<i>Pine Bluff—Indy Go Go, by A.P. Indy</i>		
Bella Angelina, f. 09 (Walkin' With Angie)	3	\$32,750
Cody's Choice, g. 15 (Carrie's Choice)	PL	\$10,400
Curlew Slew, f. 10 (Alaska Slew)	PL	\$3,993
Cute Talker, f. 13 (Sun de Mer)	1	\$10,130
Fay Belle, f. 12 (Deputy Belle)	4	\$12,804
Gotta Be Diet C, f. 13 (Gossip Queen)	1	\$9,979
Hot Bobby, g. 12 (Blondaway)	1	\$15,050
I'll Take You Out, g. 15 (Please Take Me Out)	UN	\$200
Kahului Bluff, g. 11 (Summer Straw)	UN	\$12,303
Master's Bluff, g. 10 (Last S A)	UN	\$307
On the Turn, g. 10 (Northwest Bound)	1	\$5,380
Percy's Bluff, f. 12 (Persephone)	7	\$106,725
Raise a Dancer, f. 13 (Crowning Camilla)	3	\$36,624
Raise the Margarita, f. 12 (Margarita Midnight)	PL	\$1,520
Ready Set Jet, g. 12 (Jet Jockey)	1	\$16,520
Sassy Debs Firefly, f. 14 (Breakfast At Deb's)	1	\$16,011
Second Shot, g. 13 (Laurelhurst Lauren)	PL	\$7,020
Signorina Ermenia, f. 13 (Marilyn Indallas)	1	\$6,050
Wedgway Time, g. 11 (Jillybell)	PL	\$1,562
What'd I Miss, f. 14 (Whatablast)	1	\$9,280
Winning Bluff, g. 15 (Winning View)	1	\$4,490
Washington-Bred Starters Won	27	\$318,098
Total Starters Won	28	\$322,258

RALLYING CRY — Dk.B. 2004

<i>War Chant—Turning Wheel, by Seeking the Gold</i>		
Dakotas New Wheels, f. 14 (Yvonne Marie)	2	\$8,790
Ila Veiv, f. 13 (Yvonne Marie)	2	\$24,552
Lucky Tiger, g. 13 (Jillybell)	1	\$7,563
Of Good Cheer, f. 15 (Wine and Spirits)	PL	\$1,370
O Rally, g. 13 (Savanna Manna)	1	\$7,680
Rally Cap Rudy, g. 13 (Punksatwainy)	2	\$18,772
Rallying Market, g. 13 (Market's Hope)	2	\$19,263
Rally the Wind, f. 15 (Solar Wind)	UN	\$862
Rally Wave, g. 13 (Wave Her On)	UN	\$7,603
Wheel Rally, g. 15 (Nancy Perkins)	1	\$5,790
Washington-Bred Starters Won	12	\$102,245
Total Starters Won	14	\$109,002

READY'S IMAGE — Dk.B. 2005

<i>More Than Ready—Clever Phrase, by Clever Trick</i>		
Sugarseeker, f. 13 (Pinseeker)	1	\$16,135
Washington-Bred Starters Won	1	\$16,135
Total Starters Won	105	\$1,878,456

ROCKPORT HARBOR — Gr/Ro 2002

<i>Unbridled's Song—Regal Miss Copelan, by Copelan</i>		
Rockport Birdie, f. 11 (Oriental Bird)	6	\$25,855
Washington-Bred Starters Won	6	\$25,855
Total Starters Won	111	\$2,319,033

RUN AWAY AND HIDE — Bay 2006

<i>City Zip—Jilted, by Runaway Groom</i>		
C I M Sweet, f. 15 (Sweet Fourty)	1	\$8,290
Mitch and John E, g. 14 (Artic Mist)	3	\$21,670
Washington-Bred Starters Won	4	\$29,960
Total Starters Won	114	\$2,580,543

SEA CANDY RIDE — Ch. 2007

<i>Candy Ride (ARG)—Sparkling Sea, by Sea Hero</i>		
Candy Sipper, f. 14 (Sipper's Sis)	UN	\$270
I'z a Sweet Ride, f. 12 (Ireza)	PL	\$2,485
Proud to Be Free, f. 12 (Proud'n Adorable)	1	\$1,425
Washington-Bred Starters Won	1	\$4,180
Total Starters Won	1	\$4,384

SECRET ROMEO — Dk.B. 1998

<i>Service Stripe—Berry Point, by Romeo</i>		
Romeo'ssecretangel, f. 12 (Devilbluedenim)	1	\$4,443
Washington-Bred Starters Won	1	\$4,443
Total Starters Won	1	\$4,443

SIXTHIRTEEN — Bay 2004

<i>Dixie Union—Mandy's Classic, by Sky Classic</i>		
Battle Point Red, g. 14 (Miss Silhouette)	PL	\$4,362
Catfish Tuesday, g. 15 (Mississy)	PL	\$4,248
Fiesty Town Lady, f. 14 (The Town Lady)	1	\$7,285
I Double Dare You, f. 14 (Kirkela)	1	\$15,445
Ninelines, c. 14 (Felice the Cat)	UN	\$558
Washington-Bred Starters Won	2	\$31,898
Total Starters Won	11	\$73,978

SMILING TIGER — Ch. 2007

<i>Hold That Tiger—Shandra Smiles, by Cahill Road</i>		
Big Base, f. 15 (Ts So Shy)	UN	\$1,120
Brown Tiger, g. 15 (Sweet Nellie Brown)	PL	\$19,587
Dylan J. T., g. 15 (Zenovii)	UN	\$3,895
Mt Pockets, c. 15 (You Me and Ema B)	UN	\$200
Tiger Miss, f. 15 (Campanita)	UN	\$225
Tigers Rush, f. 15 (Gemstone Rush)	UN	\$785
Washington-Bred Starters Won	0	\$25,812
Total Starters Won	9	\$463,232

SNOWBOUND WHISPER — Gr/Ro 2000

<i>Snowbound—Not Even a Whisper, by Dewan</i>		
Boundtobeslewdy, g. 12 (Slewslett)	1	\$825
Washington-Bred Starters Won	1	\$825
Total Starters Won	1	\$825

SOUTHERN AFRICA — Dk.B. 2002

<i>Cape Town—Al Fahda (GB), by Be My Chief</i>		
Southern Solution, g. 10 (Kimora)	1	\$7,000
Washington-Bred Starters Won	1	\$7,000
Total Starters Won	4	\$52,768

STEPHEN GOT EVEN — Bay 1996

<i>A.P. Indy—Immerse, by Cox's Ridge</i>		
Split Pairs, g. 13 (Valour Road)	1	\$7,335
Washington-Bred Starters Won	1	\$7,335
Total Starters Won	115	\$2,696,808

STOLEN GOLD — Ch. 1994

<i>Conquistador Cielo—Stolie, by Navajo</i>		
Stolen Rio, g. 08 (Fast Rio)	1	\$4,558
Washington-Bred Starters Won	1	\$4,558
Total Starters Won	1	\$4,558

SUCCESSFUL APPEAL — Dk.B. 1996

<i>Valid Appeal—Successful Dancer, by Fortunate Prospect</i>		
Fortunate Cookie, f. 15 (Skinny Genes)	1	\$4,490
Uno Trouble Maker, f. 15 (Hope and Vow)	UN	\$345
Washington-Bred Starters Won	1	\$4,835
Total Starters Won	143	\$3,617,667

TIZ WONDERFUL — Bay 2004

<i>Tiznow—Evil, by Hennessy</i>		
Always Enuff, f. 14 (Witchy Meeting)	1	\$10,175
Uzta Have Money, g. 14 (Meeses Pieces)	1	\$9,087
Washington-Bred Starters Won	2	\$19,262
Total Starters Won	130	\$4,001,638

TRIBAL RULE — Bay 1996

<i>Storm Cat—Sown, by Grentall</i>		
Aprils Not Foolin, f. 14 (Ruby Dawn)	1	\$13,720
Jet Pak Black, g. 13 (Ms Moscow Mattie)	PL	\$3,719
Judicial, f. 15 (Courtroom Charmer)	PL	\$2,775
Kings Court, g. 13 (Stars On the Water)	4	\$21,459
My Palmilla, f. 13 (Bella Campana)	PL	\$9,220
Sarabi's Rules, c. 15 (Queen Sarabi)	PL	\$6,475
Tribal Zen, g. 13 (Zenovii)	2	\$20,654
Washington-Bred Starters Won	7	\$78,022
Total Starters Won	128	\$2,859,680

TRICKEY TREVOR — Dk.B. 1999

<i>Demaloot Demashoot—Show Your Pride, by Silver Deputy</i>		
Allaboutthatbass, f. 13 (Cottingham)	PL	\$1,650
Allaboutdactionboss, f. 13 (For the Girls)	PL	\$1,667
Blazin B B, f. 13 (Remembering Angela)	2	\$9,765
Cheese, f. 10 (Queenofdixiereds)	1	\$22,580
Hello There, g. 14 (Libby Creek)	UN	\$400
Iknowyourface, f. 15 (For the Girls)	PL	\$930
Kid Trickey, g. 14 (Margaret's Miracle)	PL	\$1,570
Shesatrickeyvamp, f. 14 (Savanna Manna)	UN	\$600
Snooze Alarm, f. 14 (Cambria Sunrise)	UN	\$263
Sophie Dopey, f. 12 (Cherry Bank)	UN	\$1,280
Wemisstacy, f. 11 (Market's Hope)	2	\$8,921
Will Not, f. 13 (Formerly Danish)	PL	\$3,920
Washington-Bred Starters Won	5	\$53,546
Total Starters Won	5	\$57,189

TROPIC LIGHTNING — Bay 1995

<i>Ogygian—Mitsubishi Vision (IRE), by Cure the Blues</i>		
Our Power Surge, g. 13 (Light My Ducks)	3	\$18,190
Zoombadaboom, f. 14 (Akina)	3	\$23,905
Washington-Bred Starters Won	6	\$42,095
Total Starters Won	6	\$42,095

UNDERSTATEMENT — Bay 2005

<i>Distorted Humor—Emotional Outburst, by Capote</i>		
Don'tbeshywillie, g. 14 (Bearlee Naked)	1	\$10,975
Washington-Bred Starters Won	1	\$10,975
Total Starters Won	7	\$84,227

WAR POWER — Dk.B. 2006

<i>Pulpit—Tempo West, by Rahy</i>		
Betting On Dr Bow, g. 14 (Tanya Darling)	2	\$9,225
Boston's War Whoop, c. 15 (Franny Girl)	UN	\$310
Indian Power, f. 14 (Indian Mama)	1	\$12,090
Pistol Power, g. 14 (Pistolpackin'gal)	UN	\$465
Power of War, g. 14 (Pure Charm)	1	\$4,920
PULPITS POWER, g. 14 (Parker's Jewel)	2	\$44,457
Stay in Power, g. 15 (Stay Awhile)	PL	\$6,775
Yakima Wind, f. 15 (Direct Deal)	UN	\$400
Zab, g. 15 (Blanding)	UN	\$200
Washington-Bred Starters Won	6	\$78,842
Total Starters Won	6	\$82,454

WELL INFORMED — Bay 2000

<i>Unbridled—North Of Eden (IRE), by Northfields</i>		
For Pitys Sake, f. 13 (Primadonna Pearl)	UN	\$880
Informed Miss, f. 13 (Mia Casa Grande)	UN	\$600
Margarita Man, g. 13 (Margaret B)	1	\$12,310
My Runaway, f. 14 (Nina Win)	UN	\$200
North of Thorp, g. 13 (Sweet Nothings)	1	\$3,625
Northwest Miss, f. 13 (Peggy Page)	1	\$2,257
She's Informed, f. 13 (Scholastica)	1	\$4,800
Shes Well Informed, f. 14 (Bacpac)	PL	\$4,190
Time to Fire, g. 14 (De Sweeper)	1	\$3,607
Unbridled Moon, f. 14 (Raise a Moon)	UN	\$400
Washington-Bred Starters Won	5	\$32,869
Total Starters Won	6	\$37,857

WILBURN — Bay 2008

<i>Bernardini—Moonlight Sonata, by Carson City</i>		
Brenner, g. 14 (Joyful Me)	2	\$9,680
Washington-Bred Starters Won	2	\$9,680
Total Starters Won	130	\$3,010,974

YES IT'S TRUE — Bay 1996

<i>Is It True—Clever Monique, by Clever Trick</i>		
It's My Knight, f. 13 (Knight Raider)	2	\$12,220
Washington-Bred Starters Won	2	\$12,220
Total Starters Won	177	\$3,998,767



WHAT CAREER TRACK ARE YOU ON?™



**RACE TRACK
INDUSTRY
PROGRAM**

Through racing-specific courses, internships and industry-based guest professors, we provide the education and connections you need for a successful *career in racing!*

BACHELOR'S AND MASTER'S DEGREE | UA-RTIP.ORG

Washington-bred and/or -sired or WTBOA-sold Stakes Horses in 2017

January 1 through December 18, 2017
WTBOA = WTBOA-sold

ABRAAJ

Carson's Fireball (2013), 2nd \$10,588 Farewell Sprint S., Lbg, 10/15; 3rd \$9,077 B Cup Sprint S., Lbg, 9/24. **WTBOA.**

EXIT SIXTY SLEW (2013), 1st \$50,000g WA Cup Filly and Mare S.-R, EmD, 8/27. **WTBOA.**

KAABRAAJ (2012), 1st \$30,000g Luke Kruytbosch S., TuP, 11/11.

ALBERTUS MAXIMUS (Kentucky)

My Heart Goes On (2013), 3rd \$50,000g WA Cup Filly and Mare S.-R, EmD, 8/27, 3rd \$25,000g King County Overnight S., EmD, 8/13.

ATTA BOY ROY

Faith Flies Again (2015), 2nd \$50,000g Angie C. S., EmD, 7/16; 3rd \$50,000g WA Cup Juvenile Filly S.-R, EmD, 8/27.

MR. JAGERMEISTER (2015), 1st \$85,000g Northern Lights Futurity-R, Cby, 8/20; 2nd \$65,000 Prairie Gold Cup Juvenile S., PrM, 7/28, 2nd \$80,000 Shakopee Juvenile S., Cby, 9/16. MN-bred.

RISQUE'S LEGACY (2014), 1st \$50,000g Kent S., EmD, 5/28; 2nd \$50,000 Seattle S., EmD, 5/7.

Targa (2014), 2nd \$50,000g WA Cup Sophomore Filly S.-R, EmD, 8/27.

CAR TALK (Ire)

Cle Elum Phil (2015), 3rd \$10,000 Willamette River S., PM, 11/6. **WTBOA.**

CAUSE TO BELIEVE (British Columbia)

Hey Sequoia (2015), 3rd \$65,000g Gottstein Futurity, EmD, 9/24. BC-bred. **WTBOA.**

COAST GUARD

Bullet Drill (2015), 2nd \$50,000g Emerald Express S., EmD, 7/16. **WTBOA.**

GRACE BAY (2014), 1st \$50,000g WA Cup Sophomore Filly S.-R, EmD, 8/27. **WTBOA.**

So Lucky (2014), 2nd \$50,000g Auburn S., EmD, 5/14. **WTBOA.**

Trump Itz (2015), 2nd \$65,000g Gottstein Futurity, EmD, 9/24; 3rd \$50,000g WA Cup Juvenile Colts and Geldings S.-R, EmD, 8/27. **WTBOA.**

DELINEATOR (deceased)

DELINEATOR EXPRESS (2011), 1st \$15,500 Lethal Grande Oregon Sprint Chamionship S.-R, PM, 12/17; 3rd \$12,000 Flying Huey H., PM, 10/22. OR-bred.

GRINDSTONE (Oregon)

GRINDER SPARKSAGLO (2011), 1st \$11,000 Inaugural H., PM, 10/2, 1st \$12,000 Flying Huey H., PM, 10/22, 1st \$10,000 Mt. Hood H., PM, 11/13.

STONE QUARRY, (2011), 1st \$5,100 Art Smith Memorial S., Pri, 7/15.

HARBOR THE GOLD (Oregon)

BELLA MIA (2015), 1st \$50,000g Angie C. S., EmD, 7/16, 1st \$50,000 Barbara Shipoch S., EmD, 8/5, 1st \$50,000g WA Cup Juvenile Filly S.-R, EmD, 8/27.

Boundary Bay (2015), 2nd \$39,536 Spaghetti Mouse S., Hst, 7/16.

California Diamond (2014), 2nd \$250,000g California Cup Derby-R, SA, 1/28. CA-bred. **WTBOA.**

ELLIOTT BAY (2015), 1st \$65,000g Gottstein Futurity, EmD, 9/24, 1st \$50,000 WTBOA Lads S., EmD, 8/5; 2nd \$50,000g WA Cup Juvenile Colts and Geldings S.-R, EmD, 8/27. **WTBOA.**

MACH ONE RULES (2013), 1st \$50,000 Budweiser S., EmD, 6/18, 1st \$50,000g Mt. Rainier S., EmD, 7/16, 1st \$50,000g Muckleshoot Tribal Classic S.-R, EmD, 8/27; 2nd \$200,000g Longacres Mile H.-G3, EmD, 8/13, 2nd \$50,000 Oakland S., GG, 11/18, 2nd \$50,000g Governor's H., EmD, 5/21. **WTBOA.**

Retreat Yourself (2014), 2nd \$50,000g Kent S., EmD, 5/28; 3rd \$50,000g Irish Day S., EmD, 6/24, 3rd \$50,000g WA Cup Sophomore Filly S.-R, EmD, 8/27.

SIPPIN FIRE (2015), 1st \$50,000g WA Cup Juvenile Colts and Geldings S.-R, EmD, 8/27; 2nd \$50,000 WTBOA Lads S., EmD, 8/5. **WTBOA.**

HOUSEOFROYALHEARTS

Togrammashousewego (2013), 3rd \$50,000g Governor's S., EmD, 5/21, 3rd \$50,000g Budweiser S., EmD, 6/18.

LEWIS MICHAEL (Louisiana)

AIN'T TELLIN (2011), 1st \$4,450 Oregon HBPA S., GrP, 6/25, 1st \$5,450 Prineville HBPA S., Pri, 7/15. FL-bred. **WTBOA.**

LIBERTY GOLD

Charlie's Gold (2011), 3rd \$8,305 Spring Overnite Sprint S., Lbg, 6/3.

Keller's Gold (2013), 2nd \$50,000g WA Cup Sophomore S.-R, EmD, 8/27, 2nd \$30,000g Luke Kruytbosch S., TuP, 1/11.

Mike Man's Gold (2010), 3rd \$50,000g Muckleshoot Tribal Classic S.-R, EmD, 8/27.

MATTY G (deceased)

BOSS TALK (2012), 1st \$4,950 Don P. Averill Family Memorial S., Til, 8/11.

ONTHESHADYSIDE (2008), 1st \$10,000 Crater Lake H., PM, 12/4; 2nd \$10,000 Mt. Hood S., PM, 11/13.

MISREMEMBERED (California)

Not That I Recall (2014), 2nd \$30,000g Arizona Oaks S., TuP, 2/18, 2nd \$30,000g Scottsdale H., TuP, 3/11. KY-bred. **WTBOA.**

NACHEEZMO

Rifle Gernade (2014), 3rd \$50,000g WA Cup Sophomore S.-R, EmD, 8/27.

NATIONHOOD

Frisky Bear (2015), 2nd \$50,000g WA Cup Juvenile Filly S.-R, EmD, 8/27. **WTBOA.**

PAPA CLEM (California)

SQUEEZE ME (2015), 1st \$74,060 Turf Paradise Open Spring Futurity, TuP, 5/7. **WTBOA.**

PARKER'S STORM CAT

STORM ON THE RIVER (2011), 1st \$10,000 Grants Pass Mile S., GrP, 7/8, 1st \$4,500 R & R Casino Feature S., GF, 7/22; 2nd \$9,200 Great Falls Turf Club Feature S., GF, 7/30, 2nd \$3,500 Daily Courier Inaugural S., GrP, 6/17, 2nd \$4,950 Don P. Averill Family Memorial S., Til, 8/11.

PEAK A BOOTRANDO (unknown)

Peaknastar (2011), 2nd \$5,000g Mr. Ed S., Ril, 3/11. AB-bred.

PREACHINATTHEBAR

Listo (2013), 3rd \$30,000g City of Phoenix S., TuP, 11/11.

Rockinatthebar (2012), 2nd \$7,000 Prinville OTOBA Summer Series S., Pri, 7/12, 2nd \$6,600 Ben Woodward Memorial S., Pri, 7/16, 2nd \$6,570 OTOBA Summer Series S.-R, GrP, 7/2; 3rd \$3,500 Daily Courier Inaugural S., GrP, 6/17. OR-bred.

Surfinatthebar (2012), 2nd \$4,050 Bud and Gloria Simonis S., Pri, 7/14; 3rd \$5,000g Champagne and Kisses S., Ril, 2/12. OR-bred.

PRIVATE GOLD

GOLD RUSH DANCER, (2013), 1st \$200,000 Longacres Mile H.-G3, EmD, 8/13; 3rd \$100,000g Bertrando S.-R, LRC, 7/8. CA-bred.

Kamilche Gold (2010), 2nd \$3,400 Southern Belle S., GrP, 6/25.

PROUD CITIZEN (Kentucky-deceased)

CITIZEN KITTY (2012), 1st \$65,000 Emerald Distaff H., EmD, 8/13, 1st \$50,000g Hastings S., EmD, 5/20, 1st \$50,000g Boeing S., EmD, 7/16; 2nd \$50,000g Washington Legislators S., EmD, 6/18, 2nd \$50,000g WA Cup Filly and Mare S.-R, EmD, 8/27. **WTBOA.**

PURIM (Kentucky-deceased)

Dedicated to You (2012), 2nd \$50,000g Muckleshoot Tribal Classic S.-R, EmD, 8/27.

RALLYING CRY

Ila Veiv (2013), 3rd \$10,000 Multnomah Falls H., PM, 10/9.

SIXTHIRTEEN (Oregon)

Catfish Tuesday (2015), 2nd \$8,713 B Cup 2 Year-Olds S., Lbg, 9/24; 3rd \$10,172 Bullies Futurity, Lbg, 10/7, 3rd \$6,354 Peace County Futurity, GrP, 7/30.

SKIMMING (British Columbia)

Mary Lois (2009), 2nd \$10,000 Multnomah Falls H., PM, 10/9; 3rd \$12,000 Mt. St. Helens H., PM, 10/30. CA-bred. **WTBOA.**

SMILING TIGER (California)

Brown Tiger (2015), 3rd \$50,000g Emerald Express S., EmD, 7/16, 3rd \$50,000 WTBOA Lads S., EmD, 8/6. **WTBOA.**

WAR POWER

PULPIT'S POWER (2014), 1st \$50,000g WA Cup Sophomore S.-R, EmD, 8/27.



Stakes Winners *Washington-bred and/or WTBOA-sold*

KAABRAAJ



LUKE KRUYTBOSCH STAKES, Turf Paradise, November 11, \$30,000g (\$30,000), three-year-olds and up, six furlongs, 1:10.25, track fast.

KAABRAAJ (2012), 120, g., Abraaj—Kaaaching, by River Special (Wa) Warlock Stables and Horseplayers Racing Club 240 \$17,856
Keller's Gold (2014), 118, g., Liberty Gold—Glory Hallelujah, by Honour and Glory (Wa) Linda Eidal \$6,760
Leadem in Ken (2010), h., 121, Sky Mesa—Lost Kitten, by Catenus (Ky) Jacqueline Wolesensky Tyree \$2,880
 Margins: 2 1/4, 3/4, 2 3/4. Also started: Candy for Three 120 (\$1,440), Shrewd Move 124 (\$864), Storm Power 120

(\$300), Blue Law 120 (\$300), ThetrailerGuy 120 (\$300), Outrageous Green 120 (\$300). Trained by Jeffrey Metz. Bred by Clemans View Farm. Ridden by Scott Stevens.

Mr. Prospector, by Raise a Native
 Carson City
 Blushing Promise, by Blushing Groom (Fr)

Abraaj
 Kris S., by Roberto
 Kris's Intention
 Peaceful Intention, by Hold Your Peace
 Riverman, by Never Bend
 River Special
 Nijnska Street, by Nijnsky II

Kaaaching
 Saratoga Six, by Alydar
 Saratoga Success
 Princess Hattab (Ire), by Al Hattab

RACE RECORD: 7 wins, 3 to 5, \$160,421, Washington champion sprinter. Also: won Luke Kruytbosch S.-N, Bienvenidos S.-N; 3rd Governor's S.

SIRE: ABRAAJ (2003), by Carson City. **G2** SW, 5 wins, 3 to 5, \$338,050. Stands at El Dorado Farms LLC in Enumclaw.

1st DAM
KAAACHING (1996), by River Special. 5 wins in 10 starts at 3, \$113,140. 10 other foals, 10 starters, 8 winners, including **FOLLOW THE LITE** (f. by Lite the Fuse) 8 wins, \$247,290, Esplanade S.; etc.; dam of **MISS SCATALICIOUS**, f. by Scat Daddy, 2 wins in 2 starts at 2, \$73,000, Phil D. Shepherd S.; **Flat Out Gittin It**, g. by Flat Out, winner at 2, 2017, 3rd

Prairie Gold Lassie S. Graddam of **Royal Moses** (f. by Cahill Road, 3 wins, \$114,932, 2nd Seattle H., etc.).

2nd DAM
Saratoga Success (1988), by Saratoga Six. Winner at 2 and 3, \$90,761, 2nd Althea S.-LR, etc. Half-sister to **CELESTIAL PATH** (G3, Ireland), **POWER BOAT**, **PRETTY SECRETARY** (France). 14 other foals, 12 starters, 10 winners, including **GLITTER STAR** (8 wins, \$246,889, Minnesota Oaks-R, etc.); dam of **Spring Mesa**, \$89,397, 2nd Wait a While S.).

2016 Washington sprint champion Kaabraaj won the \$30,000 Luke Kruytbosch Stakes for the second year in a row, traveling gate-to-wire to score a 2 1/4-length win over fellow Washington-bred Keller's Gold. Last year he had taken the six-furlong race by 6 1/4 lengths.

Until he got to Arizona, where he finished fourth in Turf Paradise's opening day Bienvenidos Stakes on October 15, Kaabraaj had been plying his trade at Golden Gate Fields, Pleasanton and more recently Del Mar.

Kaabraaj races for Spokane resident Tim Floyd's Warlock Stable and Horseplayers Racing Club 240, which is managed by Scott Gruender of Renton. The successful gelding was claimed by trainer Jeff Metz in his first outing – which he lost by a head – in an Emerald Downs \$8,000 maiden claiming race while he was racing for his breeder Clemans View Farm.

Kaabraaj is one of five stakes winners and six stakes-placed runners sired by Alfred G. Vanderbilt Handicap (G2) winner Abraaj. Among his runners are two three-year-old filly champions – Quatre Cat in British Columbia and Invested Prospect, 2016 top Washington sophomore distaffer.

Kaaaching, the dam of Kaabraaj, is a 1996 daughter of the Riverman stallion River Special. Though not a stakes horse, Kaaaching proved very useful during her one year spent at the track, winning half of her ten starts with \$113,140 in earnings and a 4.99 SSI. She has proven even more useful in her second career as she has produced nine winners among her 11 foals of racing age, including her first offspring, \$247,290 stakes winner Follow the Lite. Between them they have won 48 races and earned \$684,143.

Stakes winners with a winner's share of less than \$7,500:

AIN'T TELLIN' (2011), g., Lewis Michael—Darling Dixie, by Dixie Brass. Won: Prineville HBPA S., GrP, 7/15. Earned \$2,298. Owned by Donald G. Averill, Dave Schmidli and Angela Sutton. Trained by Nick Lowe. Bred by Jacqueline J. Diamond, Gary L. Mahon, et. al (Fl), Ridden by Jake Samuels. **WTBOA Sales.** (Report delayed due to incorrect stakes name originally published.)

GRINDER SPARKSAGLO (2011). g., Grindstone—Cule Flyer, by Matricule. Won: Flying Huey H., PM, 10/22. Earned \$7,068. Ridden by Nathan Haar. Won: Mt. Hood H., PM, 11/13. Earned \$6,078. Ridden by Kevin Orozco. Owned by Richard Sena. Trained by Robert Baze. Bred by Marvin Lynd and Richard Sena.

ONTHE SHADYSIDE (2008), g., by Matty G—Madam Shady, by Our Emblem. Won: Crater Lake H., PM, 12/4. Earned \$5,885. Owned by Mike Robbins. Trained by Rigoberto Velasquez. Bred by Shady View Ranch. Ridden by Leonel Camacho-Flores. ■

Science-Based Health News for Serious Horse Owners

Get your **FREE** trial issue now at TheHorse.com/WTBOAFreeTrial



PEGASUS

TRAINING & REHABILITATION

DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

NUCLEAR SCINTIGRAPHY
Discovering injuries that can't be seen with regular x-rays.

DIGITAL RADIOGRAPHS
Immediate image viewing

ULTRASOUND
Detecting soft tissue injuries with high frequency sound waves.

DYNAMIC SCOPE
Allowing for endoscopic evaluation of the airway while in motion.

THERAPEUTIC TREATMENTS

HYPERBARIC OXYGEN THERAPY

EQUINE SWIMMING POOL

HYDROHORSE (WATER TREADMILL)

COLD SALTWATER SPA

VIBRATION PLATE

IRAP, PRP & STEM CELL THERAPIES

SHOCKWAVE THERAPY

TRAINING FACILITIES

5/8 MILE POLYTRACK

ROUND PEN FOR BREAKING

POLYTRACK ARENA

ON-SITE VETERINARIAN

GAME READY

STATE-OF-THE-ART TRAINING BARN

EUROCISERS

TRAIN AWAY FROM THE STRESS OF THE RACETRACK



**7620 260th Ave NE
Redmond, WA 98053
Tel: 425-898-1060
Fax: 425-898-1066**

**www.pegasustrainingcenter.com
info@pegasustrainingcenter.com**



News Items

At the Track

2018 Emerald Downs Live Racing Dates

Emerald Downs Racetrack and Casino will run a 70-day live racing season in 2018, which will begin on Sunday, April 22, and continue through Sunday, September 30.

"It's all systems go for 2018 at Emerald Downs," track president Phil Ziegler said. "We are planning many exciting promotions, but it all begins and ends with our live racing product."

Opening on Sunday is a first for Emerald Downs, and it's also the lone day of racing opening week. The track then offers Saturday/Sunday racing April 28-29 and May 5-6, with Friday racing beginning May 11 and continuing throughout the season.

Post times are pretty much the same as previous years: 2 p.m. Sundays and 6:30 p.m. Fridays. Saturdays, however, are slightly different in 2018. The first seven Saturdays, April 28 through June 9, feature a 2 p.m. post, and the final 16 Saturdays, June 16 through September 29, have a 5 p.m. post time. The annual Fireworks Spectacular on Tuesday, July 3, also begins at 5 p.m.

The 83rd Longacres Mile (G3) will be held Sunday, August 12, with the complete 2018 stakes schedule released in February.

Tom Harris Named New Emerald Downs Announcer

Emerald Downs Racetrack and Casino has appointed Tom Harris as the track's new full-time announcer. Harris, who will begin his duties Sunday, April 22, 2018, becomes only the third announcer in the track's 22-year history. He succeeds Matt Dinerman, who is now the new voice of Golden Gate Fields.

Harris, a 55-year-old Dallas native, has extensive race-calling experience. Currently the announcer at Portland Meadows, Harris also has announced races at Sam Houston Race Park, Retama Park, Playfair, Yakima Meadows, Zia Park, San Juan Downs, Albuquerque, Yellowstone Downs, Garden State Park and La Mesa Park. He worked last season for Emerald Downs in the broadcast and promotions departments, calling several races closing week.

"Tom Harris is a familiar voice to Washington race fans from his days at Yakima Meadows and also familiar to race fans around the country," said Emerald Downs Racetrack and Casino President Phil

Ziegler. "Tom has extensive experience in the announcer's booth, and we're fortunate that he's already part of our team. This will make for a seamless transition."

Dinerman, 25, began his new duties at Golden Gate on December 26. In addition to his three-season sojourn at Emerald Downs, the San Diego native had worked for the Bay Area track during the Emerald off-season as the paddock and handicapping analyst.

Eric Crofoot Emerald Downs New Track Superintendent

Eric Crofoot, a Pacific Northwest native with extensive racetrack experience, has been hired as track superintendent at Emerald Downs Racetrack and Casino.

A 48-year-old native of Okanogan County, Crofoot worked in track maintenance the last two years at Emerald Downs and was track superintendent for five years at Rocky Mountain Turf Club in Lethbridge, Alberta.

"I'm excited for the challenge ahead," Crofoot said. "My goal is to make the horses and the horsemen happy. The horses come first."

The son of trainer Earl Crofoot, Eric Crofoot has been a race tracker virtually his entire life. A graduate of Brewster High School, Eric Crofoot worked several years as a trainer, conditioning both Thoroughbreds and Quarter Horses. As a private trainer for owner Pete Schoeler, Crofoot saddled Quarter Horse Poutnlori to a pair of Grade 3 wins in 2004-05.

Crofoot began his new duties immediately, and said consistent communication with horsemen is vital.

WTBOA Sales Graduates in the News

Royal Lookin, a two-year-old filly by Lookin At Lucky—Royal Heraldry, by Royal Academy, won a maiden \$20,000 claiming race at Golden Gate on November 23. Raced by a partnership consisting of Green Hill Stables, Block, Lewis, Underhill and Underhill, she was bred in Kentucky by Edward and Theresa DeNike.

Carson's Fireball, a four-year-old son of El Dorado Farms LLC's Abraaj out of Washington champion racemare Firetrail, by Defensive Play, added his second stakes placement in the \$10,588 Farewell Sprint Stakes run at Lethbridge on October 15. The gelding was bred in Washington by Dunn Bar Ranch LLC.

Percy's Bluff won an allowance/\$62,500 claiming (N) race at Golden Gate on October

21. The five-year-old son of El Dorado Farms' Raise the Bluff has taken seven wins and earned \$108,725 for owner/trainer Jerry Hollendorfer. Bred in Washington by Nina and Ron Hagen, the gelding out of Persephonie, by Conquistador Cielo, has an overall record of 17-8-7 from 38 outings and earnings of \$214,133.

Mach One Rules narrowly missed winning the \$50,000 Oakland Stakes run at Golden Gate on November 18. The 2017 Emerald Downs horse of the meeting went down by a nose to Right Hand Man in the six-panel race. Mach One Rules, who races for R. E. V. Racing and is trained by Frank Lucarelli, improved his 2017 record to 3-3-1 in eight starts. The four-year-old gelding by Harbor the Gold—Felice the Cat, by Distinctive Cat, who was bred in Washington by Bar C Racing Stables, has won or placed in 14 stakes over his three-year, 19-race campaign and earned \$286,726, including \$145,945 in 2017.

C R Bullitt finished second in his first start, a 5 1/2-furlong maiden special weight race run at Golden Gate on November 25. The two-year-old gelded son of Blue Ribbon Farm stallion Atta Boy Roy races for R. E. V. Racing and is trained by Frank Lucarelli. C R Bullitt, who was bred in Washington by Barbara Barth and Connie Belshay, is a son of Washington and Emerald Downs champion racemare Aunt Sophie, by Altazarr. Lucarelli also trains and co-owns (with Randall and Rossi LLC) the winner of the race, first-time starter Whatwasithinking, by Violence.

Rewired, a two-year-old California-bred son of Acclimation—Knows No Bounds, by Boundary, won his first start, a \$25,000 maiden claimer run at Golden Gate on December 3. He is owned by Dr. Rodney E. Orr. Also on the same December card at the Albany track, Orr's two-year-old **Nice Enough** was runner-up in a \$12,500 maiden claiming race. The Kentucky-bred gelding is by Haynesfield out of Very Nice, by Forest Grove.

Bet the Harbor ran second in a 6 1/2-furlong allowance race at Turf Paradise on December 6. The five-year-old son of Harbor the Gold—Stormy Bet, by Storm Creek, races for Mike Dale and Gary Borman and is trained by Mary Pirone. Bred in California by the late Rick Pasko, Bet the Harbor has earned \$42,525.

I'm Taken Names, a three-year-old

Kentucky-bred son of Mizzen Mast and the first foal out of stakes winner Cougarstown, by Speightstown, finished second in a six-furlong maiden special weight race at Golden Gate on December 10. It was his second runner-up finish in his four starts for his breeders/owners Edward and Theresa DeNike who had bought him back at the 2015 WTBOA sale.

Portland Meadows Results

Richard Sena's Grinder Sparksaglo won the \$12,000 Flying Huey Handicap at Portland Meadows on October 22. Finishing second in the six-panel race was Mary Tate and Shane Bailey's Papa Frank, a five-year-old gelding by Papa Clem. Rancho Viejo and Lisa Baze's Delineator Express, a six-year-old Oregon-bred son of Delineator, ran third.

On November 13, Grinder Sparksaglo added his third straight Portland stakes win in the \$10,000 Mt. Hood Handicap. Mike Robbins' Ontheshadyside, a nine-year-old Washington-bred gelding by Matty G—Madam Shady, by Our Emblem, ran second, while Papa Frank was third in the mile race.

It marked the ninth victory overall and fourth this year for the six-year-old gelded son of Grindstone—Cule Flyer, by Matricule. Grinder Sparksaglo, who was bred in Washington by Sena and the late Marvin Lynd and is trained by Robert Baze, has earned \$153,633.

Grinning Tiger became the second stakes winner for Smiling Tiger after he went gate-to-wire to take the \$10,000 Willamette River Stakes on November 6. Bred in Oregon by the late Patrick Cosgrove and raced by him in partnership with Shelly Nance, Steve Smith and Barbara Eakin, the two-year-old gelding out of the Pioneering mare Karlee's Kitten is trained by Jonathan Nance. Sam Dronen's Harbor Moon Boy, an Oregon-bred son of Harbor the Gold, ran second and Neil Knapp and Aaron Breako's Cle Elum Phil, a Washington-bred from the first crop of Knapp's Car Talk (Ire), was third. Bred by Nina and Ron Hagen and sold by them at the 2016 WTBOA sale, Cle Elum Phil is out in Susanne's Honor, by Cahill Road.

Stay in Grace, a two-year-old daughter of Morning Star Enterprises' Understatement, won the \$10,000 Detroit Lake Handicap by nearly four lengths on November 26. Emilia Kubinova Rosales' Take Charge Deputy, by Take Charge Indy, ran second, while Sam Dronen's Hello Moon Boy was third in the six-panel sprint. Bred in Oregon by Dr. Jack and Margaret "Cookie" Root, the filly out of Bridled Style, by Grindstone, races for Carol M. Duby and is trained by Linda Northam.

Also on the November 26 card was the \$25,000 Fall Challenge Stakes for Oregon-bred three-year-olds which was taken by James and Carol Owens' homebred Furious Fire, a daughter of Grindstone out of three-time Oregon champion Jimbos Fire Ant, by Baquero. The filly is trained by Ben Root. Lisa Baze and Jerry Carmody's Gravel,

by Grindstone, was second and Warlock Stables, Allen Floyd and Willie Edwards' Max the Kitty, by Vronsky, ran third in the six-furlong event.

The December 4 Portland card featured the \$10,000 Crater Lake Handicap, which was won by Mike Robbins' Ontheshadyside, a nine-year-old Washington-bred gelding by Matty G. The now 16-race winner has earned \$138,325. Finishing second in the mile and 70 yard stakes was Papa Frank, and Little Barn Racing's Dynamic Scoring, by Smoke Glacken, ran third. Ontheshadyside is trained by Rigoberto Velasquez.

Winninginfashion took her third straight stakes at the Portland oval when she won the \$10,000 City of Roses Handicap by three lengths on December 11. It marked her 11th win and boosted her earnings to \$163,199. Alberta Downs Inc.'s Merveilleuse, a seven-year-old mare by Tiz Wonderful, ran second in the mile and 70 yard race with Randy Evers, Barbara Eskin and Jonathan Nance's Hallie Jae, a six-year-old distaffer by Angus, third.

With a Furlong to Go – California and the Southwest . . .

Mark Dedomenico LLC, Hill n Dale Equine Holdings Inc. and trainer Jerry Hollendorfer's Seattle Serenade took his first stakes win in the October 15 Bull Dog Handicap at Fresno. The five-year-old Kentucky-bred son of Smart Strike out of champion Serenading, by A. P. Indy, has won five races and earned \$132,885... Quarter K LLC's homebred Quarter Horse champion **Heza Dasha Fire** took his eighth Grade 1 win in the Robert L. Boniface Los Alamitos Championship Stakes on October 15. The richest Washington-bred runner of all time, Heza Dasha Fire next ran second in the Champion of Champions Stakes (G1) run at Los Alamitos on December 16. In 21 starts he has earned \$2,167,987 with a 15-5-0 record...Trainer **Mark Glatt**, Red Baron's Barn LLC and Rancho Temescal LLC's Sharp Samurai earned his fourth straight stakes victory – and third graded stakes win – when the First Samurai gelding won the \$200,000 Twilight Derby (G2) at Santa Anita on October 29. **Gary Stevens** was aboard the Kentucky-bred for his 2 3/4-length tally in the nine-furlong turf event. Sharp Samurai has won six of his nine starts and earned \$465,870...Trainer **Tim McCanna**, Grant Alvernaz, Steve Rebero and Kevin Sather's two-year-old filly Cash Cannon, by Eskendereya, finished second to Multiplayer in the \$75,000 Pike Place Dancer Stakes at Golden Gate on October 28...**Dr. George Todaro** and partners' He Will took the \$100,000 Lure Stakes run at Del Mar on November 2...2013 Washington champion two-year-old **Del Rio Harbor** recorded his eighth win on November 1 at Turf Paradise. Del Rio Harbor's next win came via the stewards after he finished second in a December 3 starter allowance at the Arizona

track, but was elevated to the win after the disqualification of Border Cowboy in the mile turf race. Bred by Bar C Racing Stables Inc. and Desert Rose Racing LLC, the now six-year-old gelding by Harbor the Gold has earned \$250,434. He is one of five stakes horses out of 2015 Washington broodmare of the year Bahati, by Horse Chestnut (Saf)... Two juvenile maiden special weight winners, each bred by Washington owners, won that important first milestone at Golden Gate over the November 4-5 weekend. On Saturday, **Dan McCanna's** homebred Kerri's Choice, a California-bred son of Gig Harbor who he races with trainer **Tim McCanna**, won a six-panel event. On Sunday, first-time starter Arwan, a Kentucky-bred daughter of Mizzen Mast raced by her breeders **Edward** and **Theresa DeNike**, took another six-furlong maiden allowance...Two-year-old Minoso dead-heated for the win with Ishi in a six-panel maiden special weight race for California-breds on November 11 at Del Mar. Minoso is by Dreamstar Farm's **Council Member...Horseplayers Racing Club** and trainer **Tim McCanna's** two-year-old filly Bornonvalentineday, by Data Link, took a \$35,000 maiden claiming race at Golden Gate by 1 3/4 lengths on December 2. **Eric S. Jensen's** Miss Gunny, by Run Away and Hide, ran second in the six-furlong event...**Warlock Stables, A. Floyd, K. Dugan, M. Hudson** and **Horseplayers Racing Club's** Oldtoytrain finished second to Fortified Effort in the colt/gelding division of the Arizona Breeders' Futurity run at Turf Paradise on December 9. The gelding by Vronsky is the third foal and stakes horses out of five-race winner Trainingat the Bar, by Valid Wager...Todd and Shawn Hansen's homebred two-year-old **Gracious Me** finished second in her race debut in a maiden special weight race run at the Los Alamitos Thoroughbred meet on December 15. The Washington-bred filly is by Into Mischief and out of the Hansens' two-time stakes winner Gadget Queen, a \$303,030 earning daughter of Flying With Eagles.

With a Furlong to Go – East of the Rockies . . .

Barry Lee, a son of freshman sire Violence who won the Arlington-Washington Futurity, finished second to Engage in the \$150,000 Futurity Stakes (G3) at Belmont Park on October 14. He is the third foal and winner out of stakes-placed Light of a Star, a daughter of Muqtarib who was bred by **Ken** and **Jan Heidt**. \$140,590 earner Light of a Star is a half-sister to three-time Grade 3 winner and \$574,849 earner Summer Hit and \$198,697 stakes winner and 2006 Emerald Downs champion sprinter Starbird Road. The stakes threesome is out of the winning Tough Knight mare Mia F Eighteen. Barry Lee has earned \$107,000...Moonlit Song, a three-year-old daughter of Fibre Sonde, defeated older fillies and mares in the \$112,500 West Virginia Cavada Breeders' Classic Stakes at

Charles Town on October 14. The \$248,890 earner is out of Malibu Kitten, a \$91,131 earner sired by Gibson Thoroughbred Farm's **Parker's Storm Cat**. Malibu Kitten is out of Malibu Moment, a daughter of Malibu Moon. Malibu Moon and Parker's Storm Cat are half-brothers...Debbie's Assault, by Belong to Me, who placed in two 2005 Emerald Downs stakes while running for **Northwest Farms**, has produced six winners, including five-year-old Cartoon, a son of Henrythenavigator who took a 1 1/16-mile turf allowance at Keeneland on October 19...My Favorite Gift, a two-year-old filly by Tapit out of **Grousemont Farm's** Grade 1 winner Downthedustyrood, by Storm and a Half, won her first start, a 1 1/16-mile turf maiden special weight race, by 18 1/2 lengths at Gulfstream Park West on October 25...**Ten Broeck Farm Inc.'s** Chanteline took the second division of the \$50,000 Richard Scherer Memorial Stakes at Fair Grounds on December 2. The five-year-old Kentucky-bred daughter of Majesticperfection, who is a half-sister to \$143,943 stakes winner Kell Paso, has earned \$312,722...Royal Creed became the 19th winner for his freshman sire Jimmy Creed and eighth winner for his stakes-winning dam Chitka – a half-sister to Magnum Farm's stallion **Houseofroyalhearts** – after he took a 5 1/2-furlong maiden special weight race at Fair Grounds on December 7.

With a Furlong to Go – Internationally . . .

L. Neil Jones, in the name of his Aberqwaun Farms, bred and races Knight to Behold (Ire), a two-year-old colt by Sea of Stars (Ire)—Angel of The Gwaun (Ire), by Sadler's Wells. After finishing second by a head in his first outing, Knight to Behold took a mile turf maiden race at England's Newmarket on October 25. Multiple stakes producer Angel of The Gwaun is a half-sister to Jones' St. Leger (G1) winner Millenary, Great Voltigeur Stakes (G2) winner and Epsom Derby (G1) third Let The Lion Roar and Princess Royal Stakes (G3) winner Head in The Clouds, the latter's daughter Roses For The Lady ran second in the Irish Oaks (G1)...Battle Meister, a juvenile colt by Bodemeister, took a mile novice race at Tokyo on November 26. It marked the second start – he had been runner-up in his first – for the son of 2009 Emerald Downs champion older filly or mare Elusive Horizon, a multiple stakes-winning daughter of Elusive Quality who had earned \$241,715 for **Northwest Farms LLC**, who also bred her winning offspring.

At the Farm

Pontiff to Stand at El Dorado Farms

Pontiff, a winning half-brother to major sire Pulpit, will stand his first season at stud at El Dorado Farms LLC in 2018.

A son of European Horse of the Year and three-time leading North American sire Giant's Causeway, Pontiff was bred by Claiborne Farm and sold for \$310,000 from their consignment to the 2011 Keeneland September Yearling Sale. The price was the ninth highest of the 62 Giant's Causeway yearlings sold that year.

Giant's Causeway is one of 177 stakes winners sired by 1999-2000 North American leading sire and sire dynasty maker Storm Cat (i.e., Bernstein, Forestry, Harlan, Hennessy, Hold That Tiger, Stormy Atlantic).

Giant's Causeway's female line is equally saturated with class.

As a racehorse, Giant's Causeway was almost invincible, never finishing farther back than second and with six of his eight group wins coming at the highest level.

As a sire, Giant's Causeway has sired the earners of over \$162-million world-wide, with 167 stakes winners, including at least nine champions.

Among Giant's Causeway's sons who are already making a mark at stud are First Samurai, Creative Cause, Shamardal, Eskendereya, Carpe Diem, Giant Oak and Footstepsinthesand.

Pontiff is one of a dozen winners produced out of Frizette Stakes (G1) winner Preach, whose first foal was Pulpit.

Pulpit excelled both at the track and in the breeding shed. At three he conquered the Grade 2 Blue Grass and Fountain of Youth stakes and ran second in the Florida Derby (G1). In his abbreviated career at stud Pulpit sired 72 stakes winners (seven percent). Among his many successful sons at stud are three-time leading sire Tapit, Sky Mesa and Lucky Pulpit (sire of two-time Horse of the Year California Chrome).

Preach is also the dam of Group 3-placed sire Urban Poet, stakes-placed stakes producer Tell It and three other daughters that are stakes producers.

Pontiff's second dam, Narrate, was also a graded stakes winner and, in addition to Preach and three other stakes-placed runners, the daughter of Honest Pleasure is the dam of Yarn. Yarn, by Mr. Prospector, goes down in the stud books as the dam of English and Irish champion Minardi and Grade 2 winner and sire Tale of the Cat. Yarn's daughter Myth produced race champion and sire Johannesburg.

Pontiff's third dam, State, by Nijinsky II, produced three other graded stakes winners.

His fourth dam Monarchy, a stakes-winning full sister to the great racehorse and sire Round Table, had two stakes winners and she is also the dam of good sires Blade and Envoy, and in New Zealand, Imperialist, all sons of Bold Ruler.

Unraced at two, Pontiff won three races and finished second or third in 13 others with earnings of \$126,481. Pontiff's first tally came at Sam Houston Park in a 1 1/16-mile turf maiden special weight race, which

he won by 2 1/2 lengths. He also won an allowance at a flat mile over Will Rogers Downs' dirt track. His final win came at Canterbury Park last June where he took an about 7 1/2-furlong turf allowance/\$25,000 optional claiming (N) race by one length.

Pontiff's pedigree features a 4S x 5D cross to Northern Dancer and a 5S x 5D cross to Bold Ruler. He only has one cross of Mr. Prospector (3D) and is also free of Seattle Slew, the two most common crosses found in Pacific Northwest pedigrees.

The bay Pontiff stands 16.1 hands and will stand the 2018 breeding season for \$2,500 live foal with no booking fee. There will also be a multiple mares discount and special consideration given to stakes-winning or stakes-producing mares.

Jersey Town Moved to British Columbia-based Road's End Farm

Grade 1 winner Jersey Town has moved from Darby Dan Farm in Kentucky to Road's End Farm, near Abbotsford, British Columbia. The 2006 son of Speightstown out of multiple Grade 1 winner Jersey Girl will stand the 2018 breeding season as the property of Charles Fipke for a fee of \$2,000 Canadian funds.

A multiple graded stakes winner of \$819,668, the Fipke homebred finished first, second or third in 17 of 21 starts, and won or placed in nine graded stakes while defeating ten Grade 1 winners. He earned a 111 Beyer in his Cigar Mile Handicap (G1) victory, defeated Preakness Stakes (G1) winner Shackleford and Grade 1 winners To Honor and Serve and Tapizar in the Kelso Handicap (G2) and twice placed in the Forego Handicap (G1).

Jersey Town also was second to two-time Washington horse of the year Noosa Beach in the 2010 Longacres Mile (G3).

Jersey Town's first foals are three-year-olds of 2017, and he has already sired earners of more than \$1-million, with three stakes horses and nine winners from his current crop of two-year-olds. His 2017 stakes horses include Jersey Justice, winner of the \$100,000 Hillsdale Stakes and the \$100,000 Indiana Futurity, and classic-placed Bee Jersey, a front-running three-length Keeneland maiden special weight winner who ran second in the \$250,000 UAE Two Thousand Guineas (G3).

Jersey Town's sales yearlings have averaged more than \$41,000 with individuals selling for up to \$500,000. His two-year-olds have averaged over \$55,000, with individuals selling for up to \$250,000.

Illinois Derby (G3) Winner Dynamic Impact to Bar C Racing Stables

Dynamic Impact, a 2011 son of Tiznow who earned \$421,006 and counted a victory in the \$300,000 Illinois Derby (G3) among his four wins, has been retired to Bar C Racing Stables Inc. for the 2018 breeding season.

A \$125,000 Keeneland September sale yearling, Dynamic Impact ran second in a Keeneland maiden special weight race at two, beaten only a neck in the 1 1/16-mile race.

His first win came at three in a mile maiden special weight race at Oaklawn Park on March 1. He followed seven weeks later with his victory in the Illinois Derby. The final time for the Mark Casse-trained and John Oxley-owned runner was 1:49.07, the second fastest time since 1999. He next finished seventh in California Chrome's Preakness Stakes (G1), which was Dynamic Impact's final start of the year.

The runner came back at four to take an allowance/\$62,500 optional claiming (N) race at Gulfstream Park. He won the 1 1/16-mile turf race by 2 1/4 lengths.

Dynamic Impact's final win came in January 2017 at Oaklawn, where he won a six-furlong race by 1 1/2 lengths. In his 18 starts, Dynamic Impact had a 4-4-1 record and earned a 4.93 SSI.

Tiznow is a son of Cee's Tizzy and from the In Reality sire line. The 2000 Horse of the Year and champion three-year-old colt and 2001 champion handicap horse, Tiznow won back-to-back renewals of the Breeders' Cup Classic (G1), as well as five other graded stakes, earning \$6,427,830 with a 8-4-2 record from his 15 starts.

Tiznow is one of four stakes-winning full siblings produced out of Cee's Song, by Seattle Song, whose second biggest earner is multiple Grade 2 winner (and 1999 Longacres Mile [G3] champion) Budroyale, who ran second in the 1999 Breeders' Cup Classic and earned over \$2.8-million.

An emerging sire of sires (Colonel John, Gemologist, Slew's Tiznow, Morning Line, etc.), Tiznow has sired 67 stakes winners and the earners of nearly \$79.5-million.

Dynamic Impact is the first named foal out of \$227,904 stakes winner Featherbed, a 2004 daughter of leading sire Smart Strike. Winner of the Weekend Surprise Stakes at Saratoga, she also counted a dead-heat second – by a head – in the Grade 1 Matron Stakes among her three stakes seconds.

Featherbed is also the dam of \$83,850 earner Drop Shot, by Lemon Drop Kid, and her most recent foal is a 2017 filly by Street Sense.

Featherbed and her stakes-placed half-brothers Little Cliff (\$202,792) and Dynamical (\$190,801) were among four winners produced out of unraced Favorite Feather, a 1999 daughter of Capote.

Dynamic Impact's third dam was six-time Woodbine stakes winner In My Cap, by Vice Regent, a sister to Grade 1 winner Trumpet's Blare (\$532,810) and Grade 3 winner Passing Vice (\$339,414). All are out of the stakes-placed Buckpasser mare Passing Look, a half-sister to Grade 3 winner Gay Jitterbug.

In My Cap produced four stakes-placed

runners, two of them at the Grade 3 level, and is the granddam of Jockey Club Gold Cup (G1) winner and \$3-million earner Albert the Great, Grade 3 stakes winner Ask Me No Secrets and two other stakes winners.

Two-year-old Rushing Fall provided a major update to this female line when the unbeaten filly won the 2017 Breeders' Cup Juvenile Filly Turf (G1). The More Than Ready distaffer is the second stakes winner out of Autumnal, a daughter of In My Cap's Grade 3-placed daughter Marie J.

The first son of Tiznow to stand in the Pacific Northwest, Dynamic Impact will stand the 2018 breeding season for \$1,500 live foal, which includes a \$200 booking fee.



Washington-bred Foal Report

LEVITATE, by Meadowlake. B.c. by Car Talk (Ire). 5/17. Owned by Andria Mengucci. Mare not bred back.

All Breed Equine Rez-Q Must Find New Home

All Breed Equine Rex-Q, the Marysville non-profit equine rescue that has been a haven to unwanted and abused horses for nearly 20 years, must move by the spring because its lease will not be renewed and the property will be put up for sale.

"This is a big deal with 23 horses and everything that goes with that," said Dale Squeglia, All Breed's executive director.

At this point, two options drive their planning: hope that someone will step forward and donate property already set up for horses, such as a riding stable or horse farm; or to develop 62 acres of land in Southwest Washington donated by a generous supporter. This is undeveloped land with only an interior road, a well and power, the latter two of which Squeglia personally funded. Everything else would have to be constructed, including fences, barns, volunteer staff housing, etc.

Squeglia said she and her volunteers are conflicted by the thought of leaving the Snohomish County community, although All Breed has donors from all over Washington State, and even out of the state.

At this point, a rough estimate of the cost to develop the property based on the rescue's current equine population is \$150,000. This would buy a four to six stall barn, 20 fenced paddocks with enclosed stalls, a hay storage structure, a garage/shop building and a mobile home for volunteer staff. The size of the property would allow for future expansion on an as needed basis.

Donations may be made to All Breed

Equine Rez-Q, PO Box 442, Snohomish, WA 98291, or via All Breed's website at allbreedhorserescue.com. All Breed Equine Rez-Q is a 501(c)(3) nonprofit charitable organization, #8135, registered with the state of Washington, UBI #601-786-715, EIN #91-1830067.

At the Sales

2017 Keeneland November Breeding Stock Sale

The Kentucky marketplace continued to prove strong, as 3,218 of the 4,147 horses cataloged during the 12-session November 7-18 sale brought a \$202,021,700 total with a \$83,342 average (up 2.24 percent) and \$40,600 median (up 22 percent). This year's sale featured 18 million-dollar-plus purchases led by the \$6-million paid for champion racemare Stellar Wind, which was the co-highest price ever paid for a broodmare prospect at the Keeneland venue. The RNA figure dropped from the 2016 sale, going from 26.9 percent last year, to 24.7 percent.

Buyers from Washington

Dr. Duane and Sue Hopp (Castlegate Farm) purchased two February weanling colts. The first is by Bing Crosby Handicap (G1) winner Street Boss and is the first foal out of a half-sister to Grade 3 winner and \$366,904 earner Declerator and Grade 2-placed Cool Red Hot. The second is a son of Munnings out of Southern California stakes winner and Grade 2-placed Camille C.

Halvorson Bloodstock LLC, as agent, purchased a weanling colt from the second crop of stakes winner Atreides, the first foal out of \$354,400 multiple Woodbine stakes winner On Rainbow Bridge; and the broodmare Knockout Beauty, a daughter of Two Punch out of \$198,863 stakes winner Beauty Brush, bred to Shackleford.

Todd and Shawn Hansen took a mare and two weanlings home to their Scatter Creek Training Center. Specification, by classic winner Empire Maker out of Grade 2 stakes winner Skimble, is a half-sister to \$2.2-million earner and Grade 1 winner Skimming. Specification was listed in foal to Kantharos. The weanling colt – who will race in the name of the Hansens' son Ethan – is by Temple City and is the first foal out of the winning Tapit mare Fourth Watch, a full sister to stakes-placed Taperge and half-sister to Grade 1 winner and \$1.5-million earner Jeranimo. The other weanling is by Munnings and out of a winning half-sister to stakes winner Dream Nettie and stakes-placed Black Jet. She is also from the immediate family of Preach, Pulpit and new Washington stallion Pontiff.

Kara Toye's Moxie Bloodstock purchased a two-year-old unraced filly from the first crop of Grade 1 winner Graydar and out of a stakes-producing Dixieland Band mare.

Sellers

Washington Racing Hall of Fame breeder TheLine Scheumman, dba Grousemont Farm, sold two weanlings, including the highest priced 2017 foal out of the fourth session. The colt, which sold for \$575,000, is from the first crop of Triple Crown winner American Pharoah and out of \$342,123 four-time stakes winner J Z Warrior, a daughter of Harlan's Holiday and half-sister to three other stakes winner, all of whom are graded winners. The filly, a daughter of European champion and first crop sire Declaration of War, is a half-sister to French Group 1 winner and good sire Elusive City,

Tom Grether Farms, who regularly sells at WTBOA sales and races in Washington, sold four mares and one weanling. The weanling Ghostzapper colt is the second foal out of the winning Big Brown mare Lovely Daughter. Calumet Farm went to \$95,000 to acquire \$385,600 multiple stakes winner Lady On the Run, a daughter of Ten Most Wanted who had been bred to champion sprinter Runhappy. Gazette, a \$149,130 earning daughter of Candy Ride (Arg), was sold bred to Flatter. Lady On the Run's \$196,732 stakes-placed full sister was sold bred to Kentucky Derby (G1) winner Orb. Sanctissima, a winning daughter of Indian Charlie and bred to Not This Time, was also sold. A Grether mare, which went unsold (a \$120,000 RNA), was the winning Elusive Quality mare Pretty Elusive. Bred to Ghostzapper, the mare's first foal, Discreetly Elusive, is a stakes-placed earner of \$131,600.

One Horse Will Do Corporation sold its 2016 Emerald Distaff handicap winner Perhaps a Pie, a daughter of Tale of Ekati who earned \$106,372, as a broodmare prospect for \$22,000.

Three mares that were stakes winners at Emerald Downs for the late Jerre Paxton's Northwest Farms LLC had weanlings sold: multiple stakes producer Taste the Passion's Curlin colt brought \$150,000; a Bodemeister colt out of Elusive Horizon sold for \$70,000; and a filly by Elusive Quality out of Dinner At Arlene's was a \$32,000 buy. Also, Ultimate Prize, a Smart Strike half-sister to Paxton's Angie C. Stakes winner Goin to the Window, bred to Bodemeister, sold for \$75,000.

Other Horses with Local Connections

Among the million-dollar-plus mares was Hip 1, Weekend Whim, the dam of 2016-17 Grade 1 winner New Money Honey and carrying a full sibling to that \$1.3-million earner. Weekend Whim, who brought \$1.4-million, stems from 1968 Washington broodmare of the year Beadah. Others from that line bringing a high bid were: Grade 1 winner and \$1.2-million earner Life At Ten, bred to Shackleford and selling with a season to Ghostzapper, for \$550,000; Life At Ten's 2017 filly by American Pharoah for \$500,000; and Camryn's Gem, a six-year-old daughter of Unbridled's Song bred

to Wicked Strong, for \$110,000. Rubies Are Red, a four-year-old daughter of Medaglia d'Oro and half-sister to three-time leading sire Tapit, bred to American Pharoah, was a \$625,000 RNA.

Two-time Washington champion racemare Madame Pele – a half-sister to Grade 3 Longacres Mile winner and three-time state horse of the year Stryker Phd – sold for \$170,000 while carrying her second foal (by Super Saver). Her weanling colt sired by first crop stallion Lea brought \$155,000. The Lea colt had been featured in the Claiborne Farm ad in the October 21, 2017, *BloodHorse*.

An Empire Maker weanling half-sister to Pegasus Training and Rehabilitation Center Sale graduate and Grade 1 winner Belle Gallantey sold for \$425,000.

Calamity Kate, a Grade 3 winner and Grade 1-placed mare by Yes It's True, bred to Curlin, brought \$550,000. The five-year-old mare is a granddaughter of WTBOA-sold stakes winner St. Helens Shadow, who produced Grade 1 juvenile winner and sire Officer. Calamity Kate's unraced half-sister Out of the Shadow, by Eskendereya, sold carrying her first foal, by Lookin At Lucky, for \$80,000.

First Place Lady, by Holy Bull and out of Washington champion and Grade 2 winner Favored One, by Son of Briartic, sold for \$80,000 bred to Empire Maker and with a season to Point of Entry. First Place Lady is a half-sister to the dam of Canadian Horse of the Year and \$1.7-million earner Lexie Lou.

A weanling filly by Constitution out of Emerald Downs stakes-placed Light of a Star, a half-sister to Grade 3 winner Summer Hit and Emerald champion Starbird Road, brought \$95,000. The mare's two-year-old is \$107,000 stakes winner and Grade 3-placed Barry Lee. This is also the immediate family of Washington horse of the year and Grade 2 winner Hilco Scamper.

Unraced Blow the Budget was sold bred to Majesticperfection. The five-year-old Super Saver mare is a half-sister to \$389,141 stakes winner Modern Cowboy, Grade 2-placed Hype and stakes-placed Tis a Man, all of which are offspring of 1998 Washington champion two-year-old filly Western Woman.

Grade 2-stakes-placed Dagger, a half-sister to David Thorner's Emerald Downs champion and multiple stakes winner Princess Kennedy and to the Yakima lawyer's Afleet Hope, who placed third in the 2016 Barbara Shinpoch Stakes, sold bred to Stay Thirsty. Dagger has already produced three winners from her first four foals, including \$225,321 stakes winner Quick Dagger.

Intentional Kiss, a daughter of Drosselmeyer and a half-sister to El Dorado Farms LLC's Grade 2 stakes winner and sire Abraaj and two other stakes winners, sold bred to Cairo Prince for \$87,000.

Economy of Motion, a young \$100,458 winning half-sister to Steven Sarkowsky and Martin and Pam Wygod's dual 2017 Grade 1 winner Paradise Woods and \$269,545 stakes winner Forest Chatter, sold bred to Constitution for \$160,000.

Among the other weanlings sold were a Pioneer of the Nile half-brother to graded stakes winners Dixie Chatter and Rumor and whose second dam was the late Herman Sarkowsky's champion two-year-old filly Phone Chatter, which brought \$275,000; a Distorted Humor colt whose winning dam is a half-sister to graded stakes winners Fire With Fire and Cosmonaut and hails from the immediate family of Washington horse of the year Rock Bath, which sold for \$235,000; and a Bayern colt, the first foal out a half-sister to three graded stakes horses, including Grade 1 winner Graydar, and whose third dam is Mt. Rainier Stakes winner Cielo Otono, which bought \$220,000. Also changing hands was an Animal Kingdom filly, a half-sister to Emerald Downs champion A Classic Life – who produced Emerald champion and graded stakes winner Class Included – and a Dialed In colt out of a winning half-sister to Washington horse of the year and Grade 1 winner Pure As Gold.

Diva Meg, a \$92,360 earning daughter of Exchange Rate out of Washington broodmare Taj Aire's stakes-placed daughter Diva's Seastar, sold bred to Mshawish.

Four-year-old My Girl Corey, a \$128,725 stakes-placed daughter of Warrior's Reward was sold as a racing or broodmare prospect. A half-sister to Grade 2 stakes winner The Niagara Queen, both are out of Washington-bred Inspirational, a half-sister to Boeing Handicap winner Cascade Corona, Grade 2-placed Son's Corona and stakes-placed Basin City Ben. Inspirational, by Lord At War (Arg) and two of her three half-siblings were bred by Rick and Debbie Pabst at their Blue Ribbon Farm.

Stokings, a \$75,570 earner by Hennessey, sold bred to Twirling Candy. A half-sister to recent stakes winner Princess Karen, both are daughters of stakes winner Chitka, a half-sister to Magnum Farms stallion Houseofroyalhearts.

\$104,130 earner Ubelongtomissy, by Belong to Me, sold bred to Giant Gizmo. The eight-year-old mare is a half-sister to Grade 1 winner Havana, stakes-placed Among the Willows and Pat and Mullan Chinn's good mare Follow Your Shot, who has already produced two stakes-placed runners at Emerald Downs.

Eclipse Winner Songbird Tops 2017 Fasig-Tipton The November Sale for \$9.5-million

The Fasig-Tipton The November Sale, which the Lexington-based sales company touts as "The World's Premier Breeding Stock Event," was held on November 6 with 203 horses cataloged.

Seventeen mares and two weanlings each brought a million dollars or more,

topped by Mandy Pope's (Whisper Hill Farm LLC) \$9.5-million bid for two-time champion racemare Songbird. The four-year-old daughter of Medaglia d'Oro and \$4,692,000 earner was being offered as a broodmare prospect.

The \$8-million second top price was paid by M. V. Magnier for six-time Group/Grade 1 winner Tenpins, a daughter of Bernstein whose trips to England and Canada added to the luster of her impressive race record and \$4,437,918 total. The six-year-old mare was carrying her first foal, by Curlin.

All told, 115 of the 141 horses through the ring brought a \$74,200,000 gross, a \$645,217 average (up 4.85 percent) and a \$250,000 median (down 33.77 percent).

A Tonalist weanling colt out of a \$207,867 winning half-sister to the dam Gibson Thoroughbred Farm stallion War Power and stakes winners Declaration of War (champion, Group 1), War Correspondent (G3 winner) and Vertiformer (stakes winner and G2-placed) was a \$65,000 buy.

Morethanjusthello, a \$124,962 winner by More Than Ready bred by the late Jerre Paxton, sold as a broodmare prospect for \$210,000. She is a half-sister to 2017 Grade 1 winner Separationofpowers.

Critter Creek Farm Yearling Tops 2017 Barretts Fall Sale

Smiling Diamond, a Smiling Tiger half-sister to 2016 California champion juvenile male and WTBOA Sale graduate California Diamond, was the top seller at the 2017 Barretts Fall Sale of Yearlings and Horses of All Ages held at Fairplex in Pomona, California, on October 17.

Bred and consigned by Stormy Hull and Ginger Samples' Critter Creek Farm, of Sequim, the California-bred filly out of the stakes-placed Slewddedo mare Carrie's a Jewel brought a high bid of \$220,000 from Steve Gasparrelli of Sligo Racing.

"This was just crazy-good," said Hull, a longtime Washington horseman. "She was drop dead gorgeous since she was born. Some of them just come out special, and she was one of those."

Overall, 280 horses were offered (compared to 312 in 2016), with 247 going through the ring and 158 selling for a \$2,315,000 gross and \$14,652 average. While the average was up 2.71 percent from 2016's \$14,266, the sale median dropped from \$7,500 last year to \$5,000 in 2017 (minus 33.3 percent).

Other Local Connections

(Will) Brewer Thoroughbreds, as agent, was the sale's second leading buyer with four purchases totaling \$163,000. The highest-priced yearling of the four was a Shanghai Bobby-sired half-sister to nearly \$300,000 stakes winner Jamaica Memories, which was purchased for \$70,000. The remaining trio was a Midshipman colt out of \$321,873 stakes winner Cashmere Miss, an Idiot Proof

filly out of 2011 Washington Oaks third Soul in One and a Hard Spun colt out of a \$145,670 stakes-placed Rahy matron.

John Parker purchased a full sister to his 2017 Emerald Express Stakes winner He's Not Grey, both California-bred offspring of Slew's Tiznow out of Obligated, by Smart Strike.

Mike Puhich signed for a Majestic Warrior filly out of a winning daughter of Maryland Million Oaks winner Saratoga Friends.

Steve Moger purchased a Heatseeker (Ire) filly whose dam had already produced five winners, including \$132,710 earner Wink and Wish.

Chris Stenslie bought a Slew's Tiznow colt out of a young winning Harlan's Holiday mare.

Tim McCanna signed for a full brother to \$154,424 graded stakes-placed River Kiss.

There were 89 RNAs (36.03 percent) versus 103 (37.05 percent) in 2016's comparable sale.

Fasig-Tipton Kentucky October Yearling Sale

A total of 1,461 yearlings were cataloged for the 2017 Fasig-Tipton Kentucky Fall Yearling Sale held October 23-26, 195 more horses than their comparable 2016 auction. Of the 1,267 that went through the ring, 986 sold for a \$35,812,900 total. The average increased 10.4 percent from \$33,065 to \$36,507, while the median dropped to \$12,000 (down 17.2 percent) from 2016's \$14,500. RNAs dropped from 25.1 percent to 22.6 percent.

The \$700,000 sale topper, a colt by Medaglia d'Oro—Broadway Gold, by Seeking the Gold, was one of 35 yearlings that brought a \$200,000 or more bid.

Among the many buyers were four from Washington.

Tim McMurry's Fleetwood Bloodstock signed for a Tiznow filly for Joseph DiPietro. She is the second foal for \$282,186 stakes winner Sister Kate, a full sister to Santa Anita Derby (G1) and \$1.6-million earner Brother Derek and \$402,356 multiple stakes winner Don'tsellmeshort, all sired by Benchmark.

Howard Belvoir purchased a daughter of First Samurai, the second foal out \$298,327 stakes winner Starlite Starbrite, by Mutakddim.

Blaine Wright bought two colts: the first by \$1.3-million graded stakes winner Revolutionary and the second is sired by Mr. Sidney, a stakes-winning son of Storm Cat.

Steve Moger also purchased two yearlings: a To Honor and Serve colt out of a \$152,040 stakes-winning daughter of Burbank and a filly by Creative Cause out of a winning half-sister to \$337,828 stakes winner Honor Me.

General

Correction

In the "Washington Racing Hall of Fame Class of 2017" article, it was incorrectly

inferred that Pitch Out had been claimed for a record price by Marion Smith at Longacres, but instead the 1971 Longacres Mile winner had been claimed in California in 1969, and that Smith's nickname had come from his penchant to take any and many jobs as a youngster to make a buck. We apologize for the errors.

2018-20 WTBOA Board and Sales Committee Election Results

The following persons were elected to serve a three-year term (2018-20) on the WTBOA Board of Directors: incumbents Mary Lou Griffin, Dana Halvorson and Jennifer Webber. They will be joined by newcomer Melodie Bultena.

WTBOA Sale Committee incumbents Halvorson and Webber also returned to serve on that important committee, along with newly-elected Kara Toye.

The WTBOA board and staff thank all those who ran, along with the many members who took the time to vote in this year's elections.

We also would like to thank retiring board member William Brewer for his many contributions while serving on the board.

Tax Bill Benefits Thoroughbred Breeders and Owners, Doubles Depreciation Benefits, Retains Miscellaneous Loss Deductions for Horseplayers

In mid-December, the Tax Bill cleared by Congress for President Donald Trump's signature contains a number of provisions beneficial to horse breeders and owners, according to an initial assessment by the National Thoroughbred Racing Association (NTRA).

The tax reform package benefits the horse racing industry by slashing corporate tax rates, reducing most individual tax rates, doubling the estate tax exemption from \$5-million to \$10-million (indexed for inflation occurring after 2011) and generally providing special tax treatment for certain pass-through entities (sole proprietorships, partnerships, limited liability companies and S corporations).

The package also includes significant and positive changes to depreciation and expensing of yearlings, breeding stock, farm equipment and other qualifying depreciable property. These include:

- **Bonus Depreciation.** An increase in bonus depreciation from 50 percent to 100 percent for both new and used property acquired and put into service after September 27, 2017, and before January 1, 2023. Bonus depreciation permits first-year, full expensing for purchases such as yearlings, breeding stock and farm equipment. Current law provides for 50 percent depreciation on new property only. The new benefits will be effective at the 100 percent rate through 2022. Beginning with 2023, bonus depreciation will be phased out at

a rate of 20 percent each year until fully phased out after 2027.

- **Sec. 179 Deduction.** The maximum amount that may be expensed under this provision has been increased from \$500,000 to \$1-million for new and used property. Additionally, the phase-out threshold for the deduction has been increased from \$2-million to \$2.5-million. Both the maximum deduction and phase-out amount are permanently extended and will be indexed for inflation.
- **Farm Property.** Machinery and equipment used in farming operations will be granted accelerated depreciation with a useful life of only five years and depreciation using the 200 percent declining balance method. The current law provides for a useful life of seven years and depreciation using the 150 percent declining balance method.

“At more than 700 pages, the tax reform bill and accompanying joint explanatory statement are enormous in both size and complexity,” said NTRA President and CEO Alex Waldrop. “While the overall impacts on

each individual will vary, in general many of the provisions should have a positive impact on the economics of horse racing and breeding.”

For horseplayers – many of whom may benefit from the reduced corporate, individual and pass-through entity tax rates – the NTRA successfully worked to defeat a proposed amendment that would have eliminated the itemized miscellaneous deduction for gambling losses entirely. Consequently, horseplayers will continue to be allowed to deduct their losses from wagering transactions (i.e., losing tickets) up to the amount of winnings. However, beginning January 1, 2018, through December 31, 2025, the limitation on losses from wagering transactions (up to the amount of winnings) will apply not only to the actual costs of wagers incurred by an individual, but also to other deductible expenses such as travel and lodging incurred by the individual in connection with the conduct of that individual’s gambling activity.

Waldrop added: “The information presented in this release is not a compre-

hensive explanation of the tax bill. The NTRA urges every industry participant with tax concerns to consult with your tax advisor for information and planning advice applicable to your specific situation.”

Applications Open for 2018 \$100,000 Thoroughbred Makeover

The Retired Racehorse Project’s trainer applications for the 2018 \$100,000 Thoroughbred Makeover are now being accepted. Applications will be accepted through January 15, 2018, and trainer approvals will be announced on February 1, 2018.

The Thoroughbred Makeover features competition in ten different disciplines among recently-retired racing Thoroughbreds with less than ten months of retraining for a second career. Disciplines offered are barrel racing, competitive trail, dressage, eventing, field hunters, freestyle, polo, show hunter, show jumper and ranch work.

Horses and their trainers will compete for \$100,000 in prize money and the title of America’s Most Wanted Thoroughbred

Poet’s Corner

Bloodstock Consultant and WTBOA Board Member Emeritus Claudia Canouse has suggested that the Washington Thoroughbred Magazine have a “Poet’s Corner” where would-be poets could submit equine-related work, perhaps honoring equine and human heroes on occasion. Toward that end, she has submitted the following:

JOHN SNEESBY

by Claudia Atwell Canouse

An Aussie from down under, a “Dinky-Die” horseman true
built a racehorse farm in wild North Montana
with his pile earned by hard work, stocked with Thoroughbreds a few.
To win a stakes at Emerald was his banner.

He called it Murrumbidgee Farm after river near Hay
in New South Wales, second longest down under.
It’s not heaven but for them it’s next door to it, they say,
though John’s place is beset by lightning and thunder.

Where the wildfires rage in summer, and the winters are the worst,
Quarter Horse country, not light Thoroughbreds like his.
Gramps fought in “light horse brigade,” where lesser men died of
thirst
so, at hard living and horse care John’s a whiz.

Lifeguard, swimmer, rugby champ – sportsman John is tough as
nails

but loves his horses, dogs and cat like children.
A letter sent to his trainer, with his filly, “Please don’t fail
to keep her for me as I LOVE HER,” tells the spin.

He named his girl cat Clancy, after “Clancy of the Overflow”
a poem by famous bush poet Banjo Paterson.
Clancy gets the mice that haunt all horse farm’s status quo.
Outside in summer, sneaks in when winter’s come.

John teamed up with a lady agent, to help with what he didn’t know.
Said they had in common, “bad jam tarts” (bad hearts)
and arthritic knees and joints which found both steady but slow.
This made for great phone friends right from the start.

As things progressed, on his own, John won Emerald claiming races
with Rorke’s Drift and I’m Shootin’ High, which he had.
Always wanting better stock, took a shot to draw four aces,
“Buy me a yearling from Washington Sale,” he said.

The budget was most tight due to farm building and repair.
Agent with assistant trainer, Vicky, worked hard
to find a yearling just right. Got a good one with time to spare.
Sent to Montana for nurture in John’s yard.

A giant filly he named, I Double Dare You, for moxie.
His nature and her size kept her home ‘til three.
By then, she’s nearly seventeen hands and very foxy.
No claiming races for her, the trainer would agree.

First out, in straight maiden allowance for fillies and mares
she tried her best to catch year-before-last’s sale topper.
To see her come so close was almost too much for all to bear.
Next out she beat a good filly to win a whopper.

Now she was ready to run in a Washington Cup stakes race.
She didn’t fire that day. Just didn’t seem right.
John took her home. Perhaps he was missing his beloved ace,
she will be back to try again, twice as bright.

Horsemen are known to be bloody optimists at heart.
Must be to weather horse frailties that there are.
Johnny Sneesby has been a dead game owner from the start.
Now he’s bought one more filly, named her Johnnie Guitar.

He’ll keep her until she’s three, give her a good chance to grow.
Feed her and care for her, love her until death
because that is how good horse folks contribute to the show.
No matter where they’re from, they are the very best!

(determined by audience vote) at the Kentucky Horse Park on October 4-7, 2018. The event includes seminars, demonstrations, sponsor fair and a livestreamed finale featuring the top five horses in each discipline. Many of the horses competing will also be offered for sale.

Professional, amateur and junior trainers are welcome to apply and do not need to have acquired their horse at the time of application. Applicants must demonstrate expertise in at least one of the Makeover disciplines through competition highlights, references and optional video links.

Approved trainers can acquire eligible Thoroughbreds through whatever source they choose or can ride under contract with an owner. Horses must have raced or had a published work after July 1, 2016, and must not have started training for a second career before December 1, 2017.

Curran Apple Orchard Project

In the early 1950s, Charles and Mary Curran purchased property in what would become University Place (near Tacoma) for their family home and planted apple trees in the then rural setting. They later sold apples to the people in their community and children walking home would visit the family's horses and other animals.

Charles worked as a Continental Baking driver and was secretary/treasurer for the local Teamsters union, while Mary was director of personnel at the University of Puget Sound.

One of Charles's friends was Frank Brewster, who was vice president of the Western States Teamsters Union and better known in horse racing circles as a top breeder, owner and trainer (in 2008 Brewster was inducted into the Washington Racing Hall of Fame).

In the early 1960s, Brewster gifted the mare Back Interest to the Curran family. A winning daughter of War Relic (a son of the great Man o' War), Back Interest, foaled in 1945, had only had one winner (Mr. Terry, a son of Two and Twenty who raced nine years with a 15-29-32 record from 127 starts and earnings of \$17,469) from her first four foals and was proving hard to get another live foal.

The Currans bred Back Interest to *Perambulator in 1964. The stakes-placed English-bred son of *My Babu would soon mark his influence in the Pacific Northwest with the likes of champions such as Travel Orb and Judy B.

The following spring Back Interest produced a chestnut colt who the Currans named Brewster. The family had planned to race the colt, but he developed a virus and barely survived.

Brewster and his half-brother Christopher (named for the Currans' son) both lived long and well-loved lives, passing away at the ripe old ages of 34 and 32.

In 1993, the University Place Community Council obtained a Pierce County

2017 Ride for the Roses Horse Show Results



Kaisa Cannon and Best Hoff (above) were Grand Champion, OTTB Overall High Point, Western High Point, English High Point, Western Dressage High Score (with 68 percent) and High Point Senior at the Ride for the Roses Thoroughbred and Half-Thoroughbred Show held at Donida Farm Equestrian Center in Auburn on September 30 and October 1, 2017.

Best Hoff, a 2003 gelding by Peterhof, was bred in Washington by Boyd and Susan Lusaretta. The gelding, a \$9,000 WTBOA Winter Sale graduate, was one of five winners out of stakes-placed Bestofthepairie, by Captain Courageous. Best Hoff ran 11 times with a 3-1-0 record and earned \$13,023.

Reserve champion went to Ruth Geppert-Jelinek (right) and her mount Lorenzo (Bucky B Lucky), who won High Point In Hand, First Level Dressage High Score and Musical Freestyle High Score.

Bucky B Lucky, a 12-year-old gelding by Kentucky Lucky—Dixie Dew, by Rolls Aly, was bred in Washington by Steve Meredith and the late Roy Dane. At the track the WTBOA Sales graduate made 18 starts with a 3-4-2 record and earned \$20,115.

The Chinook Pass Trophy, a judges' choice award, was given to Aubrey Osborn and Max (Mutiny Bay) "for outstanding efforts, sportsmanship and spirit." A nine-year-old Kentucky-bred, Mutiny Bay, a gelded son of Lion Heart, raced 25 times with a 2-5-6 record and earnings of \$42,213.

The Green Horse Award (two years or less off the track) went to Kylee Trout and Watch the Aly, another horse bred in Washington by Meredith. The 2013 gelding by Gold Aly—Woniteeslew, by Slewdledo, was unplaced in four starts. He was a \$2,700 yearling at the 2014 WTBOA sale.

The War Horse Award (25 or more starts or \$50,000 in earnings) went to Abbie Erickson and Haida Gwaii. A 2010 British Columbia-bred mare, Haida Gwaii, by Roseberg, ran 42 times and earned \$69,172 with a 6-7-2 record.

The top Junior Rider Award was earned by Arina Phillips aboard Mia's Mystery, who also won High Point Junior Rider, High Point Training Level Dressage, High Point Junior Dressage Rider and High Point Jumper Junior Rider. Her mount, Mia's Mystery, is an unraced Florida-bred daughter of Pure Precision.

A total of 56 horses competed in the two-day event and all the winners had to compete in both days and in multiple disciplines in order to apply for awards. ■



Conservation Futures Grant to preserve the Curran home and orchard. The 7.3-acre parcel was named the Curran Apple Orchard Park. The park, which is open seven days a week, features more than 200 trees with more than 15 varieties of apples and offers “a tranquil place to enjoy nature along with providing food and shelter for birds, bees, small wildlife and deer.” Visit curranappleorchard.com.

In 2018, to celebrate the 25th anniversary of the park’s founding, a life-size bronze statue of a young girl offering an apple to a horse, a representation of the popular Brewster, is planned. The statue and historical sign will be visible from Grandview Drive, welcoming visitors to the park.

The artist for this piece is John Jewell, a retired educator and accomplished artist and sculptor who has supplied other well-received artwork for UP for Arts (<https://wshg.net/featured/2015-08-06/artist-john-jewell-portraits-in-two-and-three-dimensions/>).

UP for Arts is currently seeking funds to acquire and install the statue, which will be called “Forever Friends.” For more information on the project or to donate, go to upforarts.org. The 501(c)(3) nonprofit UP for Arts’ mailing address is Up for Arts, PO Box 65145, University Place, WA 98464.

Most of the information for this news item was gleaned from the Up for Arts proposal “Celebrating the Curran Apple Orchard Park.”

Over the Stable Gate . . .

Retired jockey **Joe Steiner** graced the cover of the November 4, 2017, *BloodHorse*, as he exercised runners gearing up for the 2017 Breeders’ Cup at Del Mar. . . WTBOA member and Montana resident **John Sneesby** was the subject of an article in the October 28, 2017, *Daily Inter Lake*. Among the Thoroughbreds turned out at the Australian’s Murrumbidgee Farm near Fortine, Montana, is 2017 Emerald Downs maiden special weight winner I Double Dare You. The article is found at: http://www.dailyinterlake.com/montana_life/20171029/aussie_native_raises_thoroughbreds_near_fortine... Among the five equine veterinary students receiving a Merck Animal/AAEP Foundation Scholarship at the AAEP’s annual convention on November 19, 2017, was Washington State University student **Kelsey Stoner**. . . The late Ben’s Cat, a four-time Maryland horse of the year sired by Gibson Thoroughbred Farm’s **Parker’s Storm Cat**, was awarded the 2017 Secretariat Vox Populi (Voice of the People) Award. A record-breaking number of people voted this year for the award that was created by the late Penny Chenery (Tweedy) for “horses whose popularity and racing excellence best resounded with the American public and gained recognition for Thoroughbred racing.” The Tweedy family will present the Vox Populi trophy

to Ben’s Cat’s breeder/owner/trainer King Leatherbury at a ceremony at Santa Anita Park on January 20, 2018.

News from The Jockey Club

The Jockey Club 2017 Report of Mares Bred Statistics

The Jockey Club released Report of Mares Bred (RMB) statistics for the 2017 breeding season on October 25, 2017. Based on RMBs received through October 17, 2017, The Jockey Club reports that 1,342 stallions covered 31,863 mares in North America during 2017.

Based upon historical reporting trends, The Jockey Club estimates an additional 2,000 to 3,000 mares will be reported as bred during the 2017 breeding season.

The number of stallions declined 5.7 percent from the 1,423 reported at this time in 2016, and the number of mares bred decreased 5.6 percent from the 33,746 reported last year. The number of stallions covering 125 or more mares decreased from 64 in 2016 to 60 in 2017.

Further book size analysis shows a 3.3 percent decrease in the number of mares bred to stallions with a book size of 125 or more in 2017 when compared to those reported at this time last year; a 13 percent decrease in mares bred to stallions with a book size between 100 and 124; a 27.4 percent decrease in mares bred to stallions with a book size between 75 and 99; a 11.5 percent decrease in mares bred to stallions with a book size between 50 and 74; a 14.9 percent increase in mares bred to stallions with a book size between 25 and 49; and a 4.7 percent decrease in mares bred to stallions with a book size fewer than 25.

When comparing statistics based on reports received from previous breeding seasons, the percentage of broodmares covered by large book size (125 or more) stallions increased from 19.3 percent in 2013 to approximately 29 percent in 2015 where it has remained over the past three seasons.

The proportion of stallions with book sizes of 125 or more mares grew from 2.6 percent in 2013 to 4.5 percent in 2015. It has remained constant at that rate over the past three breeding seasons.

RMB statistics for all reported stallions in 2017 are available through the Fact Book section of The Jockey Club’s website at jockeyclub.com.

Into Mischief led all stallions with 235 mares bred in 2017. Rounding out the top five by number of RMBs were Dialed In, 231; American Pharoah, 214; Uncle Mo, 204; and Bodemeister, 192.

Traditional North American leader Kentucky once again led in 2017 with 229 reported stallions covered 17,275 mares, or 54.2 percent of all of the mares reported bred

in North America. The number of mares bred to Kentucky stallions decreased 2.7 percent compared with the 17,750 reported at this time last year.

Of the top 10 states and provinces by number of mares reported bred in 2017, Ontario, Pennsylvania and Indiana stallions covered more mares in 2017 than in 2016.

In addition, Report of Mares Bred information on stallions that bred mares in North America is available through report 36P or a subscription service at equineline.com/ReportOfMaresBred.

Digital Foal Certificates to be Introduced in 2018

The Jockey Club reminds Thoroughbred breeders that digital foal certificates will be replacing hard copies of foal certificates beginning with the 2018 foal crop. The transition to digital foal certificates was first announced at the Round Table Conference on Matters Pertaining to Racing on August 14, 2016.

Breeders, as well as those who act as agents for breeders, who do not already have an Interactive Registration account should sign up for one at registry.jockeyclub.com.

“We encourage those who manage Certificates of Foal Registrations to sign up for an Interactive Registration account between now and early 2018 if they have not already done so,” said Matt Iuliano, executive vice president and executive director of The Jockey Club. “The use of digital foal certificates will allow foal papers to be easily transferred between entities at the click of a button, and we are looking forward to implementing this much-needed change.”

More information about digital foal certificates will be made available in early 2018 before they are officially launched in the spring.

Comparison Tool for Horses, Jockeys, Trainers and Owners Now Available on equibase.com

Equibase Company has expanded racing statistics available on equibase.com and added a tool that enables easy comparison of data among horses, jockeys, trainers and owners.

The new comparison tool enables racing fans to select up to five horses, jockeys, trainers or owners and compare their respective statistics – which include starts, wins, placings, earnings, earnings per start and win (and top three) percentages – against each other, but also against the national average. The national average data can be limited to the top 100 in each category or viewed for all starters, and the data can be filtered in a wide variety of categories including age, sex, racing surface and race type.

The comparison tool is accessible from all individual profile statistical pages for horses and people and also from the annual leaders lists pages.

In addition, racing statistics have been added to the current year statistics section of individual profile pages for trainers. Each trainer profile page now includes the number of starters, the average starts per starter and the average earnings per start and per starter.

A tutorial video of the comparison tool, which provides an overview of how to add horses or people, can be seen at: youtu.be/DFRsBkN7WSs.

In Memoriam

Virginia May Bagby

Virginia Bagby, 79, passed away on September 27, 2017. She was born on June 27, 1938, in Salinas, California, to Dorothy and Joseph Harwood, who were seasonal workers in California. Virginia came to Auburn in 1942 with her parents and brother, Ed, and where her brother, Gary, was born. Virginia met future husband Calvin in 1954. Together they graduated from Kent Meridian High School and they were never apart again. Virginia rode the bus downtown to Seattle every day to attend beauty school.

She and Calvin married in 1958 and lived on her parents' ranch in Cle Elum while Calvin attended Central University in Ellensburg, where their son, Keane, was born. Their daughter, JoDee, came along three years later.

Virginia worked for Continental Airlines for 14 years. When Continental closed in Seattle, she worked at her parents' business for 19 years, until she left to care for her ailing mother.

When Virginia was young, she was a serious bowler, winning many trophies.

She and Calvin – who became a trainer – owned racehorses, for which she developed a passion, from 1969 until her passing. She truly adored watching their horses out on the track and was a fixture in the turf club.

Virginia was preceded in death by her parents; and brother and sister-in-law, Ed and Dori Harwood. She is survived by her husband, Calvin; son Keane (Lorri) Bagby; daughter, JoDee (William) Meek; brother, Gary (Janice) Harwood; three grandchildren, six great-grandchildren; and loving nieces and nephews.

Jerry Ellioff

Jerry Ellioff, 79, passed away on October 22, 2017. Born March 5, 1938, in Unity, Wisconsin, he was the oldest of nine children, all colts, but for one lone filly.

A longtime and devoted race fan from his youth, in his teen years he briefly ran away to become a jockey at Agua Caliente Racetrack in Tijuana, Mexico, before being retrieved by family and taken back to Wisconsin.

But, the Thoroughbred bug had bitten him. In his early 20s he visited a friend in California and began his life-long career as a carpet installer. His love of horse racing was

cemented as he visited tracks up and down the California circuit.

He eventually made his way to the Pacific Northwest and had his first taste of horse ownership at Longacres with Bunny Con. His found his greatest joy in accompanying his favorite horse, Zulu Whiz, to the winner's circle with that runner's connections, trainer Cliff Balcom and owners Will and Marie Hickman.

As a new era began at Emerald Downs, Jerry continued to enjoy ownership with horses I 90 and Mr. Bo Ally Ray. Then, in 2012 he broadened his love of the industry from behind the scenes by taking a position as the jockey room "colors" man, which he occupied until the summer of 2017.

When Jerry wasn't enjoying horse racing, he dropped a line in the Hoh River waiting for a bite. His legendary 55-pound salmon found him on this very river. And, fittingly, this will be Jerry's final resting place where he can swim with the big fish forever.

He leaves his beloved daughter Chanci, who was also part of the Emerald Downs family from 2000-04.

A memorial race at Emerald Downs is being planned for the weekend of May 19, 2018.

Alfred L. "Bud" Hollowell, DVM

Longtime Washington horseman and respected equine reproduction specialist, A. L. "Bud" Hollowell, 85, passed away at home on November 2, 2017. He was born in Yakima on September 21, 1932, to Russell and Ruth Hollowell, joining his sister Mary. His love of horses led him, at the age of 12, to begin hot-walking horses at Longacres. He graduated from Highline High School, the same school from which his future wife, Pat, also graduated. Bud attended Washington State College and received his Doctor of Veterinary Medicine (DVM) degree in 1957.

Bud and Pat were married in 1958 and had two daughters, Laurie and Lynn.

Bud practiced veterinary medicine in Washington from 1957 to 1963, working for clinics in Ellensburg and Centralia before becoming the farm veterinarian for the Agnew family's T90 Ranch in Tenino.

In January of 1964 the family moved to Kentucky to allow Bud to work with famed equine practitioner Dr. William McGee. After spending the 1964 breeding and foaling season in Lexington, he turned down an offer to remain in practice with McGee and returned to Washington to start a private equine practice. During the remaining years of his veterinary career he specialized in work concerned with breeding and foaling horses, mainly Thoroughbreds.

Beginning in the mid-1960s, he and Pat became commercial Thoroughbred breeders. Among the many good horses the Auburn couple bred was 1981 Washington champion three-year-old filly Tavy Blue, whose dam Miss Peone was named Washington broodmare of the year that same season.

The longtime WTBOA member served on the WTBOA Board of Directors, as sales veterinarian and on the sales, magazine and various other committees, as well as on various industry-related committees and advisory boards, including the board of the Washington Thoroughbred Foundation.

Beginning in 1968, Bud served for many years on the Washington Horsemen's Short Course committee and was co-chairman with fellow equine veterinarian Robert Penney for the 1979 event. He was among those who helped to secure speaking engagements of industry leaders from all over the world.

Also in 1968 he began hosting internships for veterinary students from England, initiating his many international alliances. Bud studied racing and breeding in various parts of the US and the United Kingdom, as well as South America. He became a popular speaker at society meetings and authored articles related to the industry, including contributions to *Washington Thoroughbred*.

Bud was appointed to the Washington Horse Racing Commission in December 2004 upon the death of fellow veterinarian Robert Mead. He served until December 2012 when he resigned to care for his ailing wife. He had first been licensed by the WHRC in 1954.

From the time he was a little boy Bud drew pictures of horses, cowboys and Indians. Through the years many would vie for the "coffee cup" portraits he sketched during long meetings. His first bronze sculpture, "The Journeyman," won Best of Show at the WTBOA's first Equine Art Show at Longacres. He went on to produce several bronzes shown at sport art galleries across the country.

He was a lifetime member of the American Association of Equine Practitioners (AAEP), American Veterinary Medical Association (AVMA) and Pacific Crest Trail Association (PCTA).

He was preceded in death by his wife, Patricia, in 2014; and daughter, Laurie Rae Weiss, in 2013. Bud is survived by his sister, Mary Auvil; daughter, Lynn Hollowell; son-in-law, Rolf Torgerson; granddaughter, Lysne Torgerson; and grandson-in-law, Jeff Stein.

Garry Hook

Garry Hook passed away on August 14, 2017, in Kamloops, British Columbia.

In his youth Garry was a calf roper and rode bulls and broncs, which he loved. In later years he was a rodeo contractor and started the Kamloops Indoor Rodeo. He never missed watching the rodeo in Vegas on TV, or the bull riding.

He loved raising cattle and Thoroughbred horses,

In 1987 Garry purchased the stallion Cathedral Bells and originally stood him in British Columbia, but moved the stallion to Central Washington when the Hook family relocated. The stakes-winning son

of Honest Pleasure later stood at Paulson Brothers Thoroughbred Ranch. Among the good runners Garry bred by him were stakes winners Ringing Sound, Cathedral Friend and Mr One Ring.

Tim McCanna, Mike Noyes and Clint Roberts all trained for him.

He was preceded in death by his father, Reg; mother and stepfather, Bertha and Don Duncan; brother, Jim; and sister, Connie. Garry is survived by his wife, Sue; daughters, Tinalee, Heather, Roxene and Shereen; son, Rog; brothers, Rog, Rick and Harley; and sisters, Mae and Arti.

Jim Johnson Sr.

Jim Johnson Sr., 75, passed away on November 17, 2017. He was born June 14, 1942, in Renton to Marianne and Earnard Johnson. He had three sisters, Bonnie, Donna and Lil, and one brother, Bob.

Jim started working at Longacres when he was a teenager as a groom for his Aunt Belle and her husband trainer Hump Roberts. From there he started driving tractors for the track crew until the close of Longacres in 1992. He then worked as the maintenance supervisor during the years the Emerald Racing Association ran summer meets at Yakima Meadows and was part of the Emerald Downs barn area maintenance crew, until health issues caused him retire in 2015 from the job he had loved for so long.

Jim's sisters Lil and Donna married into racing. Lil was married for over 50 years to trainer Claude Gibson; and Donna was formerly married to jockey and now racing steward Ken Doll.

He was preceded in death by his sister, Lil. Jim leaves behind son, Jimmy; grandchildren, Jamie, Jeremy and Jory; ex-daughter-in-law, Anne Wisdom; great-grandson Jace; and many other relatives and friends from his racetrack family.

Mike "Spanky" LeClair

Longtime groom Mike "Spanky" LeClair, 60, passed away in Portland in November 2017.

Born in Billings, Montana, he moved to Washington in 1975 and became a fixture at both Longacres and Emerald Downs. Among the trainers he worked for were Neil Knapp and the late Doug Adams. Stakes winners Casey's Whiff, Iron Billy and Valid Vixen Queen were among the top horses Spanky took care of, the first two which were among his all-time favorites. Spanky was named "Emerald Downs Groom of the Week" in May 2013.

Former trainer Robert Templeton is credited for giving LeClair his nickname.

"He was a faithful groom who loved his horses and who knew about past and present racetrack people," remembered Sally Steiner of the Quarter Chute Café. According to Steiner, Spanky's health hadn't been good the last few years, but he had been working

hard to lose weight and get healthy. This past summer, for the first time, Spanky had started attending Chaplain Bryan's Bible study dinners at the Fletcher Center located on the Emerald Downs' backside."

Spanky was grooming six horses for Knapp at Portland Meadows at the time of his passing. His favorite was a two-year-old filly by Understatement who her owner/breeder Margaret Baricevic recently named Lady Leclair, to Spanky's great surprise.

The Oregon HBPA held a special race in Spanky's honor at Portland Meadows and a celebration of his life will be planned in 2018 at Emerald Downs.

Erling Walter "Bill" Oestreich

Erling Walter "Bill" Oestreich, 88, died on November 3, 2017, in north Spokane. He was born on January 13, 1929, to Ervin and Lois Oestreich. As a kid, he was given the nickname Bill by two "mule skinner" that worked on the ranch.

After attending the Harrington schools for 12 years and graduating in 1947, he attended Eastern Washington State College. Bill married Frieda Timm in 1948 and one year later they moved to join Frieda's father and brother on the farm just south of Harrington.

For many years they raised and raced Thoroughbreds, and for a short time Bill was a member of the Playfair Race Course management. He also enjoyed his many rides with the Gentlemen on Horseback.

Bill was a longtime Harrington Lions Club member and Lincoln County Fire District #6 commissioner.

He was preceded in death by his wife, Frieda, in 2009; infant son, Daniel; and brother, John. Bill is survived by daughter, Cherie (Tom) Manke; son, Randy (Kathy) Oestreich; six grandchildren, Kim (Matt) Hartley, Krista Manke, Kendra (James) Willingham, Cara (Peter) Goedeck, Cory (Bridget) Oestreich and Dusty (Alyssa) Oestreich; nine great-grandchildren, Sheydan and Jensyn McCoy, Hunter Manke, Jaymason and Jaden Willingham, Ellie Goedeck, Bayler and Paxtyn Oestreich, and Kyler Oestreich.

Jens Evan Pulver

Former jockey Jens Pulver, 63, died in a house fire in his Republic home on October 29, 2017. He was born in June 29, 1954, in Great Falls, Montana. The family later moved to Sunnyside. Both his brother Riki and father Ron were also jockeys.

Jens, who rode throughout the Pacific Northwest, made his riding debut at the Helena meet (Capital City Horse Racing Association) in July 1973 where he finished third among the jockeys with 13 wins.

He retired from riding in June 1991 while on the Oregon circuit, but 16 years later made a brief comeback on June 9, 2007, at Kamloops, where aboard four mounts, he had two second place finishes.

His son, Jens Johnnie Pulver, is an American professional mixed martial artist and undefeated boxer and kickboxer.

Jens leaves three sons, Able, Dustin, Jens (Kannika); daughter, Jamaica; and several grandchildren.

Equine In Memoriam

California Diamond

2016 California-bred champion juvenile male California Diamond was among the 46 horses that perished in the fast-moving Lilac Fire that consumed over 4,100 acres in San Diego County and engulfed the normally bucolic San Luis Rey Training Center, where approximately 450 Thoroughbreds had been located. Chilling photos were seen over news sources as the fire, which started in late morning of December 7, 2017, rapidly spread with the help of strong winds.

Bred and raised by longtime horseman Stormy Hull, the now Eastern Washington resident offered the handsome colt as a yearling at the 2015 WTBOA Summer Sale where he brought a \$35,000 bid from John Brocklebank as agent.

California Diamond made his first start at Santa Anita where he took a maiden special weight race on June 17 and followed that up with another victory – in the Santa Anita Juvenile Stakes – on July 9. He then topped the July Barretts sale where Gary Hartunian paid \$120,000 for the promising colt. Racing under Hartunian's Rockingham Ranch and moved to trainer Peter Miller's barn, California Diamond raced exclusively in stakes. He finished out his juvenile season with seven more starts, winning three more stakes and running second in the other four, including a runner-up finish in the Grade 3 Bob Hope Stakes. He earned \$417,780 that season.

At three, California Diamond began his season with a second place finish in the \$250,000 California Cup Derby on January 28. After three non-placings, he just missed finishing third – by a nose – in the \$100,000 Cary Grant Stakes run at Del Mar on November 19, in what would be his final race.

California Diamond had been working forwardly to his next start. The morning the blaze ignited, he had worked three furlongs "handily" in 36.80, the best of 11 working the distance that fateful morning at San Luis Rey Training Center.

California Diamond was one of 17 state champions sired by multiple leading Oregon sire Harbor the Gold and one five foals of racing age, three starters and two winners out of the stakes-placed Slewdledo matron Carrie's a Jewel.

His final record came to 5-5-0 from 14 starts, with \$475,970 in earnings and a 5.37 SSI. ■

WTBOA Membership entitles you to:

- **TWO PASSES to EMERALD DOWNS** - Every race day throughout the year (on-site only)
- **Subscription to WASHINGTON THOROUGHBRED** - Award-winning stories, news, statistics and more
- **2018 WTBOA CALENDAR** - Full color photographs by recognized local photographers
- **SALES INCENTIVE PROGRAM (SIP) BONUSES** - **\$2,500** or **\$1,000 bonus**, depending on level, for 2YOs and 3YOs*
- **WTBOA HOMEBRED INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WHIP) BONUSES** - **\$1,000 bonuses** for 2YOs and 3YOs**
- **DISCOUNTS on NORTHWEST RACE SERIES NOMINATIONS** - WTBOA members save \$50 per nomination
- **Sell at WTBOA SALES** - Eligible to sell in the nationally-recognized sales program
- **SAVINGS through NTRA PURCHASING AGREEMENTS** - Call 866-678-4289 or visit NTRAPurchasing.com

***WTBOA Sales Incentive Program (SIP)**

Beginning with the 2015 WTBOA Sale, all yearlings and weanlings that go through the sales ring and are made fully eligible will earn a lucrative bonus if they break their maiden at Emerald Downs at **age two or three** in one of **two levels of racing**.

- **\$2,500 SIP Owners' Incentive Bonus** if a SIP-eligible horse wins its first race in a maiden special weight, allowance or stakes race.
- **\$1,000 SIP Owners' Incentive Bonus** if a SIP-eligible horse wins its first race in a maiden \$25,000 or more claiming race.**

A two-part process funds the SIP and is required to make the horse fully eligible:

- (1) Consignors – who must be current WTBOA members in order to consign a horse to the sale – will automatically contribute \$50 to make each yearling or weanling in their consignment provisionally eligible for the incentive program.
- (2) Buyers will then be offered the opportunity to make their purchase fully eligible by paying an additional fee. All buyers who wish to participate in the Sales Incentive Program must be WTBOA members in good standing for the year that the horse will be racing.
 - For current WTBOA members, the final SIP eligibility fee is \$50 per horse.
 - Non-WTBOA members will pay a \$180 fee (includes \$50 SIP fee and \$130 WTBOA “early bird” membership fee good for the year of purchase through the following calendar year) for the first yearling or weanling, but only a \$50 SIP fee for each additional yearling or weanling.
- (3) Should a SIP-eligible horse change hands prior to breaking its maiden, the new owner must be a current WTBOA member during the year the horse wins an eligible SIP race (either at two or three), payable by opening day of the race year.

***In a \$22,500/\$25,000 maiden claiming race, the horse must be entered at the \$25,000 level to qualify for the \$1,000 bonus.*

****WTBOA Homebred Incentive Program (WHIP)**

Beginning with the 2016 season, a one-time **Owner's Incentive Bonus of \$1,000** will be awarded when a horse breaks its maiden at Emerald Downs. **Two-year-olds** and **three-year-olds** are eligible for the bonus.

- Payment goes to the owner of the horse at the time that the horse breaks it maiden.
- The payment is made by the WTBOA within 30 days of the win.
- The horse must break its maiden at Emerald Downs.
- The horse must be a Washington-bred.
- The horse must *not* have gone through any sale (either sold or RNA).
- The horse must break its maiden at the \$25,000 level or better.
- The owner(s) must be members of the WTBOA by Emerald Downs' opening day of the year in which the bonus is paid. A horse that is managed by a member will also receive the award. For instance, if a racing partnership or syndicate owns the horse, as long as the person who manages the entity is a member, they will receive the bonus.
- The owner of the horse does not have to be the breeder of the horse.

WTBOA Services Offered ...

Magazine and E-newsletter • Website and Social Media • Yearling/Mixed Auction • Sales Incentive Program • WTBOA Homebred Incentive Program • Northwest Race Series • Stallion Season Auction • Annual Awards • Hall of Fame • Equine Art Show • Educational Programs • Grants and Scholarships • Member Library • Research • Legislative Representation • Thoroughbred Aftercare • Pavilion Rental • And more •



**JOIN or RENEW
by MONDAY, APRIL 2,
to be eligible for
Lucrative WTBOA Sales &
Homebred Incentive
BONUSES!**

Our Mission ... The Washington Thoroughbred Breeders and Owners Association seeks to unite and represent those who are interested in breeding, owning, racing and improving Thoroughbreds in the state of Washington and the Pacific Northwest.

Kristy Batie Photo

2018 WTBOA Membership or Renewal Form

NEW RENEWAL **Regular Membership: \$155**

Includes admission to Emerald Downs, a subscription to *Washington Thoroughbred* and more. See opposite page for complete benefits.

NEW RENEWAL **Dual Membership: \$205**

Includes the same benefits as above, plus individual voting for each spouse. See opposite page for complete benefits.

PLEASE FILL OUT FORM COMPLETELY

Name _____ Phone _____

Spouse's Name _____ Work/Alternate Phone _____

Mailing Address _____ Fax No. _____

City, State, Zip Code _____ E-mail Address _____

Farm Name & Address (if different than above) _____

If applicable, do you own and breed Thoroughbred mare(s)? Yes No Number of mares currently breeding _____

I would like to donate an additional amount to:

- WTBOA \$ _____
 Washington Thoroughbred Magazine \$ _____
 Washington Thoroughbred Foundation \$ _____
(a tax-exempt 501c3 organization)

I would like to volunteer. Area of interest _____

Total Amount _____ Check Enclosed

OR Visa MasterCard

Card # _____

Expiration Date (Mo./Yr.) _____ Security Code (3 digit) _____

Signature _____

Mail this form and method of payment to:
 Washington Thoroughbred Breeders & Owners Association
 3220 Ron Crockett Dr. NW, Auburn, WA 98001
 253-288-7878 maindesk@wtboa.com Fax 253-288-7890

TRAINERS, OWNERS, BREEDERS, COMPETITORS, HECK EVEN A

HORSE

KNOWS TAKING ADVANTAGE OF NTRA ADVANTAGE DISCOUNTS MAKES A LOT OF

SENSE.



JOHN DEERE

Up to 28% off*



Up to 40% off

**Office
DEPOT**

10-70% off



Up to \$20 Rebate
Per Roll



Special pricing on Wooden
Structures, Waste and
Material Handling Products



Nationwide

Equine Member
Discounts



As a member of WTBOA, you are eligible for significant savings on nationally known products through NTRA Advantage. Not only are you a part of an international sport, but your involvement entitles you to special savings on products used for your equine farm, business, or personal use.

A percentage of every sale is returned to the equine industry!
Call **866-678-4289** or visit **NTRAadvantage.com**.

*Some restrictions apply



2018-20 Washington Thoroughbred Farm & Service Directory

- Handy industry reference tool
- Distributed throughout the Pacific Northwest
- Purchase a display ad and get your farm, training center, trainer, business or service listing **FREE!**

Contact Tara Homfeldt (253) 288-7878

DEADLINE: THURSDAY, JANUARY 18

Listing Categories:

Animal	Hotels
Communication	Identification & Registration
Artists & Art Shows	Insurance – Equine, General
Associations	Leasing & Storage
Attorneys	Leisure & Entertainment
Auctions & Auctioneers	Pets & Supplies
Automotive – Dealers, Service	Pedigree Research
Bloodstock Agents	Photography – Equine
Bookkeeping & Accounting	Printing
Construction – Barns, Pens, Fencing	Real Estate
Dentistry – Equine, Human	Restaurants
Electrical	Syndicates & Partnerships – Racing
Equine Sports Therapy	Tack, Silks & Embroidery
Farms & Training Centers	Trailers – Sales, Service
Farriers	Trainers – Racehorse
Feed, Hay & Supplements	Trophies & Plaques
Horse Transportation	Veterinary Services

Don't see your category? Just ask!

2018-20 WASHINGTON THOROUGHBRED FARM & SERVICE DIRECTORY FORM

Fill out the form below if you have a farm, training center, business or service that you would like to have listed in the directory and/or if you are a trainer who would like to be included. **PRE-PAYMENT FOR LISTING(S) MUST ACCOMPANY FORM.**

- Full page ad, four-color \$495 (Includes FREE farm, training center, trainer, business or service listing)
- Full page ad, black & white \$300 (Includes FREE farm, training center, trainer, business or service listing)
- Half page ad, black & white \$175 (Includes FREE farm, training center, trainer, business or service listing)
- One-quarter page ad, black & white \$100 (Includes FREE farm, training center, trainer, business or service listing)
- One-eighth Page ad, black & white \$55 (Includes FREE farm, training center, trainer, business or service listing)

NEW! Want to be listed in more than one category? NOW OFFERING DISCOUNTS for multiple listings!

- Farm, Training Center, Trainer, Business or Service listing..... \$25 Listing Category: _____
- 2nd listing discounted to \$15 Listing Category: _____
- 3rd listing discounted to \$10 Listing Category: _____

Farm/Training Center Name _____

Trainer Name _____ Racing at _____

Business/Service Name _____

Address _____ City, State, Zip _____

Phone(s) (_____) _____ Fax (_____) _____

E-mail Address _____ Website Address _____

Owner(s) _____

Manager(s) _____

Acreage/Facilities _____

Services Offered _____

Standing (list stallions if applicable) _____

Private farm. Visitors welcome anytime. Visitors welcome. Call for appointment.

Visitors welcome during these hours _____

Mail form with payment to:

WTBOA, 3220 Ron Crockett Dr. NW, Auburn, WA 98001

Or fax with credit card info to: (253) 288-7890

Check enclosed (payable to WTBOA) **OR** charge to: Visa MasterCard

Card No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Sec. Code (3-digit) _____ Signature _____

Year-end Index

The Year-end Index is divided into the following categories: Articles, Authors, In Memoriam, Equine In Memoriam, Illustrations of People, Illustrations of Horses and Stallion Advertisements. Washington Thoroughbred page numbers run consecutively in the Spring through Winter editions.

ARTICLES

Ask the Experts: Getting Mares Ready for the Breeding Season, by Tibary, DMV, PhD, Ahmed – 212
Ask the Experts: Veterinary Assistance When Buying Yearlings, by Bryant, Dr. Jim – 78
Ask the Experts: Veterinary Assistance When Buying Yearlings, by Schneider, Dr. Bob – 78
Atta Boy Roy – 2016 Washington Leading Freshman Sire – 23
Bar C Racing Stables Inc. – 2016 Washington Leading Breeder – 25
Bid on a Trip to the 2017 Del Mar Breeders' Cup World Championships – 76
Breeder Mary Lou Griffin Remembers Rings a Chime – 92
Breeders' Awards, 2007-16 – 44
Breeders' Awards, 2016 – 44
Calendar – 68, 126, 198, 298
Champions Pictorial, 2016 – 8
Chronic Founder, by Thomas, Heather Smith – 158
Darby Dan Farm Dynasty, A, by van Dyke, Susan – 32
Emerald Downs Expands Programming on Comcast SportsNet NW – 7
Emerald Downs Final Jockey and Trainer Standings, 2017 – 152
Emerald Downs Joins Hastings Racecourse to Announce \$125,000 in Stakes Bonuses – 6
Emerald Downs Seasonal Honors, 2017 – 153
Emerald Downs Stakes Schedule, 2017 – 6
Emerald Horsemen Incentives and Purse Enhancements, 2017 – 7
Equine Art 2017 – 164
Ethan's Baby – 2016 Washington Champion Older Filly or Mare – 15
Factors That Affect Semen Quality and Fertility in Stallions, by Thomas, Heather Smith – 218
Gold Rush Dancer Strikes Gold in Longacres Mile – 156
Graydar Colt Tops Pegasus Sale, by Sherack, Steve – 38
History of WTBOA Mixed Sales, 1981-2016 – 46
History of WTBOA Summer Yearling Sales, 1968-2016 – 46
Howard Belvoir – 2016 Washington Leading Owner – 25
Industry Snapshot: 2017 Racing at Emerald Downs – 6
Inside Track, The – 96, 152
Invested Prospect – 2016 Washington Champion Three-year-old Filly – 17
Irap: How the Horse Got His Name and What the Letters Stand For, by Voss, Natalie – 86
Kaabraaj – 2016 Washington Champion Sprinter – 16
Key Statistics in Washington Breeding – 40
Knight Club – 2016 Washington Plater of the Year – 21
Leading 2017 Summer Session Consignors/Agents by Gross Sales – 145

Leading Buyers/Agents of 2017 Summer Session Yearlings by Gross Expenditures – 145
Leading Consignors (Separate Entities) of 2017 Summer Session Yearlings by Average – 144
Leading Sires of 2017 Summer Session Yearlings by Average – 144
Leading Washington Sires Lifetime Juvenile – 106
Leading Washington Sires, 1985-2016 – 52
Leading Washington Sires, 2017 – 106, 269
Leading Washington-bred Money Winners of All Time – 45
Leading WTBOA Sales Earners of All Time – 47
How Does Light Impact Horses?, by Oke, DVM, MSc, Dr. Sherry – 214
Medication and Hormones May Have Negative Effects, by Thomas, Heather Smith – 220
More from 2016 Washington Awards Banquet Pictorial – 27
News Items – 54, 109, 184, 276
No Constraints – 2016 Washington Broodmare of the Year – 22
Northwest Race Series Eligible Two-year-olds – Class of 2017 – 50
Northwest Race Series Nominated Stallions, 2017-20 – 116
Northwest Race Series Summary – 182
Northwest Stallion Spotlight: Understatement, by Peery, Katie – 169
Northwest Voices: Charlie Dunn, by Shields, Emily – 140
Northwest Voices: John Parker – A Contagious Enthusiasm for Racing, by Wallace Trunnel, Linda – 34
Northwest Voices: Clemans View Farm, by Peery, Katie – 74
Other 2016 Washington Champion Nominees – 26
Other Year End 2016 Awards – 24
Owners' Bonus Awards, 2007-16 – 44
Owners' Bonuses and Breeders' Awards, 2017 Summary – 287
Parker's Storm Cat – 2016 Washington Leading Sire – 23
Pedigree Cross Index for Stallions of 2018 – 267
Percy's Bluff – 2016 Washington Most Improved Plater of the Year – 21
Poet's Corner – 282
Preparing the Young Stallion for Breeding, by Thomas, Heather Smith – 215
President's Message: WTBOA Supports Muckleshoot Tribe Emerald Downs Fee-to-Trust Project, by Halvorson, Dana and Sweet, M. Anne – 204
Races & Monies Won by Washington-breds, 2007-16 – 44
Ride for the Roses Horse Show Results, 2017 – 283
Risque's Legacy – 2016 Washington Champion Two-year-old Filly – 20
Second Chances – Samatar, by Melde, Merri – 208
Second Chances – Ugottabcaty, by Melde, Merri – 209

Sires of 2017 WTBOA Sale Yearlings – 76
Sires of Washington-bred Winners – 270
So Lucky – 2016 Washington Champion Two-year-old Colt or Gelding – 19
Stakes Winners, Washington-bred, WTBOA-sold and/or at Emerald Downs – 100, 170, 274
Stallions for 2018 – 231
Stem Cell Update, by Thomas, Heather Smith – 84
Stryker Phd – 2016 Washington Horse of the Year, Champion Older Horse – 14
Summer Yearling Session Summary and Comparisons (2016-17) – 146
T. V. Actress, by van Dyke, Susan – 32
The Press – 2016 Washington Champion Three-year-old Colt or Gelding – 18
Thoroughbred Makeover, 2017 – 189
Three-time Washington Horse of the Year Stryker Phd Retired – 154
Top 50 Breeders of Washington-breds, 2016 – 43
Top 50 Owners of Washington-breds, 2016 – 42
Top-Priced Yearlings at 2017 WTBOA Sale – 144
Washington Broodmares of the Year, 1985-2016 – 52
Washington Champions, 1982-2016 – 28
Washington Connected Horses Rock 2017 Breeders' Cup, by van Dyke, Susan – 224
Washington Leaders, 2016 – 21
Washington Racing Hall of Fame: Delicate Vine, by van Dyke, Susan – 226
Washington Racing Hall of Fame: Class of 2017, by van Dyke, Susan – 150
Washington Racing Hall of Fame: Loto Canada, by Shields, Emily – 30
Washington Racing Hall of Fame: Rings a Chime, by Shields, Emily – 90
Washington TIP Award Winners, 2016 – 51
Washington-bred and/or -sired or WTBOA-sold Stakes Horses in 2017 – 273
Washington-bred and/or WTBOA-sold Stakes Winners of 2016 – 41
Washington-bred Foal Reports, 2017 – 36, 104, 279
Washington-bred Foals of 2016 – 48
Washington-bred Two-year-old Maiden Winners at Emerald Downs – 180
Washington-breds of the Week at Emerald Downs – 97, 155
What It Took to Make American Pharoah Go, by Gantz, Tracy – 80
William and Mary Lou Griffin – 2016 S. J. Agnew Special Achievement Award – 25
WTBOA Annual Membership Meeting, 2017 – 160
WTBOA Board of Trustees Candidates, 2018-20 – 162
WTBOA Board of Trustees Directory, 2017 – 206
WTBOA Homebred Incentive Program (WHIP) Winners, 2017 – 99
WTBOA Sales Committee Candidates, 2018-20 – 163
WTBOA Sales Incentive Program (SIP) Winners, 2017 – 77

WTBOA Summer Yearling and Mixed Sale Preview, 2017, by van Dyke, Susan – 76
WTBOA Summer Yearling and Mixed Sale Recap, 2017, by van Dyke, Susan – 142

AUTHORS

Bryant, Dr. Jim – Ask the Experts: Veterinary Assistance When Buying Yearlings – 78
Gantz, Tracy – What It Took to Make American Pharoah Go – 80
Halvorson, Dana – President's Message: WTBOA Supports Muckleshoot Tribe Emerald Downs Fee-to-Trust Project – 204
Melde, Merri – Second Chances – Samatar – 208
Melde, Merri – Second Chances – Ugottabcaty – 209
Oke, DVM, MSc, Dr. Sherry – How Does Light Impact Horses? – 214
Peery, Katie – Northwest Stallion Spotlight: Understatement – 169
Peery, Katie – Northwest Voices: Clemans View Farm – 74
Schneider, Dr. Bob – Ask the Experts: Veterinary Assistance When Buying Yearlings – 78
Sherack, Steve – Graydar Colt Tops Pegasus Sale – 38
Shields, Emily – Northwest Voices: Charlie Dunn – 140
Shields, Emily – Washington Racing Hall of Fame: Loto Canada – 30
Shields, Emily – Washington Racing Hall of Fame: Rings a Chime – 90
Sweet, M. Anne – President's Message: WTBOA Supports Muckleshoot Tribe Emerald Downs Fee-to-Trust Project – 204
Thomas, Heather Smith – Chronic Founder – 158
Thomas, Heather Smith – Factors That Affect Semen Quality and Fertility in Stallions – 218
Thomas, Heather Smith – Medication and Hormones May Have Negative Effects – 220
Thomas, Heather Smith – Preparing the Young Stallion for Breeding – 215
Thomas, Heather Smith – Stem Cell Update – 84
Tibary, DMV, PhD, Ahmed – Ask the Experts: Getting Mares Ready for the Breeding Season – 212
van Dyke, Susan – Darby Dan Farm Dynasty, A – 32
van Dyke, Susan – T. V. Actress – 32
van Dyke, Susan – Washington Connected Horses Rock 2017 Breeders' Cup – 224
van Dyke, Susan – Washington Racing Hall of Fame: Delicate Vine – 226
van Dyke, Susan – Washington Racing Hall of Fame: Class of 2017 – 150
van Dyke, Susan – WTBOA Summer Yearling and Mixed Sale Preview – 76
van Dyke, Susan – WTBOA Summer Yearling and Mixed Sale Recap, 2017 – 142
Voss, Natalie – Irap: How the Horse Got

His Name and What the Letters
Stand For – 86
Wallace Trunnel, Linda – Northwest
Voices: John Parker – A Contagious
Enthusiasm for Racing – 34

IN MEMORIAM

Allen, Thomas E. – 114
Ancheta, Rodney – 191
Bagby II, Dr. George W. – 59
Bagby, Virginia M. – 285
Bellos, Tom – 114
Bender, James W. – 59
Brown, Lorna M. – 191
Coye, Robert E. – 114
Duskin, DVM, Gary G. – 191
Ellioff, Jerry – 285
Freshwater, Sherry – 191
Hallowell, DVM, A. L. “Bud” – 285
Holderby, Lorraine D. – 192
Hook, Garry – 285
Jensen, Donna M. Wineberg – 192
Johnson Sr., Jim – 286
Kelly Jr., Delbert J. – 114
Landells Jr. Charles – 60
LeClair, Mike “Spanky” – 286
McCann, Mary D. P. – 60
McDonald, Robert B. – 60
McGee, DVM, William – 192
Moynahan-Johnson, Pamela S. – 60
Munger, Don L. – 115
Oestreich, E. W. “Bill” – 286
Penney, Jim – 60
Pulver, Jens E. – 286
Procter, Jane Driggers – 115
Puhich, Ivan – 116
Rouk, Dale S. – 51
Smith, Ret-Lieutenant Richard K.
– 116
Traber, DVM, John E. – 192
Wagar, Joyce E. – 51

EQUINE IN MEMORIAM

California Diamond – 286
Delineator – 63

ILLUSTRATIONS OF PEOPLE

Allen, Lanna – 10, 27
Arando-Mariscal, Rogelio – 39
Baker, Drew – 27
Baker, Jaime – 27
Baker, Mike – 149
Barrett, Roddina – 146
Baze, Terrie – 146
Baze, Vern – 99
Belvoir, Howard – 9, 10, 149
Belvoir, Vann – 143, 156
Birkliid, Annie – 97
Bowen, Rocco – 99
Brauer, Lee – 30, 31, 32
Brauer, Patti – 30
Brewer, Roy – 77
Brewer, Tammy – 77
Brewer, Will – 10
Brown, Jim – 149
Bultena, Melodie – 162
Caldwell, Cris – 39, 149
Cannon, Kaisa – 283
Canouse, Claudia Atwell – 9, 39
Champagne, Wes – 81, 82
Chinn, Mullan – 10
Chinn, Pat – 10
Christopherson, Neal – 10
Christopherson, Pam – 10, 142
Coffey, Kathy – 10
Copper, Kay – 146
Crockett, Ron – 10

Cross Guns, Isiah – 98
Dedomenico, Dr. Mark – 151
Dinerman, Matt – 96, 99
Dougherty, Gary – 27
Dunn, Charlie – 9, 140141
English, Rick – 9
Engstrom, Jim – 8
Enriquez, Isaias – 153
Essex, Charles – 149
Fabulich, Jack – 146
Ferguson, Blake – 149
Fleming, Florence – 39
Foulkes, Jim – 209
Geppert-Jelinek, Ruth – 283
Gibson, Vince – 10
Gilliam, DVM, Thomas – 160
Griffin, Mary Lou – 9, 90, 91, 147, 160, 162
Griffin, Terry – 9, 90, 147
Gruender, Debbie – 8
Gruender, Scott – 8
Hagen, Nina – 10, 149
Halvorson, Dana – 9, 10, 27, 143, 160,
162, 163, 204
Hansen, Ethan – 8
Hansen, Shawn – 8
Hansen, Todd – 8, 27
Harris, Jean – 8, 74
Harris, Jeff – 74
Heist, Lori – 146
Hemmen, Zena – 113
Hopp, Dr. Duane – 8
Hopp, Susan – 8
Hull, Stormy – 27
Jenne, Bonnie – 147
Jenne, Wally – 147
Kasmerski, Len – 30
Keshian, Tosch – 149
Klein, Christine – 10, 51
Krieg, Karl – 9
LaDuca, Joe – 39
LePley, Pat – 156
Levine, Kany – 8
Lewin, Petra – 163, 166
Lopez, Erick – 153
Lucarelli, Frank – 149
Luce, Greg – 161
Lumm, Roy – 149
Martin, Shorty – 10
Maryanski, Janene – 9
Maryanski, John – 9, 142
McCanna, Boone – 10, 141
McMurry, Tim – 149
Mellick, Lori – 10
Mellick, Mel – 10
Meredith, Steve – 10
Metz, Jeffrey – 8
Mohoric, Ashley – 27
Moore, Doug – 10
O’Connell, MaryAnn – 10, 27
Pabst, Debbie – 9, 19, 151, 160, 163
Pabst, Rick – 9, 27, 151
Palmer, Erin – 147
Palmer, Reed – 10
Parker family, John – 35
Parker, John – 27, 34, 35, 156
Parker, Michelle – 156
Pollowitz, Jacob – 224
Pollowitz, Michael – 149, 224
Potter, Vicki – 149
Prentice, Joey – 27
Red Eagle, Philip – 166
Roman, Evin – 156
Ryan, Judy – 166
Schaefer, Ellie – 10
Schaefer, Roy – 10, 147
Smith, Marion L. – 150

Snowden, Dennis – 149
Star School of Browning Montana Indian
Relay Team – 98
Swagerty, Keith – 143
Sweet, Anne – 77
Tavernetti, Kay – 147
Taylor, Judy – 145
Taylor, Troy – 145
Tice, Joshua – 9
Todd, Glen – 145
Tollett, Candi Cryderman – 27, 146
Toye, Kara – 146, 163
Toye, Kenny – 38
Treasure, Paul – 149
Vacca, Prisco – 147
Vacca, Ralph – 39, 147
van Dyke, Susan – 10
Webber, Jenny – 162, 163
Welch, Jean – 9
Wenzel, Tom – 9
Williams, Lance – 147
Withee, Joe – 141
Wright, Blaine – 8, 10, 142
Yoshino, Dave – 146
Young, Carly – 97
Ziegler, Phil – 160
Zunino, Jose – 98

ILLUSTRATIONS OF HORSES

A Filly Can Dream – 181
Alliford Bay – 100
Altazarr – 229
Always Enuff – 77
American Pharoah – 80
Aqua Frio – 170
B C Z Middleton – 170
Back to Wine – 51
Barkley – 100
Bella Mia – 99, 153, 170, 180
Best Hoff – 283
Brilliant Bird – 181
Buckley Bay – 99
Bucky B Lucky (Lorenzo) – 283
C I M Sweet – 181
Citizen Kitty – 69, 101, 141, 171
Classic Statement – 169
Crystal Mtn Stormy – 180
Dances With Effie – 35
Delicate Vine – 116, 227, 228
Don’tbeshywillie – 169
Double A. Prospect – 77
Elliott Bay – 172, 180
Emmett Park – 173
Ethan’s Baby – 15
Exit Sixty Slew – 155, 173
Fortunate Cookie – 181
Frisky Bear – 180
Gold Rush Dancer – 55, 156, 173
Grace Bay – 155, 174
He’s Not Grey – 174
Huggy Bear – 181
Im Insatiable Too – 181
Invested Prospect – 17
Irap – 86
Jumron (GB) – 140
Kaabraaj – 16, 75, 274
Knights Choice – 227
Little Dancer – 175
Loto Canada – 30, 31, 32, 35
Mach One Rules – 69, 152, 176
Mendelssohn – 224
Nightatmisskittys – 141
No Constraints – 22, 141
Noosa Beach – 150
Pre Mo Diamond – 99
Profound Moment – 176

Pulpits Power – 155, 177
Racy Rascal – 77
Rings a Chime – 90, 91, 92
Riser – 101, 178
Risque’s Legacy – 20, 102
Roy H – 225
Runmissnataalia – 180
Samatar – 208
Sharkzilla – 102
Sippin Fire – 77, 155, 178, 180
So Lucky – 19
Squeeze Me – 103
Stormy Liberal – 225
Stryker Phd – 1, 14, 154
Sudden Departure – 97
The Press – 18
Top Quality – 179
Touch of Power – 180
Trump Itz – 180
Ugottabaccaty – 209, 210
Understatement – 169
Wheel Rally – 181
Winning Bluff – 181
Winter Knight – 180
Zoftig – 90

STALLION ADVERTISEMENTS

Abraaj – 2, 3, 70, 130, 131, 202, 232, 233
Atta Boy Roy – 11, 83, 137, 234, 235
Car Talk (Ire) – 73
Coast Guard – 2, 3, 70, 130, 131, 20,
236, 237
Demon Warlock – 29, 130, 133, 202,
238, 239
Dynamic Impact – 240, 241
Gallant Son – 231
Giacomo – 242, 243
Harbor the Gold – 73, 135., 244, 245
He Be Fire and Ice – 211
Houseofroyalhearts – 246, 247
Jersey Town – 249
Linchpin – 250, 251
Nationhood – 87, 139, 252, 253
Noosito – 2, 5, 130, 132, 202, 254, 255
Northern Causeway – 256, 257
Otto’s Echo – 37, 230
Parker’s Storm Cat – 251
Pontiff – 202, 258, 259
Preachinathebar – 23,
Private Gold – 2, 3, 70, 130, 131, 202,
260, 261
Raise the Bluff – 2, 3, 130, 131, 202
Rallying Cry – 37, 230
Sixthirteen – 73, 135, 262, 263
Smiling Tiger – 264, 265
Trickey Trevor – 37, 230
Undertatement – 213
War Power – 251, 266



Business Cards

DO YOU VALUE THIS PUBLICATION? If so, then please give strong consideration to the advertisers who make this magazine possible when making your purchasing decisions! They will thank you, and we do too!

HALVORSON BLOODSTOCK LLC

Research • Sales Representation
Stallion Seasons & Shares • Syndications
Horse Insurance

DANA HALVORSON

P.O. Box 1379
Enumclaw, WA 98022 (360) 825-1982
hal_bldstk@foxiinternet.net (253) 951-6856, cell

DEREK WEBER
AGENT

derek@dweberins.com
Phone: 253-852-1251
Fax: 253-859-5635
327 5th Ave. S.
Kent, WA 98032
www.dweberins.com



Receive a gift card for every referral
f DuaneWeberInsurance. Like us for a chance to win \$25

RED PONY INSURANCE SERVICES, INC.

EVE WILLET

EQUINE INSURANCE SPECIALIST

1802 Black Lake Blvd. SW, Ste. 202
Olympia, WA 98512



P: 360-915-9574
ew@redponyinsurance.com
Fax: 360-867-8834

Claudia Atwell Canouse

*Bloodstock Consultant
Equine Insurance*



Phone (206) 778-7707
E-mail canouse@centurylink.net

Call Claudia! Let's Talk Horses!

BLUE RIBBON FARM

Thoroughbreds



Mr. & Mrs. Frederick L. Pabst
26719 120th St. E.
Buckley, WA 98321

(360) 829-6573
Fax (360) 829-9920
blueribbonfarm@tx3.net
blueribbonfarm.com

J&J Jones Farm

Cam & Carrie Reeves – Managers
creeves62@comcast.net • (425) 444-3304 Cell

18631 South East Jones Road
Renton, Washington 98058

Visit our device-friendly website at

washingtonthoroughbred.com

Your FAVORITE for ... Breeding • Racing • Statistics • Calendar & Reminders
Summer Yearling & Mixed Sale Entry Forms, Catalog & Information
NWRS Nomination, Membership & Foal Report Forms • Services
Classifieds & Business Cards • Industry Links • And More

Business Cards

DO YOU VALUE THIS PUBLICATION? If so, then please give strong consideration to the advertisers who make this magazine possible when making your purchasing decisions! They will thank you, and we do too!

MARK of EXCELLENCE
AWARD WINNER

BUICK
GMC
Cadillac

GARY BRADY
Sales & Leasing Professional

Phone (425) 981-1000
Fax (425) 981-1050
Direct Line (425) 981-1059
gary@brothertoncadillac.com

BROTHERTON BUICK
GMC CADILLAC
215 SW 12TH ST
RENTON, WA 98057

American Horse Transportation

Competitive pricing • Box stalls and 1 1/2 stalls
Weekly trips to California and points east
Local and charter vaning available



BRITTANY KAECH, Dispatcher
Office (253) 876-9770 Toll Free 1 (800) 991-9770
americanhorsetrans.com

PLATEAU VETERINARY SERVICES, INC.

Large Animal Vet Supplies, Supplements, Vaccines
Wormers, Halters & Grooming Supplies

22531 SE 436th St.
Enumclaw, WA 98022
360-825-1919

M-F 9-6 Sat 9-4



EQUISCIENCE SOLUTIONS
AN ELENBAAS COMPANY FEED

ELENBAAS COMPANY

www.elenbaasco.com



Kentucky Equine Research
www.KER.com

A superior line of horse feeds synergistically produced to provide outstanding nutrition for horses of the Pacific Northwest.

For more information, contact
Heather Smith
855-423-4404
heather_smith@elenbaasco.com


Washington's Thoroughbred Breeding and Racing Journal

Subscribe to:
WASHINGTON THOROUGHBRED
3220 Ron Crockett Dr. NW, Auburn, WA 98001
(253) 288-7878

Please send *Washington Thoroughbred* for ____ year(s) to:
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY, STATE, ZIP _____

Rates:
Domestic: 1 year \$25; 2 years \$45; 3 years \$65
(Foreign: 1 year \$35; 2 years \$65; 3 years \$95)

Includes the Champions and Year-end Statistical Review, Summer Sale issue, Sale and Racing Recap issue, Stallion Register, and the Farm and Service Directory!



Congratulations to all the successful owners.
See you in the winner's circle!

Palmer Photography
(253) 288-7051



Washington Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association

3220 Ron Crockett Dr. NW
Auburn, WA 98001
(253) 804-6822
Fax (253) 804-6899
contactus@whbpa.com
whbpa.com


PLAYBILL

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 2018 · EMERALD DOWNS 4TH FLOOR

A red carpet leads from the bottom of the frame towards a glowing sign. The sign is rectangular with rounded corners, framed in gold and lined with red lights. The background behind the sign is a dark, starburst pattern of light rays.

**Washington Annual
Awards Banquet**
Starring the
2017 Washington-bred Champions

*Presented by the WTBOA in conjunction with the WHBPA,
Washington Thoroughbred Foundation and Emerald Downs*



PLEASE JOIN US IN CELEBRATING
ALL OF THE NOMINEES
AND THEIR ACHIEVEMENTS

NO-HOST COCKTAILS & SILENT AUCTION 5:30 p.m.
DINNER BUFFET SERVED AT 6:45 p.m.

- LIVE AUCTION · SILENT AUCTION · DESSERT AUCTION · RAFFLE
- EXCITING VIDEO FEATURES
- 2017 AWARDS PRESENTATIONS

I/WE PLAN TO ATTEND THE AWARDS BANQUET ON SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 2018.

NAME(S) _____ PHONE _____

ADDRESS _____ CITY, STATE, ZIP _____

E-MAIL ADDRESS: _____

SEATING REQUESTS (FOR RESERVED TABLES [8 OR 12 ONLY]. FOR SMOOTHER CHECK-IN, PLEASE LIST ALL GUESTS TO BE SEATED AT YOUR TABLE) _____

RESERVED TABLES (8 OR 12 ONLY) MUST BE PAID IN FULL IN ADVANCE

\$45/PERSON FOR WTBOA MEMBERS & NOMINEES · \$55/PERSON FOR NON-MEMBERS
(\$65/PERSON PAYING AT THE DOOR)

RESERVED TABLE FOR 8 12 AMOUNT \$ _____

GENERAL SEATING FOR _____ AMOUNT \$ _____

RAFFLE TICKETS _____ \$5 EACH/5 FOR \$20 AMOUNT \$ _____

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED \$ _____ CHECK OR VISA MASTERCARD

CARD # _____ EXP. DATE (MO./YR.) _____ SEC. CODE (3 DIGIT) _____

SIGNATURE _____

MAIL WITH PAYMENT TO: WTBOA, 3220 RON CROCKETT DR. NW, AUBURN, WA 98001
CALL 253-288-7878 · FAX 253-288-7890

RESERVED SEATING MUST BE RECEIVED IN THE WTBOA OFFICES
NO LATER THAN TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 21

Calendar

Tuesday, January 9 – Saturday, January 13, 2018

KEENELAND HORSES OF ALL AGES SALE

Lexington, KY
(859) 254-3412 or (800) 456-3412;
keeneland.com

Friday, January 12, 2018

WASHINGTON HORSE RACING COMMISSION MEETING

Auburn City Council Chambers, 25 W. Main St.
Auburn (360) 459-6462

Wednesday, January 17, 2018

BARRETTS JANUARY MIXED SALE

Pomona, CA
(909) 629-3099; info@barretts.com;
barretts.com

Wednesday, January 31, 2018

NORTHWEST RACE SERIES EXTENDED DEADLINE

WTBOA, Auburn
(253) 288-7878; maindesk@wtboa.com
washingthonthoroughbred.com

Thursday, February 1, 2018

THE JOCKEY CLUB DEADLINE TO NAME FOALS OF 2016

(859) 244-2700 or (800) 444-8521;
equineline.com

Friday, February 9, 2018

WASHINGTON HORSE RACING COMMISSION MEETING

Auburn City Council Chambers, 25 W. Main St.
Auburn (360) 459-6462

Saturday, February 24, 2018

WASHINGTON ANNUAL AWARDS BANQUET

Emerald Downs, Auburn
WTBOA, Auburn
(253) 288-7878; maindesk@wtboa.com
washingthonthoroughbred.com

Friday, March 9, 2018

WASHINGTON HORSE RACING COMMISSION MEETING

Auburn City Council Chambers, 25 W. Main St.
Auburn (360) 459-6462

Friday, March 30, 2018

WTBOA SUMMER YEARLING SESSION "EARLY BIRD" NOMINATION DEADLINE

WTBOA, Auburn
(253) 288-7878; maindesk@wtboa.com
washingthonthoroughbred.com

Monday, April 2, 2018

WASHINGTON THOROUGHBRED FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP RACE FOR EDUCATION DEADLINE

WTBOA, Auburn
(253) 288-7878; maindesk@wtboa.com
thoroughbredfoundation.org

Wednesday, April 4, 2018

BARRETTS SPRING TWO-YEAR-OLDS IN TRAINING AT DEL MAR SALE

Del Mar, CA
(909) 629-3099; info@barretts.com;
barretts.com

Classified Advertising

\$1 dollar per word, \$20.00 minimum charge (up to 20 words). All classified ads must be prepaid. Classified ads will appear during the designated issue of insertion in Washington Thoroughbred magazine. The same ad will also appear in the classified ad section of the WTBOA website for no additional charge.

Bookkeeping & Accounting

Accounting and Taxation Services

We are experienced in the various phases of horse professionals' accounting systems and taxation.

RHODES & ASSOCIATES, PLLC
Certified Public Accountants

Seattle (253) 528-0808 • Tacoma (253) 952-8883

Horsemen's Services

NURSE MARE NETWORK

If you're in need of a nurse mare or have one available

Contact:

Debbie Pabst (253) 862-9076
or **Nina Hagen (360) 825-7526**

HAY ... STRAW ... BEDDING

EUGENE WILLIAMS
D.B.A.

S. & W. HAY COMPANY

EUGENE WILLIAMS
(509) 948-3291
or
JIMMY TOYE
(253) 347-7661

Index to Advertisers

Allaire Farms	230	Oakhurst Thoroughbreds.....	242-243
American Horse Transportation.....	295	Palmer Photography.....	295
Bar C Racing Stables	240-241, 244-245, 262-263	Pegasus Training & Rehabilitation ..	275
Blue Ribbon Farm	234-235, 252-253, 294	Plateau Veterinary Services Inc.....	295
Brotherton Buick GMC Cadillac	295	Race Track Industry Program	272
Canouse, Claudia Atwell.....	294	Rancho San Miguel.....	256-257
Daehling Ranch LLC	221	Red Pony Insurance Services Inc.....	294
Duane Weber Insurance Inc.	294	Rhodes & Associates PLLC.....	298
El Dorado Farms LLC	202, 232-233, 236-239, 254-255, 258-261	Ridgeley Farm.....	211
Elenbaas Company	295	Road's End Farm.....	249
Emerald Downs.....	207	S. & W. Hay Company.....	298
<i>Farm & Service Directory</i>	291	Stallion Season Auction	222-223
Gibson Thoroughbred Farm	250-251, 266	<i>The Horse Magazine</i>	274
Halvorson Bloodstock LLC	294	TOBA	268
Harris Farms.....	264-265	Unwanted Horse Coalition.....	210
Jones Farm	294	Washington Annual Awards Banquet	296-297
Magnum Farms	246-247	Washington HBPA	295
Morning Star Enterprises	213	Washington Thoroughbred Foundation	217
Northwest Race Series	299	<i>Washington Thoroughbred Magazine</i>	295
NTRA Advantage.....	290	WTBOA Membership.....	288-289
Nurse Mare Network.....	298	WTBOA Sales.....	300
		WTBOA Website	248, 294

WHY nominate to the NWRS?



Palmer Photography

\$255,000 in Purses!

PLUS \$30,000 added to the Gottstein Futurity for NWRS-eligible horses!

(Awarded in 2017)

BELLA MIA

Winner of the Angie C. and Barbara Shinpoch Stakes

NWRS Purse Monies: **\$54,450, PLUS**

Nominated Sire Awards (to winning owner): **\$10,000**

Nominator Awards: **\$3,025**

Sire Awards: **\$2,750**

For 2018 Northwest Race Series (Foals of 2016 – Yearlings of 2017)

Fees: \$1,000 (\$1,050 non-member) – A one-time payment per yearling if foal was *not* provisionally nominated in birth year.
\$300 (\$350 non-member) – Continuing eligibility, if foal was provisionally nominated.

Dam	Sire	Sex (c/f/g)	State Bred	Amount Enclosed
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

For 2019 Northwest Race Series (Foals of 2017 – Yearlings of 2018)

Fees: \$450 (\$500 non-member) – To fully nominate for series of 2019. Starting and entry fees required at time of each race.
\$250 (\$300 non-member) – Provisional nomination for series of 2019. A \$300 (\$350 non-member) additional payment will be due on or before December 31, 2018.
\$50 – To reserve a non-refundable, non-transferable nomination for a January 2018 sale purchase for series of 2019. Provisional or full nomination fees and horse's identity will be due on or before January 31, 2018.

Dam	Sire	Sex (c/f/g)	State Bred	Amount Enclosed
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Name _____ Phone _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

NOTE: Payment MUST BE POSTMARKED no later than JANUARY 2, 2018

ONE-MONTH LATE FEE EXTENSION PAYMENT AVAILABLE:

Foals of	Due 1/2/18	Due 1/31/19
2016 Continuing Eligibility	\$300 (\$350) or	\$500 (\$550)
2016 One-time Yearling	\$1,000 (\$1,050) or	\$1,200 (\$1,250)
2017 One-time Weanling	\$450 (\$500) or	\$650 (\$700)
2017 Provisional Weanling	\$250 (\$300) or	\$450 (\$500)
2017 January Sale Reserve, One-time	\$50 plus	\$450 (\$500)
2017 January Sale Reserve, Provisional	\$50 plus	\$250 (\$300)

The 2018 Northwest Race Series stakes schedule and allocation of funds will be determined at the January 2018 meeting of the Northwest Race Series committee and governing boards.

Total Amount \$ _____

Check Enclosed (payable to WTBOA) OR Visa MasterCard

Card # _____

Expiration Date (Mo./Yr.) _____ Security Code (3 digit) _____

Signature _____

Mail to: WTBOA, 3220 Ron Crockett Dr. NW, Auburn, WA 98001
For more information, contact us at
(253) 288-7878 or e-mail maindesk@wtboa.com
Fax: (253) 288-7890 Website: washingtonthoroughbred.com

***In Memory**
of a phenomenal star
who gave his connections,
as well as us all,
many exciting moments
to cherish and remember ...*

CALIFORNIA DIAMOND



Benoit Photo

Harbor the Gold—Carrie's a Jewel, by Slewdledo
January 30, 2014 – December 7, 2017

WTBOA Sale Graduate, California-bred Champion & Multiple Stakes Winner
Bred by Stormy B. Hull

One of the many horses lost in the horrendous Lilac Fire in San Diego County.

Our sympathy and condolences go out all involved with the horses
at the San Luis Rey Training Center,
including each and every breeder, owner, trainer, groom, exercise rider and person
who cared for those that were lost in this tragedy.

We also commend those brave and dedicated persons who did all in their power to save
these magnificent creatures and continue to care for them.
And we heartily thank all first-responders for their many gallant efforts.



WASHINGTON THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS & OWNERS ASSOCIATION
253-288-7878 • maindesk@wtboa.com • washingtonthoroughbred.com